

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 22

Nos. 5899 - 6332

August 1863



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

August
1863

James F. Johnson

For the use of Andrew

CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY.
FINAL STATEMENTS.
FURLONGS.
HOSPITAL NOTICES.
MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.
MISCELLANEOUS.

Printed and Sold by G. W. Johnson, 14th New York Hy. Arty.

James F. Johnson

N. O. Aug. 8. 1863.

5899
Capt. C. W. Killborn.

Report —
Discharged from
Custody, P. Kane

E. C. Smith —
they having taken the oath
of allegiance, and

H. A. Marshal
he having taken oath
of neutrality —

Rec^d Aug. 8. 1863
P. M. H. H.

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, August 8th 1863.

Brig. Genl James Downen
Provost Marshal General
Dep't of the Gulf

General:

In accordance with your orders
I have discharged from custody

J. D. Kane ^{ma} & J^B

E. C. Smith.

they having taken the oath of allegiance
and W. H. Marshall

he having taken the oath of neutrality.

I am General

Very Respectfully
H. B. Williams
Provost Marshal

5900

Order of Commitment

P. M. seats

Aug. 24. 1868

St Louis Mo Aug 24th 1863

Officer in Charge

Contract St Prison

I send you in compliance
with the enclosed Order the following named
persons rec^d from St Kelly 9th M. S. Pr.

J. M. Albright

C. C. Bradshaw

James Jeffries

James Keall

J. H. Nichols

Respectfully

Chas S. Hiltz Capt

County Patrol Guard

St Louis

Mr. Post St. Louis.
June 11th 1844

I have the honor to refer you
to the report of the committee
of the Board of Directors
which will make the information
requested at least in
substantial

By order of the W. Wes
Comdr. of the
to the Board of Directors
This day

Monday Evening
July 24/03

Dear Mrs

Cornell Post

I have the
pleasure to request that you
send a sufficient guard
to watch the depot and guard
the prisoners to Hoboken
N.J. Telegram advise
the office of their arrival
just received

Very Respectfully
Yours Truly
J. C. [unclear]
S. V. [unclear]

5 [unclear]

5901

August 7th 1883

Chas. H. Jernin

Rt. Col. a. a. g. m.

Requests order for
transportation, for the
within named mem.

Citizens

Office A. A. G. M.
Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 7. 1863

Capt. J. Bates Dickson

A. A. Genl.

Captain

Please furnish me with an order for Transportation for the following three men, employees of Capt. McClung, A. G. M. at Cincinnati, Ohio.

John Thomson

Charles Carey

and Charles Felton.

These men came in charge of Stock and are to return to Cincinnati immediately in accordance with orders from Capt. McClung.

I am

Captain

Yours ob^d. Servant

Charles H. Davis

1st Lt. 9th Mich. Vols. A. A. G. M.

Recd 4 o'clock morning 26th inst

Respectfully yours

5902

To Genl. Wm. C. C.

Comdg. Forces of P.O.

Oriskany

Secy of War

Parish St Charles

Parish St Charles
Aug 25th 1865

1865

A. B. Tripler

Requests that a
of Car. may be
stationed at or
about Bonnet Carré
Point -

Very respectfully

A. B. Tripler

Rec'd 4 o'clock morning 26th inst

Respectfully inform
to Brig. Gen. C. S.
Comdg. Defense of N.S.
Oriskany Station
Sends Provost Marshal
Parish St. Charles

5902

Parish St. Charles
Aug 20th 1863

A. B. Triplett

Requests that a
of car may be
stationed at or
about Bonnet Carré
Point -

Respectfully forwarded to
Major Genl Staff
James Brown P.M.

Aug 26

War Dept of the Gulf Aug 24
New Orleans Aug 26/63

Reply returned to Brig. Genl
James Brown, ^{Provost Marshal} The
Comd' Genl. desires to
know the location of

the plantation
of Pelhoue
Haydel,
which
- Bone.

mentioned within
to be returned

By Command

Major Genl Banks
Charles Emerson

2nd Lt. W. W. ...
and

The plantations referred to are
near Bonnet Carré on the
west side of the river - The vacan-
cies is a tributary of Lake des Alle-
mands -
J. L. Brown P.M.
Only

30 sep
to 1863

sent Aug - 7/63 P.M.
7079

~~Approved & forwarded~~

Wet Plantation

Parish St Charles,

Aug 25 1863

St Foster
Cross Marshal,

Sir

There appeared this afternoon on the Marnethon Plantation, Parish St John, about five miles this side of the Pookery, a band of Guerrillas about two hundred, they made no demonstration further than to drive the negroes from their quarters, and endeavored to gain information of our forces, between that point and the Cut. The persons in command were Alphonse Becknell, a Mr Hazdell, son of Belfor Hazdell, and a son of Mr Marnar Brice.

For the safety of the loyal citizens of this side of the coast, (which are very few) it is absolutely necessary to station a company of Cavalry at or about Bonnet Carré Point. I will furnish every facility for their accommodation if a force is sent.

Yours in haste
A. B. Tripler

5903

Receipt for release of

J. H. Newhall & D. B. Murphy

Aug 11th 1868

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo. August 11th 1863.

Receipt of Capt. W. J. Masterson, for release
Tyros G. Newbill, and Dennis B. Murphy

Edward Spahr
Special Order Clerk

Business Sent before
Pro Mar Genl
6 August 8th 1863

Examined Aug 7. 63
Genl W. B. Smith

Office Gratiot St Prison
Saint Louis Aug 7th 1863

St J. C. Dodge
Asst D. M. Genl
Lieut

I send you under guard
the following Prisoners for examination

1. Major M. W. Simms & 5. Capt G. Rolston
2. Capt D. C. Whitman & ~~Capt Real Gaither~~
3. " P. M. Patterson & " Robt Sanders
4. " Robt Wright (Six)

Capt Real Gaither left for Eng July 24

Very Respy Yours
W. J. Masterson
Keeper
W. Estabrey
OK

5905

General,
Sir,

7863.

)

and to
~~sent~~ at this

at all

Person

General.

Orders ordered before

and their laws

August 13th 1863

Prisoners ordered before

Pro Moor here

August 13th 1865

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
 District of Missouri, Iowa and Illinois,

St. Louis, Aug 12 1863.

Mr. Mason

Sir:

You are requested to ^{send to} ~~appear~~ at this
 Office, 5th St. Charles at 10
 o'clock, A. M. Aug 13. 63
 Louis Hernan & James Perwin

Geo. W. Shinn
 Provost Marshal General.

5906

Prisoners sent to

Los Angeles Jail

August 25th 1863

W. H. C.

Office Gratiot St Prison
Saint Louis Aug 5th 1863

Lt J. C. Dodge
Asst. P. M. Genl
Lieut

I send you under
guard the following Prisoners.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Henry McFarland | 18 Wm Logan |
| 2 Thomas Griffin | 19 Pat Griffin |
| 3 Michael Daily | 10 Isaac Williams |
| 4 Peter Freeman | 11 Jessu Wilson |
| 5 James A Kennedy | 12 Wm Heppel |
| 6 John Rooney | 13 Edw. Rooney |
| 7 Julius Bamberger | (Thirteen) |

Nos 6, 7 & 13 were up yesterday but were
not examined

Very Respy Yours
W. J. Masterson
Keeper,
W. E. Masterson
Clerk

5907
Sept 14th 1863

Charles A. Devin
L. J. & A. M.

Citizen

2

A. A. G. M. Office
Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 14. 1862

Capt. J. Bates Dickson
A. A. Genl.

Captain

Please furnish me with Transportation to
Louisville for L. M. W. Steer, an Employee of Capt.
McClung, A. G. M. of Cincinnati who came here
in charge of Stock ^{and} is to return immediately by
order of Capt. McClung.

Also for L. P. Sipple, an Employee of mine,
whom I am obliged to send to Louisville on business
connected with this Depart^t.

I am

Captain

Your obed^t Servant

Charles H. Smith,

1st Lt. 9th Mich. Vol^s and A. A. G. M.

Let a protection be
 furnished to these laborers,
 who are engaged in repairing
 roads within the District
 of Columbia.

W. H. Stantinde
 Secy 18. 1843
~~Secretary~~ ^{of the} ~~Meeting~~

etc

Contraband Camp
August 18th 1863

Dear Gen. Martin de la
Arce Gov. Dist Washington
General

Permit me
to present to you the within note
from Major S V Buss Supt
Highways and ask in behalf
of the colored men the neces-
sary protection against the
assumption of ownership by the
white family referred to

Yours

Very Respectfully

James F Ferrel
Commander
Contraband

Camp

William Briscoe & John Hooper owned or
Claimed by Jane E. Johns on her Children
Margaret Rachael Elizabeth & Benjamin
Residing in Baltimore Md open & violent
Self Rebels in Language & all their acts
which can be fully proved by all who
know them. I want a protection
for the two above Negroes from arrest
by any civil authority of them as fug-
itive from Labour or Service as I wish
to employ them to work on the County
Roads well knowing their Value as workers
& Care of Horses

~~William Hooper also demands the~~
My Dear Governor,

Can you grant the
protection asked for

Respectfully
Yours
Wm. Hooper

Wm. Hooper
Superior Road

Examined

5909

Rooney

Mutgomery

Lockhold

Send others
up tomorrow

Geo. W. Smith
Genl. & at. M. G.

Send

Local Agency

A. R. Baker

Dr. G. H. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Proveners sent before
Prof Max Gene
August 11 1868

Dear Sir

I have the honor
to acknowledge the
receipt of your
kind letter of the
10th inst. in
reference to the
proveners sent
before you.

I am sorry to
hear that you
are not satisfied
with the results
of the analysis.

I will be glad
to send you
a few more
specimens if
desired.

5909

Yours truly
James D. Dana

Office Gratiot St Prison
Saint Louis Aug 11 1863

At J. Dodge
Act P M Genl
St

I send you under
guard the following Prisoners
for Examination,

- x1 Carroll Kennedy x5 Wm M Priest
- x2 Richard L Rockhold x6 John Rooney
- x3 Abram Basker x7 John J Collins
- x4 M M Montgomery x8 Edw Rooney

Very Respy Yours
W. J. Masterson
Keeper
W. E. Hawley
Clerk,

Examined ~~1830~~ 12/63

except

Peter Freeman and
William Logan.

sent them up in the morn-
-ing -

Genl. Shinn
Genl. A. P. M. G.

~~August 12th 1868~~

~~Genl. (small name)~~

~~Genl. (small name) (small name)~~

Business Sent before
Postmaster General

August 12th 1868

10

Examined by 12/63
Sept
John Freeman and
William Morgan
and there up in the morning
— my —
John Freeman
Sept 1 P.M. 63

Office Gratiot Street Prison
St Louis Aug 12th 1863

St. J. C. Dodge
A. P. M. Genl

Sir -

I send you under
guard the following Prisoners for ex-
amination,

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 L. H. Waters v | 17 Henry McFarland v |
| 2 Wm Howe v | 18 Jesse Wilson v |
| 3 Jas M Davidson v | 19 Thos Griffin v |
| 4 Michael Daily v | 20 Wm Logan v |
| 5 Isaac Williams v | 21 Patrick Griffin v |
| 6 Peter Greeman v | (Elevin) |

Very Resp Yours
W. J. Masterson
Keeper
W. O. Haesley
OK

Examined 5911
Aug 7. 1863

Geo. W. Shinn.

Prisoners sent before

Genl Mas Genl

August 7th 1863

Office Gratiot St Prison
Saint Louis Aug 7. 1863

St J. C. Dodge
Asst P. M. Genl
Lieut

I send you under guard
the following Prisoners

1 James P. Lafoe ✓ 3 West Esay ✓
2 James M. Johnson ✓ 4 Wm Kirby ✓

Very Resp Yours
W. J. Masterson,
Keeper,
W. E. Harkley,
Clerk

Send these ⁵⁹¹² men
back to-morrow
Geo. W. Shinn
Lieut & apmly.

Prisoners sent before
P. M. Gene

Aug 5 1863
P

Office Governor's Prison
St. Louis Aug 4 1863

St J. C. Dodge
West P M Genl
Dept of the Mo
St

I send you under
guard the following prisoners

1 James M. Johnson 3 Wm. Eacy
2 James P. LaFol 4 Wm. Kirby
(Four)

Very Respectfully
W. J. Masterson
Keeper

W. E. Harkney
Capt Masterson
Send the above
prisoners up to morning
Early

Returned per Order
Aug 4th 1863

W. J. Masterson
Keeper
Harkney

J. C. Dodge
Ed Capt P. Wilson

5913

Gratiot St Prison —

St Louis Aug 11/63

Respectfully referred to Genl
H. H. Mine Asst P. M. Genl
for endorsement, if propo-
sible, for commitment,

W J Masterson
Keeper

For W. S. Mackley

Approved

W. S. Mackley

Asst P. M.

Louis Herman Jas Daverin

Commitment

Aug 11 6 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 10 1863

Mrs. Masters

I send you "Lerris
Herman" and "James Perwin" for
safe keeping

Be careful not to allow
Herman to dispose of any jewelry while
in custody.

Yours

Geo. W. Shinn
Lieut. A. P. M. Gen

5914

Order for Commitment
of Prisoners

August 15th 1868

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 15th 1865

Comdg Officer

Quartermaster Prison

Sir,

Wherewith
Sergt McClure will deliver the following
detained prisoners to you for safe keeping
until further orders viz

✓ James Erskine Saml B. Fizer
✓ W. B. Jones Daniel Lyle
Barton Sogton A. Tomlinson
James K. Edgar Wm. J. Woodin
James A. Jamison Elijah Turner
E. A. Hays

J. P. O'Quinn
Lieut. Col. M. H. Hays

5915

Granville Loper & Sams. Lockett

Commitment

Aug 10 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 12th 1863

Capt. W. J. Masterson

Herewith I
send you two prisoners viz
Granville Leeper & Samuel Lockett
to be held for trial, by Mil Court
(They are very bad men & had better be hanged)

I O Godd
Lieut. J. H. Smith

Examined

5918

August 13

Geo. W. Skinner
Leitch, A. P. M. F.

Chas.

Chas.

12 Aug. 1863.

Wm. B. Smith

Wm. B. Smith

Received Sent to

P.M. Gault

1st Aug, 1863.

cut

Wm. Gault
Gent. Gault

August 1st
5918

Received

Office Gratiot Street Prison

Saint Louis August 12th 1863

St. J. C. Dodge

Asst. P. M. Genl.

Sir

I send you under guard
the following Prisoners

Marshall, S. Crato ^{and}

Thomas Huffmaster

Charles, D. Turner is not
here, said to be at Mexico Mo
by Prisoners

Very Respectfully Yours

W. J. Masterson

Keeper

W. O. Wackerly

Clerk

5917

Aug 1863

C. L.

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Callahan & White

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Wells* Prison Street Hospital, the *24*
day of *Aug* 1863, from *officer Webster*
Sent forward from *his* Prison on the *24*
day of *Aug* 1863, by order of *C. C. Allen*

NAMES.	REMARKS.
<i>Louis Callahan</i> <i>J. M. White</i>	<i>Chgo. Drunkenness</i> <i>Chgo. Molesting Citizens</i> <i>J. J. Kelly, et al.</i> <i>Prison</i>

Washington ~~5th~~ Aug 21st 1863

Drury J. W. Dpty Provost Marshal
Proviso Co. Ills.

Receipt for Joseph Laper to
John B. Drury prisoners
delivered to him by guard
of 10th Regt. Vol. Inf.

Hq. 2nd Dist St. Louis
St. Louis, Mo. Aug 23rd 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. Neer Col.
Co. 1st Regt. Vol. Inf.

Hq. 2nd Dist St. Louis
St. Louis, Aug. 23, 1863,

Respectfully referred to
Capt Allen Dist, Pro.
Marshal,

By order of
Wm. Neer Strong
Henry C. Pillsbury
Capt & Chief of Staff,

File

Madison, Ills

Aug 21 1863

Received of John R. Linnor
Singer in W. Kansas, Joseph
Linnor and John B. Linnor, testimony
charges with giving aid to the
enemies of the country, &
assisting James H. Brown recently
apprehended for the same
purpose.

J. W. Linnor

Deputy Provost Marshal

Monroe County

Ills

5919

Person sent to

Pro. Mar. General.

Aug 26. 1868

Examined except
Computer sent
him up to-morrow
Geo. W. Shinn
Genl. & A. P. M. G.

Office Gratiot St. Mil. Prison.

St Louis Aug. 26th 1863

Serjt. J. C. Doag

Asst. P. M. Genl.

I have the honor
to send you under guard the prisoners
Lewis A. Rodafer, Singleton Buncaw,
J. F. Dempster and James Clemens.

Respectfully yours

A. Miller

Capt. & Prison Adj't

for E. C. Munson

AM

OK

Ad. Qu. I M R R.

5820

Wm. No. Aug 19 63
J. 25th Dist. Pro. M. Office

Tyler, John F.
Col. 1st M. S. M

Sends five prisoners - Two
of these belong in Ill. -
recommends that they be
sent to Pro. Mar. Ill. -

Further evidence in regard
to W. Parkinson -

Cannot prove any overt
act - recommends that
the station be returned to
M. S. - A farm be-
longing to one Livingston
(now in rebel army) is
in his (Col. Tyler's) District -
Ask what he is to do about
it - What can be done
to an old rebel for harboring
for Jeff Davis -

Wishes to know the law in regard
to testimony given by negroes &
asks if it is admissible only
against them -

Recd Aug 19th 1863.

Headquarters I. M. R. R.

Victoria Aug 17th 1863 -

Capt. C. C. Allen

I send recently five prisoners, three deserters and two rebels taken in Illinois. J. B. Dwyer or Joseph Leaper. Perhaps it would be well to send the two last to the Patriot Marshal in Illinois. There are more rebels and of a very bad character in the same section. The man Hobson is yet there.

I also send papers in the case Mrs. Parkinson. She cannot prove her loyalty by any one to be believed, but she is crafty - and I do not think at present that any disloyal act can be proven

against her - You will see the two men whose
evidence I now take - is directly the reverse
of Mr Puckett's - if in consequence of the
woman being a rebel at heart, her property
should be held thus keep the home - but if
we must prove some act - then restore the
home -

There is a farm in my jurisdiction
belonging to a son of Mrs. Parkinsons now
in the rebel Army viz: Thomas Livingston. Please
inform me early what must be done with it -
The Evidence to prove Livingston in the rebel Army
is by two men who saw him there about
a year ago - down at Leesides. Mrs -

If I catch up an old rebel of some
influence about seventy years old - what
is it best to do with him? I have one
seed now - in arrest for recruiting for
Jeff Davis -

I thought I was going to have a
good stroke - when I sent to Illinois, but
the scout was poorly managed - there are
infamous rebels there certainly.

My Headquarters will in future be
at Devoto.

With great regard for -
your kindness and ready assistance
I remain

Very Respectfully
John S. Tyler -
Col & aft, P. M.

P. M. What is the law concerning the
testimony of negroes - is it admissible
only against negroes?

J. S. T.

~~Wm. H. ...~~

James Co. Geo.

Aug 3, 1863

C. Co.

Office Probate Marshal Lincoln County,

Brookfield, Mo. August 27 1868

Genl James O. Donnell

Genl Marshal General

Dept of the Missouri

Search

Under your

order names of persons arrested by me

and paroled on bonds

(of 1000 to 3000) one to three thousand dollars

to report to me again when notified to do

after their several cases has been decided

upon by you.

Spencer P. Boyer \$ 2000

Stephen Lay \$ 2000

James L Phillips \$ 1000

Thomas H. Potts \$ 3000

Milton Alexander \$ 3000

Jesse Grooms \$ 3000

Robert Gooch \$ 1000 ~
 Thomas Lane \$ 1000 ~
 Henry J. Gooch \$ 2000 ~
 John W. Brown \$ 1000 ~
 Asa Kirby \$ 1000 ~
 G. P. Gooch \$ 2000 ~
 Wm. Conyrow Oath of Allegiance
 Nat. Keittley \$ 1000 ~
 Wm. Barnes \$ 2000 ~
 Carson Kammann \$ 3000 ~
 John H. Arnold \$ 500 ~
 Geo. H. Phillips \$ 1000 ~
 Joseph H. Seale \$ 1000 ~
 John Kammann \$ 1000 ~

These men all live on the north west
 portion of Lewis County in what is known
 as Parson Creek Township and Jackson
 Township. These two townships of this County
 were about the only part of the County that
 the Bushwhackers remained in any length

of time. Some eight or ten of the many
Men who were recognized as among the
Brashbuckers live in this County and
also in the immediate neighbourhood where
they remained or long. I have necessary
my Evidence positive proof that they
the Brashbuckers were in the vicinity of
the Prisoners House from the 20th of
June until the 8th of July. as in the case
of Jesse Lewis and others. I made
this sort of Wholesale arrest that I might
be able to get more evidence. From the
Evidence I could not release but
two unconditionally. and they are regar-
ded as Rebels in the Community.

I had three Ladies arrested their
names as follows. ~~Miss~~ Jackson. Has
a son with Brashbuckers. left in May
from her house. and returned in the
night three times between the 24th of June

and the 8th of July. and told her he belonged
to Capt Koltzclaus Company. and that they
were recruiting for C.S.A. Her son-in-law
Frank Stewart. also with the same Company
Mr Lewis to see his wife in the night
two or four times. His wife is Mrs Eliza
Stewart

I have furnished Mr Eliza Jackson
also Mrs Eliza Stewart and Mrs Jane
Barkley. Sister of the Prisoner H.C.
Lynch.

I am very respectfully
Yours
C. J. Crowder

~~Capt. Stewart for information~~

Dear Sir

Miss
Aug 2, 1864

592/2

Aug 15. 1843
Harrisford - Hunt
and
Carruth

Aug 15 1863

Kindred - Hunt -
and
Carroll

W. C. G.

N^o 93

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, *Oct* 15, 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

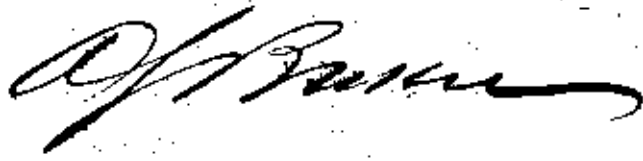
You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *J. W. Winfill, Thomas J. Hunt, and Henry Carus.*

"Refugees" (Claim To be)

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

Aug 23 1873 59223

Dudman's Cottage
Grey Street

N^o 120

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

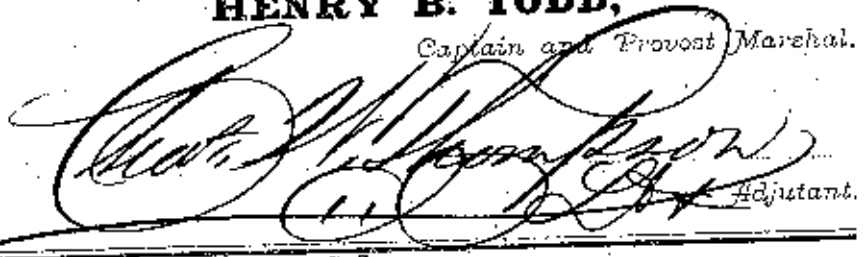
Aug 28th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Thomas R. Dydoman, H. M. Claggett - Luther Claggett - James Grey & James Smith. Sifford Guerrillas -
 Suspicious Characters, Captured near Muddy Branch Aug 22/63
 By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.



Charles H. Thompson
Adjutant.

5923

Aug 24 - 1863

Wooden-Trade

Daily

N^o 127 *E*

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Augth 24th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of James Wodey - Williams
E. Trader - Jacob Daily ~~Supposed to be~~
Quirillas taken near or Fairfax Co Va

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Comdt and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson
Adjutant.

Aug 28. 1892

Boswell - Swane

Clayton - Hornet

N^o 139 *Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,*
Washington, Aug 28th 1866

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Cap. Towell Geo*
Wayne *Thos Curran* *& Jas H*
Skinner *found between High Falls and*
Cynthville, supposed to be thieves and
Guerrilla *By command of*

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.
[Signature]
Adjutant.

Aug 19, 1843 ⁵⁹²⁶ 3

Dodd. Sipple - Stillwell
Newman - Moraw - Brown
Mason -

Est.

D

N^o 468

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug¹⁹ 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Wm F. Dodd - Samuel Lippell - Benj A. Stollmeat - Benj F. Newman - Robt Moran - Samuel Brown - Jno Mason - citizens sent from King's Divⁿ at Carlisle - Refuse to take the oath*

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas W Thompson
Adjutant.

Aug. 19, 1826

Bledsoe & Thompson

Co.

No

106

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

Aug¹⁹ 1863

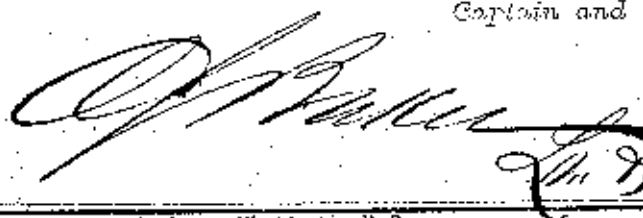
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of J. O. Bidsoe & Thomas G. Thompson, Rebel Mail Carriers, arrested by Patrols Flotilla at Mathias Point

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

Aug. 9. 5873

City

Old Capitol Prison, Washington DC

Prisoners of State committed by Capt W B Todd Aug 19, 1863

- Avery Wm	Culpeper Co Va
- Bruce Saml	Refused to take the Oath
- Blidsoe F C	Rebel Mail Carrier
- Dodd Wm J	Refused to take the Oath
- Davis Geo	
- Davis Fletcher A	
- Fountain Geo	
- Fletcher Robt	
- Goover Chas	
- Heflin Lemond	
- Kelley G. J	
- Fincheloe Hector	Violent secess
- Moran Robt	Refused to take the Oath
- Mason Jno	" " "
- Newmard Geny F	" " "
- Ruff Jd	
- Sipple Saml	Refused to take the Oath
- Stone street Geny A	" "
- Thompson Thos D	Rebel Mail Carrier
- Temple Oliver	
- Wickers Walter	
- Ford Clarence L	

Wm B. Todd

Aug 17, 1828

Miss Grey & Mr Purdy

Call

No 97, C.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, August 11th 1863.

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the Prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Carroll Gray & Williams, W. Candy* of Charles Co. Md.

"Blockaders"
papers on file in this Office
By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson
Adjutant.

Descriptions of the property of the L

Neely. John L. Moore, John W. House
John & Hatt + Rich^d A. Neely of
Clay Co Mo. subject to the Confiscation
act; also, James Mc Corry. W. E. Price
Sanford Welton. W. E. Moore.

original papers sent R. J. Sargent, US atty
Jeff City this 29th Aug 1863 &
31st Aug -

Office Prov Mar, Liberty Aug 24th 1863

A description of the property including slaves of Wm L. Mealy of Clay Co. Mo, a rebel in arms against the Govt of the U.S since the 25th Sept 1862 & supposed to be at this time somewhere within the limits of the Rebel force; & is said to be a commissioned officer - said property being found within the jurisdiction of W. E. Rhea Capt Prov Mar, of Clay Co. Mo; to wit, 40 acres of land the N.W. 1/4 of the N.E. 1/4 of Sec 24, Town (57) Range 31; also 40 acres of the N.E. 1/4 of the N.W. 1/4, Sec 24, Town (57) Range 31; also the undivided half of the S.E. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Sec 12 Town 57 Range 31, containing in all 100 acres; He also has an in his Mother's estate.

Witnesses	Residence
Peter Pixley	Clay Co
George Wymore	St Louis Mo
Robert Belmont	Clay Co.

The above is a correct list, to the best of my knowledge & belief

W. E. Rhea, Capt. P.M., Clay Co.

Office Prov Mar, Clay Co, July 24th 1863

A description of the property including slaves of John Moore of Clay Co. Mo, in arms against the Govt of the U.S, since the 25th day of Sept 1862, & is somewhere within the jurisdiction of W. E. Rhea Capt Prov Mar of Clay Co. Mo. The following described real & personal property, to wit, (226 3/4 acres) two hundred & twenty six 3/4 acres, as recorded in Book 2 page 37 & 38 in the Circuit Clerk's office in Liberty Clay Co Mo; also one negro woman, a slave; also an interest in his Mother's estate

Witnesses: Capt Andrew Tracy, Franklin Moore, Peter Pixley, all of Clay Co. Mo.

W. E. Rhea Capt P.M., Clay Co. Mo.

Office Prov Mar, Liberty, July 28th 1863

A description of the property including slaves of John W. Shouse of Clay Co Mo, a rebel in arms against the Govt of the U.S. & supposed at this time to be somewhere within the lines of the Rebel forces, said property being within the jurisdiction of W E Rhea, Aft Prov Mar Clay Co.

The following is a description of Real & personal property, to wit; 160 acres of land, the N W 1/4 of Sec 29 Town 53 Range 30, also one negro man, some horses & cattle & farming utensils

Witnesses; Wm J Davis; J B Hatton; Peter C Phipps; all of Clay Co Mo.

W E Rhea Aft Prov Mar, Clay Co Mo

Office Prov Mar, Liberty, July 31st 1863

A description of the property including slaves of John G Hatto of Clay Co Mo, a rebel in arms against the Govt of the U.S. since 17th July 1862 with the rank of Col, & is at this time supposed to be in the vicinity of Jackson as a Guerrilla, said property being found within the jurisdiction of W E Rhea Aft PM of Clay Co Mo. to wit; an undivided interest in 80 acres of land of the S E 1/4 Sec 8 Town 51. Range 31; also dwelling house & 6 lots in Miami City & 1/3 interest in 5 or 6 other lots in Miami City; also one two horse carriage & harness; also one horse & about 4 or 5 head of cattle; also four slaves; one man, one woman & two children.

Witnesses; Robt Edmons, Andrew Carter, Peter Phipps; all of Clay Co Mo.

This is a correct list to the best of my knowledge & belief.

W E Rhea Aft Prov Mar, Clay Co

Office Prov Mar, Liberty, August 3^d 1863

A description of the property including slaves of Richd A Neely of Clay Co an aid & abettor of rebellion against the Govt of the U.S. since the 25th day of Sept 1862 & supposed at this time to be some-

whom within the lines of the Rebel forces; said property being found within the jurisdiction of W E Rhea Capt PM of Clay Co, to wit, the undivided half of the SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of Sec 12 Town 51 Range 31; also the S 1/2 of the SW 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of sec (11) Town (52) of Range 30, containing in all 40 acres. The said Neely also has an interest in his mother's estate in the county. The above is correct to the best of my knowledge & belief -

W E Rhea Capt PM, Clay Co.
Witnesses: Peter Pixley, George Wymore, St Louis; Robt Edmon, Clay Co.
Office PM, Liberty July 21st 1863

A description of property including slaves of Sanford Wilton of Clay Co Mo, an aider & abettor of the rebellion against the Govt of the U.S, since the 25th day of Sept 1862, supposed at this time to be somewhere within the lines of the rebel forces, said property being found within the jurisdiction of W E Rhea Capt PM, Clay Co Mo. The following description of personal & real property, to wit, 120 acres off of the W 1/2 of the SE & N 1/4 of sec 3. Town 52 Range 30 - 40 acres off of the E 1/2 of the E 1/4 of the SW 1/4 Sec 3 Town 52 Range 30 - 40 acres off the south end of the E 1/2 of the SW 1/4 of sec 3 Town 52 Range 30 containing in all 200 acres. He has also two slaves, 3 or 4 head of horses, 15 or 20 head of cattle, two waggon & farming utensils, & also three crops of hemp on hand. The above is taken from the tax book for 1862 & other information obtained. He also has two horn carriages & harness.

Witnesses: James B Hatten, Tom J Davis, Peter Pixley, all of Clay Co.
W E Rhea Capt PM, Clay Co, Mo
Office PM, Liberty, July 20th 1863

A description of property including slaves of Winfrey E Price of Clay Co Mo, an aider & abettor of the rebellion against the U.S Govt, since the 25th Sept 1862, & supposed at this time to be somewhere within the lines of the Rebel forces; said property being within the jurisdiction of W E Rhea Capt PM

Clay Co. The following description of real estate, to wit, 160 acres off the
NE 1/4 of Sec 30 Town 52 Range 30, 80 acres off the W 1/2 of the
S W 1/4 Sec 31, Town 52 Range 30; total 240 acres, Town
slaves & other personal property, bonds, notes, 2350⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Witnesses: James B. Hutton, Tom J. Davis; Peter Pixley, John E. Price of
Clay Co., & George Wyman of St Louis Mo.
P. S. Winfrey & Price has 20 shares of bank stock in the Branch of the
Farmers Bank of Mo; \$100 a share.

W. E. Rhea Capt PM, Clay Co Mo.

Office Prov. Mar. Liberty, July 20th 1863

A description of the property, real & personal, including slave of James
McCoy of Clay Co. Mo, an armer & abettor of the rebellion against the
U.S. Govt since the 25th Sept 1862, said property being found within the
jurisdiction of W. E. Rhea Capt PM Clay Co Mo. The following des-
cription of real & personal property, to wit, part of NW 1/4 Sec 6 Town 52
Range 30, 118²⁶/₁₀₀ acres off the NE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 & the E 1/2 of the S W 1/4. Sec 6
Town 52 Range 30. 40 acres off of the NW 1/4 of the SE 1/2 of the S W 1/4 Sec
6 Town 52 Range 30. 40 acres off of the S W 1/4 of the S W 1/4 of Sec 5 Town
52 Range 30, containing in all 218 acres & ²⁶/₁₀₀ of an acre. Also some lots
in the Town of Greenville, notes, bonds & other property \$650⁰⁰/₁₀₀, seven slaves
1 man & 1 woman & five children eight years of age & under.

Witnesses: Capt A. W. Tracy & John W. Gungor of Clay Co

W. E. Rhea Capt PM Clay Co Mo

Office Prov. Mar. Liberty, July 21st 1863

A description of the property including slave of Wesley E. Moore of
Clay Co. Mo, in arms against the Govt of the U.S. since the 14th of Sept
1862 & was at one time & Capt in the rebel service & is now somewhere
within the rebel lines; said property being found within the jurisdiction of
W. E. Rhea Capt PM Clay Co Mo. The following description of real & personal
property, to wit, 135⁰⁰/₁₀₀ acres of land; the N 1/2 of S W 1/4 & parts of

the E 1/2 of N. W. 1/4 of Sec 2 Town 52 Range 30; also four or five
head of horses, 8 or 10 head of cattle, some sheep & hogs; one wagon
& harness, farming utensils & is on - one slave - not in debt -

James B. Hatton; W. J. Davis; Peter P. Lee; all of Clay Co; interested -
W. E. Rhin Aft. M. Clay Co Mo

5930

Prisoners Committed

Aug 26, 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 26th 1863

Capt. Miller
Council Court St
Mil. Prison

Sir

Where with I send
you three Prisoners of War for safe keeping
until further orders A. W. P.

John H. Kay David Green
Wm. Griffey

J. C. Godwin
Lieut. Col. Adj. Gen.

Learn of W. O. Oiler The Master of
Sabine - 5931

C. W. Perry - 5931
James M. & John Jones
C. J. Sackland - \$20
John C. McPheters - 940
Gabriel Long - 931 50
Thos. C. Astor - 925
Stephen Price - 950
Reuben Jackson
James Y. Ball - 940
John B. Nunn - 915
John D. Pined - 920-930
Joseph A. Brown - 927

8/1

Gabriele Sory

Lewis Co
N.Y.

Paid \$34⁰⁰ to Thos. Odor

to secure his release

Sakura M^r

Aug 24th 1863

Sworn Statement of Gabriel Sory of Sura M^r.

I am ⁶² years old, am a farmer by occupation. I was arrested on the 8th day of Sept 1862 and taken to La Grange M^r before Pres Man M^r Olin. I was under arrest ~~for~~ for a period of two months. I was finally released from arrest about Nov 13th 1862, under the following circumstances. I applied to Thomas Olin a brother of the Pres M^r to see ^{on} what terms he could be released. He told me he would see me any release on the payment of \$37⁵⁰. This was to be my share in procuring the release of John S. M^r & myself. M^r M^r was also a person I should be sure Thomas Olin this sum of \$37⁵⁰ and Mr M^r at the same time in my presence paid the same amount (\$37⁵⁰) making in all \$75 - and we were both immediately released, on giving Olin and M^r the oath of allegiance. Gabriel Sory

Subscribed and Sworn to this

24th day of Aug 1863

G. Sory
Robert H. S. Pres Man M^r

John D. Pierce
Sears & Co
No

Paid \$50- to Dr. King
" \$50- to the order.

of J. M. Cushman of Saratoga on my Bond
and but \$50- of the amt in Dr Hays hands,
to be used in forwarding my release if
necessary. The same day I saw Thomas Odor
and he agreed to get the release for \$50-
which I agreed to pay. I was then in less
than one hour finally discharged on other
Bond and paid over the \$50- to Thomas
Odor. I had frequently before tried to have
my case heard and dismissed but had
never succeeded. I immediately went
to Dr Hays & informed him I had succeeded
in being released and asked for the return
of the \$50- I had paid him. He refused to
me that it (the money) had gone up. I asked
him 'how gone up' he refused it had
gone to the Pros Mar to get my release
that he thought he should have to come home
for more, ^{but} by doing good talking he had
made it do. I was somewhat angry
with him about the matter and he answered
me that not a dollar stuck to his fingers but
that all went to get me out.

John G. Gilroy

Subscribed and sworn to this
Aug 26th 1863

S. S. Burdett

Capt West Pros Mar Reg

Robert Jackson
New York
NY

was furnished
for 120-

Paterson Mo.

Aug 25th 1863

Swear Statement of Reuben Jackson, of Lewis Co
Mo

I am 53 years old born a farmer by
occupation. I was arrested about the 1st
day of Sept 1862 by Lt. Reading and reported
to Prov Mar Oden of Sagran. He imprisoned
me for some three weeks and then Paroled
me to the limits of the Co. of La Grange.
After a time I was allowed to go home and report
every week at La Grange, until about June 15th
1863. While on Parole I was approached by Thomas
Oden of Sagran who offered to have me released
on payment of \$50 - I would not agree to pay
this amt - he then agreed to take \$20 - &
I promised to give it but told him I had not
the money then with me, but would get it
if I could be paroled to go home. He then went
across the Street and talked with Mr. Oden
and reported to me that I could get a Parole
to go home. I went home and got the money
but on returning concluded not to pay it,
as I had done nothing to justify my arrest
and so reported to Oden. This I think was in
Nov 1862. I was continued under arrest until
July and then finally released without any
trial & without any charges of any

Kind having ever been made after
me so far as I was ever informed.

Subscribed & sworn to
this Aug 25th 1863

Renton ^{his} factory
mark

J. S. Remy

Agent for Pro Mills Co

Stephen Piser
Brewer Co
Mo

Paul took the train
to see his uncle

Prisoner No

Aug 24/63

Statement of Stephen Breese of Lewis Co
Mo

I am 62 years old and am a farmer
by occupation. I was arrested in the month of
Aug or Sept 1862 in Lewis Co Mo, and carried
to the City of Salina Mo by Mr (now Pres) Man
of Lewis Co Mo. ~~I was under obligation to report~~
~~to the Court for three weeks~~ I was afterwards allowed
to go home to report at Salina once a week
This I did for about four weeks. I was then
released from parole under the following circum-
stances. I sent a neighbor (Mr. M. Pike) to La
Grange to see a Thomas (now a brother of the Pre
sident) to see what consideration I could be released
Mr. Pike reported that I could be released on the
payment of \$50. I then went to Salina &
saw Thomas (now) and agreed to pay the \$50 -
as soon as I was released. I was released the
same day, and immediately on being so
released I paid over to said Thomas (now)
the sum agreed on. ^{this was about the 20th 1862} My release was uncondi-
tional. I am charged by Thomas (now) not
to say anything about the transaction.
No charges were ever filed against me at La
Grange that I know of. I am informed that
Joseph Brown, James Ball, John Quinn, Gabriel

Long. C. J. Lackland, James Jones & John
McPherson, of Denver Co.

was released from arrest by the
payment of money. Stephen Briece
Suburban and Saw to
the residence of Aug 1863

J. S. Purdie

Capt. West Pro Men Long

John C. McPheters,
Lewis Co
Mo

Pa. 1411 - in thro. order to
prevent his release.

Pittsfield Ma

July 24th 1863

I was statement of John C. McPheters, of Lewis Co
N.Y.

I am 56 years old, born a farmer by occu-
-pation. I was arrested in Lewis Co N.Y. on the
7th day of Sept 1862, and taken to Sabran N.Y.
~~where~~ I was held under arrest until the
14th day of Nov 1862 when I was released under
the following circumstances. I applied to
Thomas Oiler & brother of Wm Oiler Post Master of
at Sabran N.Y. to intercede for myself in
procuring my release. He promised to have
me released if I would pay him \$40 - I
promised to pay this amt on being released.
I was then taken before the Post Master and
released on oath & bond, and I immediately
paid over the \$40 - to said Thomas Oiler.

I have no trial, and know of no written charges
having been made against me.

Subscribed & sworn to this John C. McPheters
24th day of July 1863

S. S. Purditt

Capt & Asst Post Master Sabran

La Grange Miss
Sept 22/63

E. W. Mitchell

In relation to one
Shieldkild a bush
whacker says he made
arrangements with
Capt Oder to par-
ticipate in the town for
\$500 in order to escape
the war. E. Leonard
Robinson and Calvin
Narrison for full
details in the matter
and Floyd D Mitchell
and write to M. P.
Wichby for information

Capt E. J. Sumner

1865
La Grange Mo Sept 22

Capt Barrett

Dear Sir

A bout the
twentieth part of last August there
was a bushwhacker by the name
Threlkeld captured by the soldiers
of this place. He was kept in
close confinement until he made
arrangements with Capt Odor
to ^{give} him fifty dollars for a pass
to the town, with the distinct under-
standing that he (Threlkeld) should
make his escape. By summoning
Edward Robinson and Calvin
Harrison to appear before you at
St Louis you can get the full
details in the matter they are the
men who got the money for
Threlkeld to pay for his release.
You had better also summons
Gloyd & Mitchell they will be glad
of the chance to expose this thing
you can write to
Respectfully yours
M P. Revily concerning E W Mitchell
the matter.

Thos C. Atkins
Sewer Co. Mo.

was released on payment
to Thos Order of \$25-

Joseph Brown was also
released on payment of
\$37⁰⁰ to Thos Order

Palmira Me

Aug 24 1863

Statement of Thomas C. Astin of Lewis Co Me

I am 52 years old a farmer by occupation. In Sept 1862 I was cited by Lt Kriebacher belonging to Capt Lewis Co 2nd Me to appear at La Grange Me. I appeared at La Grange to Pro Mar Odor, and was informed that he had some no order to have me arrested - but refused to let me go home. I was paroled to the limits of La Grange by Pro Mar W. Odor for about 10 days, was then allowed to go home to report me a week, thus I did about three weeks. I was then on reporting the same as there was detained at La Grange for some four days. In the mean time I had applied to Thomas Odor a brother of the Pro Mar, to see on what terms I could be released. He (Thomas Odor) agreed to have me and Joseph Brown also a business released if we would pay \$75 - Brown & myself agreed to the proposition, but ~~as~~ as I had not then that amount at command he finally took \$25 - as my share. I am informed by Brown that he paid the full assessment (\$37 50). I was immediately released on bond of \$1000 and was paroled to the limits of Lewis Co. I never had any trial nor was there any charges made against me to my knowledge.

Subscribed to this Aug 24th 1863

Thomas C. Astin

B. S. Parsons Capt & A. P. M. King

Thos M. Owen,

Palmyra Mo

~~Aug~~ Sept 1st / 63

Sworn Statement of Thoma Odor of Lawrence
Swiss Co Mo.

I am 39 years of age, and
am a Carpenter by occupation. I have resided
in Lawrence Mo about 4 years. I am
acquainted with John G. Ham, John D.
Purd, Thos C Adams, Gabriel Long John C Mc
Phelin, & Stephen Benson of Swiss Co Mo.
In the Fall of 1862 these men were held as
Prisoners by the Military Authorities at Lawrence
Mo. and at their solicitation I agreed to
attempt myself to procure a hearing and
disposition of their cases: they agreeing to pay
me for such services, the various sums to
which they have testified which sums were
paid me as the labor was performed.

The service I performed for them consisted,
in my calling on the Pro Marshal Mr Wm
Odor, and asking a hearing of their cases
this was the extent of all I did for them.

No part of any of the money I received for such
services, was ever divided by me with the
Pro Marshal nor did he or any other person
receiving myself have any share or benefit
in the transaction. I do not know of any
that I received money from them nor from
such persons.

It is not true that I solicited employment of
any of these men, but on the contrary they
solicited me to interest myself for them.

I have no recollection of any such transaction
as is stated by John G. Hum on the third page
of his testimony and included in brackets;

Subscribed and sworn to
this Sept 17 1863

J. W. Odor

S. S. Prudden

Capt & Asst Post Master Genl

J. A. Brown
Sewell Co
Mn

Pa 137 - to you over

Salmona Mo

Aug 27th 1863

Sworn Statement of Joseph A Brown of Lewis Co.

Mo.

I am 58 years old and am a farmer by oc-
-cupation. I was arrested about Sept 1st 1862 at
- by Col Reading of the 69th E M M and taken to
Salmona Mo. and turned over to the Pro Mar of
Lewis Co. (Mr Odor), and was confined in Prison for
several days I was then Paroled to the limits of Sa-
-lmona until released in Nov 1862. In order to secure
my release I called on Thomas Odor a brother of the
Pro Mar. who agreed to secure my release and that
of Mr Astens (also a Prisoner) for \$95⁰⁰ - this I
- ^{upon being released;} agreed to do, and accordingly paid to said
Thomas Odor the sum of \$84⁰⁰ - My release was un-
- conditional. I was not required to take the oath or
give bond. I have frequently demanded a trial
but could get no satisfaction until the money
was paid.

Joseph A Brown

Subscribed and sworn to

this Aug 27th 1863

J. S. Powell

Capt Asst Pro Mar

E. J. Backlund
Suisun Co
No

Paid \$20 - to Dr. Hays for
see cum his release

Palm Springs, Cal

Aug 24 '16

Statement of E. J. Lackland

I am 45 years old
and a farmer by occupation. I was arrested
on the 6th day of Sept 1892 before Prob
Magistrate Wm. C. O'Connell of Lewis Co. Mo. I was held
in arrest until Nov 13th 1892, and was
released under the following circumstances
Dr. Joseph H. Hay met me on the Streets of
Salem and asked me if I was not tired of
staying at Salem (I was then paroled to
the limits of La Grange) I told him I would like
to go home. He asked me how much money
I was willing to pay to get a trial. I answered \$100
He then paid me that sum, and the next
day was called before Prob Magistrate Wm. C. O'Connell and
tried and released on oath & Bond.

Subscribed & sworn to this

E. J. Lackland

Aug 24th 1896

S. S. Purditt

Capt & Asst Prob Magistrate

John G. Mason
Lewis Co
Mo

Paid Money \$75 - to
Hans Over for his own
Private Longs which

Sabersburg Mo

Aug 26th 1863

Statement of John G. Quinn, of Lewis Co
Mo.

I am 63 years old, & am a farmer by occupation. I was arrested at my home in Lewis Co Mo on the 7th day of Sept 1862 by Col Readings Command and was taken to Sarras Mo. and then put in confinement by order of Col Reading and returned as a prisoner at Sarras until the 10th mile town then sent to Quincy with other prisoners & then remained in confinement some days. was then returned to Sarras, and kept in close confinement until about the 24th of Sept. I was then paroled by Mr Odor Prov. Mgr of Lewis Co to the limits of Sarras to report every day at his office - this continued for about one week. I was then allowed to go home for a few days each, until about Nov 13th 1862 when I was held at Sarras until finally released on Nov 13th 1862. The following are the circumstances attending my final release. About one week previous to release, Dr. Hay of Sarras sent for me, and wanted to know what we all old men would give to get clear. I told him I could not tell. He told me to get the boys

together and take a list of the names & what they would give, and return the list to him. This I did the same evening. The list consisted of 19 or 20 persons who were all prisoners at La Grange. He had previously agreed to release us for \$45 - and the men constituting the list agreed to pay that sum. The next morning I saw him and walked with him, and he handed me back the list and said it had got out that he was to procure the release & that it was too little money for so many and proposed to have me released for \$50 - I told him Mr Song was in connection with me and he must be released with me. He said he thought he could effect it. In the mean time my ^{Song} ~~brother~~ ^{Brother} ^{South Bigger} in law, had employed a Thomas Oden, a brother of the Pro Mar to instruct himself for ^{me} myself & Mr Song, and had agreed with him to effect the release of myself & Song for \$45 - About this time I again saw Dr. Hay. He told me that a sign would be given me & Song to follow the Pro Mar to his office, & which sign was to be a quick turn up of the face by the Pro Mar, or by a touch from the Pro Mar, at which I was to follow him to the office. The sign of turning up the face was given me about a week after this

by the Pros Mar, and I and Song followed
him to the office. He only allowed me to
go in with him. He remarked to me when
in the office that he had a way of doing
business and thinking. I then left. On Tuesday
of the next week (Nov 12) Thomas Odor
saw myself & Song & said he & his brother
Bill (the Pros Mar) would be at the office
that night, and for us to be on hand
that the Bonds were already written.
We accordingly met the two Odors, on
the Street and they entered a Saloon and
commenced a game of cards. Song joined
them in the game. There were several other
persons about who were watching us and
in consequence the game was postponed
and finally they broke up the game late at
night and Tom Odor said to me that
Song and myself must meet him &
Bill at the office early in the morning
that there were too many persons around
watching to do the business that night
Accordingly we met at the office the
next morning, & found Thomas & Bill
there. Song & myself each gave Bond and
took the oath of allegiance and were
released. We immediately left the Room
and in company with Thomas Odor

went to a private room where I handed over
to you other the sum of \$75.

After paying the money you other, Long
& myself went to take a drink, when Thomas
other remarked to me, that if I had any
friends there who wished to be released
to send them to him as he thought he
could fix it up with Pele. I have them
released. After this other prisoners applied
to me to know how I was released. I
told them to go to Tom O'ear, the Prisoner
Steward who to apply to was Joseph & Brown
then Jackson & John C. McPherson, these
men were afterwards released as I am informed
on payment of money. Afterwards I told
Stephen Prinsor & James T. Paul how to get
the release. About a month after my release
C. J. Sackland had told that he had paid
money to get out, ^{later} Willis C. Brown also came
to me to see me on the subject, and asked
to know the cost that I and other had paid
to get released. I said Brown said, if he
had known as much, he and his men would
not have gone round arresting ^{old} men for
those Sabrang men to be making money
of. I then told Brown what I had paid
to show much. In a few days after this
Dr. Hay sent for me to come by C. J.
Sackland to come to L. Appender's room

him. Sackland and I went in to town
together, and saw Dr Hay on the Street. He
said he wanted to see me. I told him I
was ready at any time. He invited me
to his office and said he would be there in
a few minutes. Hay joined us at his
office, and asked me how it was that I
& Sackland had told about paying him
money to get out. I told him that Sackland
had told it. Willis G. Brown had come
to see me on the subject, & asked me
how much I could pay him to. Hay asked
me why it was I had told it. I answered
Dr Hay that I would always swear the
truth whenever called on as to the transac-
-tion of any business. Hay then replied
that if he had known that Sackland would
have told it he would not have done business
for any such man. I then left and went
home that evening. Dr Hay again sent for
me by Sackland to come to town the next
day. This I did as there was a misapprehen-
-sion in our conversation. I accordingly sat
down and wrote the Dr. a note specifying the
conversation but did not go in Person.

Subscribed and sworn to this

John G. Quinn

26th day of Aug AD 1863

J. S. Purdell

Capt & Asst Prov Mar Co reg

James Y. Ball
Lewis Co Mo

Paul D. Hay Jr

Salisbury Mo

Aug 26th 1863

Statement of James Y. Ball of Lewis
Co Mo

I am 55 years old, & am a farmer
by occupation. I was arrested about Aug
1st 1862 in Lewis Co Mo, and was held
under arrest by ^{Pro Marshal} Wm Odor of Lewis Co Mo
until about the last of Nov 1862.

About that date I applied to Thomas Odor
a Brother of the Pro Marshal to see how much he
would take to get us released. He offered to get
myself & two others released for \$100 - this I
thought was too much, and having heard
that Dr Jas H. Hay was doing such busi-
ness at the cheapest rates, I applied to him.
He offered to do the job for \$20 - I paid
him this amount and was immediately
released on taking the oath of Allegiance.
I was never tried nor was there ever any
charges filed against me to my knowledge.
I never heard of any reason to cause being
attended for my arrest, until soon on my
release. I frequently applied for a trial but
could never get my case attended to until
I gave the money to Dr Hay, I was charged by Hay
to keep the matter of paying the money a secret.

Subscribed to me at the
Aug 26th 1863

James Y. Ball

W. S. Reynolds Capt & A. P. M. G.

Brny Newman
Lover Lov
M^y

Parish to the order

Pittsburg Mo

Aug 24th 1863

Statement of Prof Weismann of Marion Co. Mo.

I am 63 years old and a farmer by occupation. I was arrested in Nov 1862 and held a prisoner at Searcy Mo until, ^{about} Feb 1863. A short time before my release, Thomas Oden asked me how much I would give to be released. I told him I had not much to give. A few days afterwards he (Thomas Oden) asked me to loan him \$5.00 this I did expecting it would be considered as a payment towards my release as there was general talk, that money was being used to secure men released from arrest. The money has never been returned to me.

I never had any trial, nor was any charge being filed against me to my knowledge. I was released on oath & bond. Benjamin Weismore

Subscribed and sworn to

this Aug 24 1863

J. S. Howard

Notary Public

James W. & John Jones

Paid 20 cents to
Dr Hay to secure their
release.

Palmira Mo

Aug 24 1863

Sole Statement of James M. Jones, of Lewis Co Mo

I am 32 years old and am a farmer by occupation. I was arrested in Sept 1862 and was a Prisoner at Palmira Mo. until Nov 1862. I was then released from arrest under the following circumstances. I learned from C. J. Hackland also a Prisoner that Dr J. A. Hay, had requested him to tell any of his friends who were prisoners and wished to be released to call on him for assistance. I accordingly called on him as did also my father John Jones, and he agreed to assist us in obtaining our release if we would pay him the sum of \$200 each. This we agreed to do and the money was handed over to him (Dr Hay) the next day we were taken before Prov Mar W. Alder who examined us and released us on our \$100 bond

Subscribed and sworn to
this Aug 20 1863

James M. Jones

J. S. Burdett

Capt Asst Prov Mar Genl

I have heard the above statement read and so far as it concerns me - it is true in substance in fact.

John Jones

5932

Glasgow Aug 5th
1863

Porter W. H. & Co

who
are loyal men have been
robbed and driven from
their homes and places of
Business by the emigrants to
the government of troops
were sent to Miami and
Cambridge stations
Marshall and Arrow
Rock would destroyed
these bands I was lay
night 30th of Bushwack
and dashed into Cambridge
robbed the union men of
every thing they had to

Atya

Glasgow Aug 5 1863.

To Genl Brown, Sir: We the undersigned
Conservative but unconditional union men of Galine
County, beg leave to make the following statement to
you in reference to the conditions of our County.
We premise that we have been driven away
from our homes and our business, having been
robbed and our lives hunted by the enemies of
the government for no other reason than that
we are loyal to the same. By reference to the
maps you will see that the greater portion of
our County lies in the bend of the River be-
tween Arrow Rock and Lexington, at which
two points there are military Posts. We have
then a Coast of some 70 odd miles unpro-
tected by government troops, and now filled
with armed guerrillas, who are killing, robbing
and driving out all the union men in
this extensive bend of the river including
the richest and we may say the best portion
of the County. The troops at Marshall
and Arrow Rock are inadequate to the
suppression of Bushwhacking and the
protection of the union citizens. The whole
County is filled with secessionists and as
soon as the troops from Marshall or
Arrow Rock start out to quell a distur-
bance in a neighborhood, these armed

guerillas are informed of the movements of the troops by their sympathizers, thus giving them time to hide in the brush and as soon as the troops leave they are at their devilment again. Between Lexington & Arrow Rock there is a scope of country on the River of not less than 75 or 80 miles and the river meanders entirely exposed to the inroads of Bushwhackers from Saline Johnson Lafayette and Jackson. This state of things could be remedied by placing troops at Miami and Cambridge Station. At these places acting in concert with those at Marshall and Arrow Rock would in a short time drive these armed bands from the brush and enable the union men of the county to finish their crops, which are bound to go to waste unless this state of things is altered. Portions of Quantrill's bands, reinforced by desperate men in Saline are scattered all about on the river and they have so intimidated the people by threats and recent murders that none dare to go forward and even for fear they may be killed before they get home. Can you not send us some troops from the more quiet parts

of your district to help us in this time of extreme peril. The people here are abundantly able to support any amount of soldiers that you can spare for an indefinite period. If this is not done soon, I fear every union man at any distance from the two posts in the County will be utterly destroyed.

On Tuesday night the 28th ult. about 75 or 80 of Quantrill's men made a dash into the Town of Cambridge & with terrible threats ran all the union men out of the place and then proceeded to rob the store of M. J. Powell & Co of 2500\$ in money and about 3000\$ in goods. They also robbed the union men of their horses and the union ladies of their jewelry. About 2 o'clock on the same day they robbed all the stores in Frankfurt and greatly maltreated the inhabitants consisting almost entirely of Germans. In a word General there is a perfect reign of terror in the County. Can nothing be done for us, or shall we have permanently to leave our homes?

Respectfully yrs
W. H. Porter
B. G. Powell
M. J. Powell
Philip Buck

P.S. We will further add that the
House of E. S. Reeding & Co was pro-
tected by the Bushwhackers. We
have good reason to believe that he
was instrumental in calling in
those Bushwhackers to destroy the
union men & their business so that
he could have every thing his own
way - Be pleased to communicate
with us at Glasgow and let us
know what we may depend upon,

Cyrs
W. H. P
B. G. P
M. J. P
P. B.

5933

Chryse

Aug 10 1863

IF WAR PAROLED AT *Sent to Sanit Camp Aug 15/63*

Will not take up arms again, nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field-work, nor as guards of prisons, or as guard performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of the Cartel entered into July 22, 1862.

CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
-----	-----------------	----------------	-------------	------------------------------



W. J. D.

G. M. Thimble
Col. Arnold's Military Prison
Albino

Stafford County ~~5/20/63~~
August 9th 1863

Major M. P. Darlington
Comdg. Detachment

Report
of operations at Pickett
Post enclosing list
of prisoners.

Stafford Court House, Va.
August 9th 1863.

Captain S. Seibert
A. A. G.
Warrenton Junction
Captain:

All is quiet along our lines. Our Picket line to Potomac Creek was established as soon as our re-inforcements arrived, and I think we have as good a line as can be made with what force we have. Lt. Col. Preston's pickets do not reach us by three miles, and of course our line is no protection to his left. We patrol twice daily, to meet him over the Creek.

I enclose list of Prisoners and Reports. Among the Prisoners are two Soldiers of the 47th Virginia. I will hardly be able to make any more arrests, without sending out scouting parties, nor keep up our supply of forage.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

W. B. Darlington
Major 18th Penna Cav
Comdg Pickets

(Over)

The horses on which Jones and Lowrey
were sent in yesterday - Bay and Lovel
mares - belong to a loyal citizen.
Will you please send them out
by the return guards.

W. B. Darling, Jr.
Major 18th Penn Cav

Shafford Court House Va
August 9th 1863

Major Darbyton
Comdy: Lockett's Bat

Lieut of Trimmer
sent me.

List of Prisoners sent in from
Stafford Court House Va Aug. 9th 1863.

~~Peter L...~~ since taken Capt.
James E. Scholer
Richd N. Stevens
William Sunnford.
* James Knoxville
* William Langley
L. P. Alexander.

* Knoxville and Langley are Soldiers
and belong to the 47th Virginia Regt.
Knoxville is anxious to take the
Oath of Allegiance and be paroled.

W. B. Darlington
Major 18th Penn. Cavry
Comdg Picket Post.

List of Prisoners forwarded from
Stafford Court House, Aug. 10th 1863.

William Lowrey.

Lowrey is a Rebel Soldier - deserted from
the 47th Virginia Regiment. He is
anxious to take the Oath of Allegiance
and be paroled.

W. B. Darlington
Major 18th Penna. Cavalry
Commanding Picket

Specimens of *Citizens* 5035
have taken the ~~the~~
— Complete path

Aug 20 1883

2 *Citizens*

2 *Citizens*

Citizens

1

1

At New Knoxville Ala. from Aug 30th 1863 To

No	Names.	County	State	Security	Amount of Bonds	Date.	Remarks.
1	Lewis John	Jackson	Alabama	_____	_____	Aug 19 th 1863	Consentantarily & took the oath
2	Burton John R	Madison	"	_____	_____	" " "	Desires of moving north with family
3	Byrd James	DeKalb	"	_____	_____	" " "	Request to be permitted to take the oath
4	Byrd James	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
5	Wilkes Richard	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
6	Lyons R. W	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
7	Hicks James	Lincoln	Georgia	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
8	Rainey Gilbert	Hamilton	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
9	Roller Emory	DeKalb	Alabama	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
10	Turley Elijah	Jackson	"	_____	_____	" 20 th "	" " " " " " " "
11	Selby John W.	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
12	Selby J. M.	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
13	Selby Walter	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
14	Latham John	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
15	Latham Jonathan	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
16	Worsley William	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
17	Latham Thomas	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
18	Roller John C.	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
19	Walt James	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
20	Rip Patrick	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
21	Lee Miles C.	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
22	Davidson W. C.	Jackson	"	_____	_____	" 21 st "	" " " " " " " "
23	Shelton W. F.	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
24	Deane W. R.	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
25	Calder Thos B.	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
26	Merriman A. B.	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
27	Bidger A. B.	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
28	Ward W. D.	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "
29	Sease Bynum	"	"	_____	_____	" " "	" " " " " " " "

No. List of Citizens who have
taken the oath of allegiance
Complete 5936

1861

1862

Aug 63

List of Citizens that have taken the oath of Allegiance to the United States Government,
at Carversville Ala from Aug 18th 1863 To

No	Names	County	State	Security	Out of Bonds	Date	Remarks.
63	Potter Wm C.	Spencer	Alabama			August 22/63	Requested to be permitted to take the oath
64	Pace J. B.	"	"			"	"
65	Pace S. W.	"	"			"	"
66	Winniger E. J.	"	"			"	"
67	Pace William.	"	"			"	"
68	Boannon John D.	"	"			"	"
69	Frame John.	"	"			"	"
70	Wrights James	"	"			"	"
71	Lloyd Archibald.	"	"	Wrights James \$5000		"	"
72	Bowers L. A.	"	"			" 23.	"
73	Bynum Thomas	"	"			" 24.	"
74	Gold Thomas.	"	"			"	Gave him self up with request to take the oath.
75	Brandon W. P.	"	"			"	"
76	Blessing John	"	"			"	"
77	Manning William	"	"			"	"
78	Covins Clayton	"	"			"	"
79	Thompson A. S.	"	"			"	"
80	Bynum B. J.	"	"			"	"
81	Sanders J. W.	"	"			"	"
82	Sanders Joseph	"	"			"	"
83	Broder W. P.	"	"			"	"
84	Hall M. W.	"	"			"	"
85	Campbell J. C.	"	"			"	"
86	Belong Jackson.	"	"			"	"
87	Bynum J. M.	"	"			"	"
88	Mitchell James.	"	"			"	"
89	Eledge W. F.	"	"			"	"
90	Chandler Luke R.	"	"			"	"

5937

~~156~~

~~July~~

257 M. B.

~~Contingency~~

~~Angels~~

List of Non-Contributors

List of Non-Combatants Paroled by Capt E. A. Hancock, at

No.	Name.	Residence.		Date.	age	Complex.	Description.				Remarks.
		County.	State.				Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	Feet	Inches	
1	William Skuttin	Jackson	Alabama	Aug 19/68	52	light	Blue	Gray	Six	Three	
2	Andrew Hearp	"	"	" 21 "	17	"	Black	Black	Five	Eight	
3	Thos J Foster	"	"	" 22 "	17	"	Blue	Light	Five	Seven	Has been working in the mine. (Selmon).
4	William Holland	"	"	" " "	15	"	"	"	"	Six	
5	John Debell	"	"	" " "	17	dark	"	Dark	"	"	
6	Zachariah Wright	"	"	" " "	24	Light	Gray	"	"	Six	

5938

List of Prisoners who
have taken the Parole of
New Combatants - with
and without bond

1 of MARCH

~~1864~~

2 of MARCH

Company
Engineers

~~Aug 63~~

List of Non Combatants Paroled by Capt. E. A. Hancock, ab

No.	Name	Residence		Date	Description					Security	Remarks	
		County	State		Age	Complexion	Color Eyes	Color Hair	Feet			Inches
1	Proctor Robert	Jackson	Alabama	Aug 27/63	1							
2	W. H. Peters	"	"	" 26 "	18		Dark	Dark	5	5		M. P. [unclear] J. Fowler & Co. Thomasville \$1000
3	Peters John	"	"	" " "	26		L. Blue	"	5	8		J. L. [unclear] & Co. Thomasville \$500
4	Austin R. L.	"	"	" 27 "	50	Light	Dark	"				J. L. [unclear] & Co. Thomasville \$500

5989

July 11 1900

Wm. H. C. Brown

Harvard

List of men employed in Quartermaster Department
 11th Brigade 3rd Division, 1st Army Corps,
 August 11th 1863

David S. Wood ✓	Clerk to Quartermaster
Oscar Fisher ✓	Wagon Master
George W. Wingard	Wagon Master
Joseph B. Shirley	Blacksmiths
George Briar	Co
Andrew S. Lear	Laborer
Joseph Brink ✓	Teamster
Solomon W. Guide ✓	Co
Abner Sams ✓	Co
John Mentio ✓	Co
Alexander McCay	Co
Allen Patton	Co
Elijah Powers	Wm. Driver
Lucas Rogers	" Medical wagon
David Campman	Teamster 14 th P.V.
Henry Campman	Co do
John R. Smith	Co do
	over

(Continued)

Walter Lull	Wagon Guard	42	90
Jacob Wilkins	do.		
Frank Brothman	do.		
John R. Anis	do.		
Isaac J. Phelps	Sanitary	12	1st PV
Henry S. Weaver	do.		do
Philip Hillier	do.		do.
Thomas Dugan	Wagon Guard		do
John Moore	do.		do
Henry Adams	do.		do
James Davidson	do.		do
John Stokes	do.		do
James Hamilton	do.		do

I certify that the above report is correct

G. W. J. Bluff
Capt G. A. W. B.

Head Quarters 5940
5th Regt N.Y. Inf. 20.7.77.
Fort Mifflin Aug 19 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
Porter, Comdg 2nd Inf Brigade &
Defenses of Balt. With the
request that the within applica-
-tion may meet with a favor-
-able Consideration

Edward Murray M^{or}
Comdg

Wm G. S. B. & C.
Defenses of Fort M.
Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Receipt of return to
Lt Col Edwin Murray
Comdg 7th Mifflin, who
will order the within
return when released,
if he is satisfied that
the interests of the service
will be promoted thereby.
By command Col Porter

W. Murray

Sept 20 1863

Chas. W. Johnson

Aug 22nd 1813

William W. Johnson

Aug 22nd 1813

²
Fort Dix, Relay House, Md.
August 19th 1863.

Lt. Col. Edward Murray
Commandg 5th U.S. Artillery,
Fort M'Henry, Md.

Colonel,

I have the honor to respectfully request your influence and efforts to procure the release of three men of my Company, now prisoners at Fort M'Henry, namely, Martin C. Palmer, Andrew S. Ball & James Hamilton. I do most earnestly wish that they be returned to their Company.

I have been requested by these men to make an application for their release, and to say that they have had a long imprisonment, that they promise, and feel confident of behaving with strict and constant propriety of conduct in future if they are released this time. I shall consider it a special favor, if you get the men above named returned to my Company.

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant
Eugene M'Brath
Capt. Commandg Fort Dix, Md.

1st Cav 2d Army Corps

August 1st 1863

Genl J. C. Caldwell & M^r H. H. Henshaw
Generals

It is reported that the
the houses of Mrs Embury & Miss Strabbling, one
of whom lives on the right & the other on the
left of the Falmouth road, outside the picket
line, have been very seriously troubled by
stragglers passing by your picket. The General
Commanding desires that guards be placed
to prevent any recurrence of such conduct
& that the orders allowing no one to pass
the pickets be enforced

I am &c

155 Edward P. Brewster
Capt. A. C. & A. C. G.

5912

56

Mr. J. C. Fitch

Ordering the
Arrest of Mr

Standford & Co.

Merion

July 9th 1853

To this order I
arrested the with
in named them
and placed them
in the Military
Prison

Yours
Respectfully

James R. Farnse
2^d Lt. Co. B. 34th Md

Mag. S. C. Fitch

Sir I have
the honor to
Report to you that
in obedience
to this order I
arrested the with
in named Men
and Placed them
in the Military
Prision

yours
Respectfuly
James R. Farnes
2^d Lt. Co. G. 24th Regt

Recd 1st 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Louisville, Aug 1st 1863.

Capt. C. C. Hare,

You will proceed immediately and arrest Dr Standford ^{known} ~~as~~ minor living out on the Preston Street plank road about 5 miles from town.

Standford is a desperate wretch he shot at Genl. Rousseau a few years since at an election not you will use your own discretion as to who you will send & the number of men only be sure &

get them"

Yours Very Resp
D. C. Fitch
Maj' & Pro Marshall

P.S.

If you get them
report the fact
here at your
earliest convenience

Statements of
Mrs Agatha Pinkham
and Dolores Sanchez
Aug 17th 1863

J. J. [unclear]

St Augustine Monday Aug²² 17th 1863

Statement of Mrs Agatha Pinkham.

I was living with my family in the Stone house belonging to Mr Keogh, having been put there by Mr Salana to reside in and take care of it; had been there about two months, when Capt Rollins and a Lieutenant whose name I did not know came to my house and asked for the Key of the wooden house adjoining on the corner, belonging also to Mr Keogh & which was closed up. I informed him that I had & not nor did I know who had. I had understood that the Furniture belonged to Mr Keogh was in that house. Capt Rollins then took a hatchet and broke open the door, and on that day and several times afterwards took out Furniture and sent it away in the U.S Wagon where to I don't know, except I saw that he sent crockery, Cups and Saucers, Knives, Forks, tumblers &c over to Mr Salana's house opposite, where Captain Rollins and other Officers were then taking their meals.

Agatha Pinkham.

Statement of Mrs Dolores Sanchez

I am and was living with my sisters in the house opposite to Mr Keogh's house on the corner of Massey & Bridge Street. I have seen Furniture taken out of that house by Capt Rollins and another Officer whose name I did not know. I think it was about a month or six weeks after Capt Rollins came to St Augustine.

Dolores Sanchez

List of Furniture, and its value left in the house at
the corner of Proye and Manni Streets, belonging to Mrs Eliza
Keogh, on May 1857 when she departed from Augusta to
Charleston S.C. - and being in the charge of Mrs Markew
Solana.

3 Sugar Bowls	\$ 1 - 50
2 parlor Lamps	10 - 00
1 Ditto	1 - 50
2 Table Lamps	8 - 00
12 bed room Lamps	3 - 00
1 Large Coffee Ann	6 - 00
2 Ditto	10 - 00
2 Tea sets	3 - 00
2 Day Soup plates	2 - 50
2 Day Dinner plates	2 - 50
1 day breakfast plates	1 - 25
1 day Tea plates	1 - 25
4 pickle dishes	1 - 00
2 Water pitchers	3 - 00
2 Small ones	75
6 Common pitchers	1 - 75
10 dishes	9 - 00
1 day Egg cups	1 - 00
2 day cups & saucers	3 - 00
2 Table dishes	2 - 00
12 basins & pitchers	18 - 00
12 Chamber Mugs	12 - 00
3 Glass Stand dishes	3 - 00
3 porcelain Stand	3 - 00
3 day tumbler	4 - 50
3 Glass dishes	8 - 37
6 Wash stand Mugs	75

2	Faucet dishes	2	00
12	Basins & pitchers	18	00
12	Chamber Mugs	12	00
3	Glass Stand dishes	3	00
3	freeborn Stands	3	00
3	day Lamps	4	50
3	Glass dishes	8	37
6	Wash stand Mugs		75
3	Waller dishes	2	00
2	Loaf Trainers	5	00
1	Ladle	1	50
1 1/2	Wash Stands	25	00
2	Candle sticks	2	00
4	dito	9	75
1	Wash bound bucket	1	50
1	Common ditto	1	00
4	Decoratives	2	00
2	Day Chairs		
1	Day ditto	18	00
1	Day ditto	6	00
2	Coffee Mills	3	00
	Caring Kettle & Steel	3	50
1	Day Trainers & forks	6	00
1	dito	4	50

1 Common wire		00
4 Accouters	2	00
2 Key chains		
1 Key ditto	18	00
1 Key ditto	6	00
2 Coffee Mills	3	00
Carving Knife & Steel	3	50
1 Key knives & forks	6	00
1 ditto	4	50
1 do Key plated forks	9	00
2 Key Tea spoons	6	00
1 Key Table spoons	4	50
6 ditto	1	50
5 Wash tubs	5	00
2 Buller knives		50
1 per Salt spoons		75
1 per Mustard spoons		75
4 Salt Cellars	1	00
1 Large cooking stone	25	00
1 Grubber stone	13	00
1 gilt Moule Glass	6	00
1 ditto	3	00
1 ditto	1	25
1 ditto	1	50
1 ditto	1	50
		<hr/>
	Over	\$282.12

1 explanation table	\$ 25 -- 00
6 small looking glasses	3 -- 00
1 ditto	3 -- 00
1 Large Mahogany table	10 -- 00
1 ditto	6 -- 00
1 ditto	5 -- 00
1 ditto	6 -- 00
1 ditto	3 -- 00
1 ditto	5 -- 00
1 ditto	3 -- 00
1 ditto	4 -- 00
1 ditto	3 -- 00
1 ditto	2 -- 00
1 ditto	3 -- 00
1 ditto	2 -- 00
1 ditto	4 -- 00
3 ditto	50
2 side chairs	4 -- 00
2 rocking chairs	4 -- 00
3 side boards	10 -- 00
1 for Andersons	4 -- 00
2 for ditto	5 -- 00
3 covered sofas	3 -- 00
1 bedstead & bedding	60 -- 00
1 bed & bedding	56 -- 00
1 ditto	56 -- 00
1 ditto	56 -- 00
1 ditto	48 -- 00
1 ditto	50 -- 00
1 ditto	48 -- 00
1 ditto	45 -- 00

1150

1 dilo	78 - 00
1 dilo	50 - 00
1 dilo	48 - 00
1 dilo	45 - 00
1 dilo	48 - 00
1 dilo	40 - 00
1 dilo	42 - 00
1 dilo	46 - 00
1 dilo	35 - 00
1 dilo	35 - 00
1 dilo	34 - 00
1 dilo	33 - 00
1 dilo	32 - 00
1 dilo	30 - 00
1 dilo	31 - 00
1 dilo	20 - 00
Lot fixtures	30 - 00
2 safes	10 - 00
Carpeting & Painting	15 - 00
	<u>\$1283.62</u>

5944
50000

~~John C. ...~~
John C. ...

1762

Know all men by these presents
that we Finley Cameron and John
Austing the undersigned are duly and
truly bound unto the United States of
America in the Penal sum of Five Thousand
Dollars. to the payment of which we
bind ourselves heirs Executors and
Administrators forever.

The condition of the above bond is
this, that if the said Finley Cameron shall
truly and strictly behave himself as a
peaceable citizen, that if he will neither do
himself or incite others to do, by word
writing or act anything prejudicial to the
Government of the United States, nor
give information about the Military forces
of the said United States which will enable
others to do them harm or interfere with
their operations, that he will not pass within
or without the federal lines except by permission
of the Military Commanders, then this Bond shall
null & void, otherwise to remain in full force
and effect.

Skowhegan N.H. Aug 10 1868.

J. Finley Cameron {P.B.

Witness -

J. S. Ransom, Capt. Prov. Marshal

J. H. Austin {P.B.

L. M. Sabine Maj. 4th Ill. Inf.

5945
Bond

of

~~John C. Shirley~~
~~Jordan Beach~~

11

Aug 62

Know all men by these presents that we John L. Shirley and Jordan Peacock the undersigned of Jackson Co. Alabama are held and truly bound unto the United States of America in the Penal sum of Two Thousand Dollars to the payment of which we bind ourselves, heirs, executors and administrators forever

The condition of the above bond is this, that if the said John L. Shirley shall truly & strictly behave himself as a peaceable citizen, that if he will neither do himself or incite others to do, by word writing or act anything prejudicial to the Government of the United States, nor give information about the Military forces of the said United States which will enable others to do them harm or interfere with their operations, that he will not pass within or without the federal lines except by permission of the Military Commanders, then this Bond shall be null & void. Otherwise to remain in full force & effect

Witness Ala Aug 12 1863

Witness

A. J. Douglas

J. L. Shirley J. L. S.

St. Louis, 71st Ohio Vol Regt.
 at a Court Office 3rd Div 20th A.C.
 J. S. Ransom
 Capt & Prov Marshal

Jordan Peacock J. P.

Circular 5946
Concerning

Prisoners —
Stevenson Aug 4 1875
H. P.

291005

Head Quarters 2nd Div. 3rd Div 20th Div

Provost-Marshal's Office

Stevenson Ala Aug 1st 1863

"Capt"

I send you three Passengers
Trinley Cannon, Charge Giving
information to Bushwhacker
Cook, some Charge Rose, carrying
on communication through our lines
with the Enemy within you will find
a letter which he wrote to Col. Estes
of the Rebel Army I had a man seized
by buttress - sent - & sent him to the
house of Rose to pay off Rebel on him
Rose gave him all the information he
was possessed of also a letter, those other
ones were delivered up to me without any
information whatever all I know about
them is they came from Bridgport and
were sent to you to have them forwarded
to you I suppose the Provost Marshal
of Bridgport will send you the neces-
sary information concerning them as I
know nothing about them therefore I did
not mention any thing about them in
my Report. I also send you my Report
do not believe it is correct if there is
any mistake in it let me know what
they are and I will rectify them next
time

Yours most Respectfully

A. D. Carroll

Capt & Prov. 3rd Div 20th Div

Reports 5947
of the Able-bodied Negroes
in the 2nd Brig. 1st Div.

Filed August 7 1853.

Henry C. Timney
A. A. S.

Head Quarters 2^d Brigade 1st Division
Artillery Corps. Co. M. S. Dept.
August 14th 1863.

Capt. H. C. Finney A. A. G.

Below please find statements
of the number of Negroes employed in the Co. M. S. Dept of
this Brigade, and how employed.

Lewis	Hollis	Deameter
Tom	Johnson	do.
John	Lewis	do.
John	Beadle	do.
George	Knob	do.
Chas		do.

Yours Respectfully
John Chas. Servant.

J. M. Commodore,
A. A. G. 2^d Brig 1st Div.

Amg-5948

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Report of Able-bodied Negroes in South
Indiana Battery.

Cyrus, Officers Servants
John Rich " "
Same Company Cooks

I certify that the above statement is correct.

August 7th 1863

John C. Clifford
1st Lieut Comd'g

5949

Richard of

Abbe bodwell Negroes
in Camp with the 15th Ind.
Vols.

Aug 6

Report of Able-bodied Negroes in Camp
of the 15th Regt Ind Vols Aug 7 1863.

Names.	By whom employed.	How employed	Remarks.
John.	Col. G. A. Wood	Servant.	
George Taylor.	M. J. M. Campbell	"	
Thomas	" " "	"	
Rennel Rhoades	Adj. A. Smith	"	
Leander	L. M. Wm. Weber	"	
Charles Mack	Asst. Surg. Womble	"	
Jubilo.	Lt Ed Turnock	"	
Jacob Strander	Capt Bedford	"	Indianapolis Ind a free Negro. residence at
Leander Preston	Lt Walker	"	
Charles Henry	Capt Monroe	"	
Joshua Allhope	Lt Nettleton	"	
Wm. Marden	Lt Davis	"	
Jeff	Capt Cooper	"	
William	Capt Smith	"	
Wallace Thompson	Lt Wm Cole	"	
Philip Broad	Camp "C"	employed and mustered as Company Cook	
George Washington	" "C"	" " "	" " "

I certify the above to be correct

Respectfully submitted

G. A. Wood

Col commanding Regt.

5950

July 6th

Head Quarters 40th Ind Vols
Pelham Tenn. Aug. 7th 1863

Sir

The following is a report of the number & name
of the able bodied negroes in this Regiment and how employed.

1	Flemming Bell	servant of Adjutant Pope
2	Samuel Foot	" " Of Mr. Pyle
3	Nelson	" " asst Surgeon Sims
4	Jacob Sherrod	" " Capt Elliott
5	Logan Crist	" " " Hairy
6	Isaac Wheeler	" " " Carter
7	David Hamson	" " St. Coleman
8	Jefferson Fikes	" " Capt Marks
9	Warren Ross	" " " Cornell
10	Levin Neville	" " St. Clark
11	Samuel Houston (small boy)	" " " Holt
12	Rufus Fugate (small boy)	" " Capt Gordon
13	Thomas Parnell	" " " McPatrick
14	James King	" " " Dauley
15	Robert Knuckles	" " " Butler

I certify on honor that the above report
is correct

H. Leammis
Major Comd Regt

Ad Str. 9th 1863

5951

Aug 1st 1863

Names of Negroes
in Camp

Wd Dns 9th Regt. Ohio Vols
Aug 4th 1863

Sir

The following named Negroes
are in this ^{Regt} Camp, and are employed
as officers servants,

James A. Medley	Pay	Col. Lane
James Lacy	"	St Col. Barnes
Samuel Coffman	"	Maj. Moore
Amos Kimmy	"	Adj't Moore
Randall Hugh	"	Surge. Gordon
Edward W. Isaacs	"	Col Lane
Thomas Watkins	Pay	Officers Mags
Wm Smith	"	" " "
Thomas Isaacs	"	" " "
Brackson Smith	"	" " "

Yr honor
J. Lane
Col

5952

Hil. Gr. 1. 1/2

Aug. 6 1843

Spots of Negroes in the
ya

2

✓

Wm. L. Garrison

List of "Negroes" employed in 1st Brig.
1st Division 6th Corps Aug: 6th 1863.

1st Brig. H. Ind.

Charles Hubbard
Joseph Williams
James Miller
Shirley Carter
William Peterson

1st Regt. N. J. Yolo

Theodore Farley
John Price
Beverly Shortt
Geo. Southwick
John Wight
Geo. Hill
Cleming Carter
Harper Hoagland
James Cox
Yankee Doyle
Chat Hill
Dick Crawford

2nd Regt. N. J. Yolo

Solomon Hammond
Solomon Shields
James Faney
Robert Butcher

3rd Regt. N. J. Yolo

Samuel Hall
Thomas Owen
Samuel Gaines
Jesse Strong
Henry Lewis
Lewis Christian
J. Bush
Geo. Williams

15th Regt. N. J. Yolo

Joseph Vanderveer
No report received at
fifteen minutes of 8 O'clk

The above are all that are employed in the Brigade
as Private servants as reported. No hired Teamsters
or Clerks &c employed in this Department.

John A. Meloy
Capt. &c.

Head Quarter 1st Brigade
1st Division 6th Army Corps
August 1st 1863

In compliance with Circular Orders received from Head Quarters
Army of the Potomac, I have the honor of forwarding the names of the
Negroes employed in this Command

Brigade Head Quarters

Richard Hubbard
Joseph Williams
James Miller
Squire Carter
William Peterson

1st Regt. N. J. Vols.

Theodore Farley
John Price
Gervy Shorts
George Douchwick
John Night
George Hall
Cleming Carter
Harper Hoagland
James Cox
Yunker Doyle
Charles Hill
Dick Crawford

2^d Regt. N. J. Vols.

Soloman Hammond
Soloman Shields
James Denny
Robert Gatcher

3rd Regt. N. J. Vols.

Samuel Hall
Thomas Owen
Samuel Gaines
Jesse Strong
Henry Lewis
Lewis Christen
J. Bush
George Williams

15th Regt. N. J. Vols.

Joseph Vandervoer
Respectfully Submitted
S. Vandervoer

List of Negroes employed in G. M. Deptmt
of 1st Div. 6th Corps.

Olem Winfield	Teamsters in Amm Train
Cornelius White	"
Moses Gaines	"
Collins Stuart	"
Benj Banks	"
Reuben Banks	"
Dick Nelson	"
Wash Braxton	"
Charbone Summes	"
Melvin Hill	"

Warrenton Va
Aug. 6th 1863.

J. A. Manning
Capt & a. g. m.

Cont. No. 5954
Received August 5th 1863

R. M. Gardner
Capt. U. S. Army

Respectfully
Subscribed to Foul's
of Owners of the
M. T. Smith and J. K. Porter.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Camp Near Stevenson Aug 22⁵ 1863

Captain

Herewith I send you duplicate rolls of nine
Prisoners of war to be forwarded for Exchange, and Forty
four deserters from the rebel army. You will forward them
all to Lieut Col Geo. Spalding Pro. War Post Nashville, the
deserters to be forwarded to Louisville and there released.

M. S. Smith and J. W. Porter now in your custody will be sent
to Wartrace by you and there released.

You will forward these prisoners under guard and in
charge of a commissioned officer who will have one copy of
each of the rolls accepted and returned to this office

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

R. M. Todwin

Capt. & Adv³ Pro. War Gen^l

Capt. J. S. Rauerson

Pro. War. 3^d Div. 20th a 6

Stevenson Ala

Wm. M. Duff Green 5955
St. Louis, Mo.
Jan 27 1863

Dear Sir,
P. M. [unclear] A. P. M.

Reminds that Lee & Co. has
his office,

Copies

Head Quarters Dept of the Creek
Stevenson Aug 27 1863.

Mr Estelby,

Let Mr Lee take from
his tobacco (4 boxes) cigars (7 or 8
boxes) and his receptacles.

Also a group of bottled ink

Respy

(Signed) R. M. Goodwin

Capt & R. P. M. Paul

Provincetown Office

1st Brigade

5956

Provincetown

Aug 31 1863

Jackson
S. R. Curtis P. M.

Send to Provinst or Refugees

Wm Noake and

John Wolfenden.

3rd Division
Office Prov Marshal 1st Brig
Bridgeport Ala Aug 31/13

Captain

Sir

I send two Refugees
by this train, that have just arrived
from Chattanooga. Wm Noake and
John Wolfenden, one wishes to go to Middle
Term, the other wishes to go north about
Cane Run.

I have also sent Citizens and
refugees to you at different times,
not wishing to shove my duties on to
you if you will forward to me
instructions of which I lack on
many points. If at times I should
fail to perform my duties as you
wish, communicate to me the
Manner desired, and you will
find me at your service, at all
times Capt your Obedt Servt

J. P. Jackson
W. H. W.

5957
Refused
Aug 14th 1857

Wm. L. G. ...

Dear Sir,

Wm. L. G. ...

3rd Division

Head Quarters 1st Brig
Camp Roberts Aug 19th 1863
Captain

Sir

I send to you by to day
train the fol named men refugees

Charles Kuhn from Chattanooga Aug 18th 63

Richard Cardel " " " "

Daniel Hartlet Albany Ga " " "

I am Capt - Very Respectfully
Yours
J. P. Jackson

B. D. Brown

1st Brig

Office of the Postmaster
No. 5958
New York, N.Y. 10013

Jackson
Mr. [unclear]

Serials Eight series.

3rd Division

Office Prov Marshal 1st Reg
Bridgeport Ala Aug 31/63

Captain

Sir, I have just
rec^d eight prisoners all of
them miners from Etua Coal
mines and salt-peter works near
Chattanooga.

Sampson	Alsipp	Coal Miner
Charles	Piice	" "
Collin	Lindsey	" "
Steven	Mc Lebott	" "
Joshua	Pack	Miller at Micapack
Horasie	Pyburn	Salt-Peter works
Wm	Bickfield	Salt-Peter works
G. W.	Lewis	" "

I am Capt

Very Respy

Genl Sert

N. P. Jackson

W D Koolm

To

Captain Ransom

Prov M^o 3rd Div 20th Co

Ad Qrs 3^d D 5959

Cowan. Term Aug 1st 60

Revised. Capt. S.
Proc Marshall

Communicated to A. P. M. Gen.
accompanying testimony
against Ab & Jerry Myers.

Head Quarters 3rd Div 20th AB
Cowan Tenn Aug 1 1863

Capt R Mc Gordwin
Adjutant Dept Cumberland
Captains

Your communication
of July 27, inquiring ~~at the evidence~~
~~of~~ against A. S. Myers, was duly
received this day. Herewith I send
you ^{all} the testimony which was taken.
The parties who ~~see~~ the evidence and
~~most of them~~ as Peter Beck and other
witnesses against Myers are written
on each and can be sent to Winchester
if required.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
J. S. Dawson
Adjutant

P.A. No. 5960

East of Mason

Quincy, Mo. July 13

Adams

Quincy, Mo.

Camp at Steam Saw Mill near
Stevenson Ala Aug 16/63

Capt. Boncom,

Sir,

These men Daniel M. Norman,
Joshua Wolder, Elias Wolder James Wolder Citizens
residing in the vicinity of Mingo Creek Bridge, wish
to take the Oath and then return to their homes
again, the Cause of their wishing to swear Allegiance
to the U.S. is to prevent any one suspicioung them of
being Bushwackers, they wish something to show
that, when called upon, to what their sentiments
are, had they wished to remain in our line I should
have ordered them home. but as they are over anxious
to take the Oath, I have no Objections, and I per-
sume you will raise no Objections,

Should you
deem it proper to let them return, I shall see that
they do return home, from here,

I am Yours &c. with
Respect,

J. W. R. Stambaugh Capt
1st Co. ^{of} Pioneer Detachment

Adj. Gen. 3rd Div. 11. 10.
Corwan, Tenn. Aug. 11. 63

~~5961~~
Garrison, Capt. A. S.
Cor. Marshall

Report of Persons who
have taken Non-Combatant
Parole. Months of July
1863.

(copy)

(Copy)

Report of Persons who have taken the oath or without Bonds in 3rd Div 20th A. C.

~~Oath of Allegiance and Non Combatants' Pledge~~
for the Month of July 1863.

No.	Name	Age	Residence	Before Whom	Date	Remarks
1.	S. B. Hawkins	58	Cowan Station, Tenn	Capt. A. S. Ransom	July 1	Is apparently an honest old man. Was thus found in the rebel army.
2.	Joseph Swell	78	3 miles East of Cowan	"	" 11	Has taken no part in the war.
3.	Peter Harding	22	Tracy City	"	" 23	German. Has been in this country ten years. Has been in employ of Nashville & C. R. R. 7 years.
4.	Thomas E. Stephens	30	Tracy City	"	" 28	Has been employed on Railroads for 8 or 9 years, most of the time on N. & C. R. R.
5.	David S. Smith	39	2 miles West of Cowan	"	" 23	Is a farmer - Has taken no part in the war.
6.	James H. Anderson	22	Anderson Station	"	" 26	Deserter from Rebel Army. Leave Bonds for \$10,000 signed by himself and father John H. Anderson, who is wealthy and ^{also} ^{resides} at Anderson Station.
7.	Wm. A. Rose	23	Anderson Station	"	" 27	Deserter from Rebel Army. Was 2nd Lieut in 32nd Tenn Inf. Leave Bonds for \$10,000 signed by himself and John H. Anderson.
8.	Wm. Donaldson	46	Tracy City	"	" 27	Born in England. Emigrated to this country in 1832 and has been employed most of the time since on N. & C. R. R.
9.	John Conroy	37	Tracy City	"	" 29	Is an Irishman. Been in this country ten years. Professes to have always been a union man.

Legal Quarters 3rd Div 20th A. C.
Station Cowan Tenn
Date Aug 1st 1863

Dr. J. H. Hooper, Clerk of Allegiance Commission

C12 V. No. 4 1863
Fort Monroe, Va 5962

August 11th - 1863

Capt Cassels
Provost Marshal

Wine belonging to
Mr. Libby -

5 Enclosures

sent by mail

Adms Dept Va & M.C Aug 11 1863

C 12

(1)

1863

to the Dept of Va. N. C. May 11 1863

Office of Provost Marshal of Dept of Va & G. Co.
Fort Monroe, Aug. 23rd 1863.

Maj Gen Foster
Comdg Dept. of Va & G. Co.
Sir

In compliance with
your directions, I have the honor to submit
the following.

On August 8th last, I received an
order signed by you, directing me "to examine
the case of Mrs Hunt and take such action
as may be necessary."

From the documents submitted
by Mrs Hunt (numbered 1, 2, 3 and 4 accompany-
ing, and to which I respectfully refer) and
the verbal statements of Officers and Citizens,
who stated that they knew Libbey to be an

employee, of Hunt, receiving a salary of Fifty Dollars per month, and Twenty per cent. of the profits, I believed Hunt to be the rightful owner of the restaurant and therefore gave him possession through his Agent, Mr J. P. Tower, of all property within the building.

The Letter No 5, was received by me, and I notified the Adams Express Agent, not to permit the Wine to be removed, until the question of ownership had been decided.

I presume this is the \$2000. worth of Goods referred to by Libbey. The Wine still remains in the Express Office.

The store attached to or in front of the restaurant was closed sometime last winter by order of Colonel Afford, commanding Fort Monroe. for the reason that some Contraband articles had been sold there, and not by Genl Dix, as asserted by Libbey. It was opened by J. P.

Power, under a permit granted by you on August
11, 1868. I know nothing relative to where the
lumber used in the erection of the building,
was procured; The receipt of Mr Hopkins who
erected it may afford some information on
that subject. Mr Libbey has acknowledged to
me several times that he was merely an employee
of Hunt, but that he was not satisfied with the
share of Profits allowed him by Hunt.

Believing the foregoing to be a brief,
but correct statement of this case.

I remain

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
(signed) John Cassel
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Q12

Aug 1

1863

(2)

of San Sept Va & R. C. Aug 11 1863

Fortress Monroe, Va.

Aug. 9th 1863.

Jos. P. Power - being duly sworn, doth
 depose and say - that he is in the employ
 of Mr. James M. Hunt, of Elizabeth City
 County, Va. as Clerk and Agent - and that
 the building located on the Baltimore
 Wharf at this place - known as Libbey's
 Restaurant - is the property of James M.
 Hunt, of Elizabeth City County, Va. now tempora-
 rily in New York City, - and that Mr. J. Libbey
 is an employee of the said James M. Hunt
 to conduct the business of the Restaurant.

The said Hunt paying to Libbey a salary
 of Fifty Dollars per month and Twenty per
 cent. of the net profits of the said business.

Signed

Jos. P. Power

Sworn and subscribed
before me this eighth
day of August 1863.

(Signed) John Cassels
Capt & Provost Marshal

A true copy

(Signed) John Cassels
Capt & Provost Marshal

012

(3)

1863

At the Dept. of A. N. P. Aug 11 1863

Richmond, Va.

Aug. 9th 1863.

I hereby certify that the building on the Baltimore Wharf, at this place, known as "Libbey's Restaurant" is owned by my husband James M Hunt, and that Mr. Jos. Libbey has been employed by my husband to conduct the business of the Restaurant at a salary of (\$50) Fifty Dollars per month with Twenty percent. of the net profits of the business.

(Signed) Anna Hunt.

a true copy

(Signed)

John Cassel
Capt. & Provost Marshal

012

No. 3.

1863

(4)

Adm. Gen. Dept. Va. M. C. Aug. 11. 63

Old Point Comfort Va.

July 2nd 1862.

Rec^d of Capt. Jas. M. Hunt. Nine
Hundred and Twenty Five Dollars, being
in full for material and work furnished
on wooden building situate on Baltimore
Wharf, at this place - the front part of
the building being used as a Grocery store,
and the rear part or portion of the
building - used as a public Restaurant.

(Signed) Wm and G. P. Hopkins
\$925.

A true Copy

(Signed) John Cawell

Capt & Provost Marshal.

912

fully done in pursuance thereof—

In testimony whereof, I, the said

1863

Jas. M. Hunt, have hereunto this the fourth day
of August, A.D. 1863, at the said City of New York,
hereunto set my hand and seal.

(Signed) Jas. M. Hunt

Witness, Sealed and delivered

Know all men by these Presents.

That I, James M Hunt of Fortress Monroe, in the State of Virginia - now temporarily of the City of New York, in the State of New York, have made, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents, do make, constitute and appoint Jos. P. Power of said Fortress Monroe, to be my true, sufficient and lawful attorney - for me and in my name place and stead, to take, have and keep, full possession of all and singular of the rear part or portion of my wooden building, next adjoining the Chief Quarter Masters Office - on Baltimore Wharf - so called - at or near said Fortress Monroe, in the said State of Virginia. The aforesaid rear part or portion of said building now being used and

occupied by me as a public restaurant, under
the superintendence of my employee Mr Joseph
Libbey, and also of all and singular the goods,
wares, and chattels in about and belonging to said
rear part or portion of said building, used as
a Restaurant as above recited - and also of all
and singular the books and papers whatsoever,
and the business of or belonging to said business
of said rear part or portion of said building,
and thereupon to use manage and have the
control of wholly and exclusively of said
rear part or portion of said building - and
of the business as aforesaid, carried on in
said building - and also fully to settle with
said Jos. Libbey, my employee, as aforesaid,
giving and allowing to him for his services,
Fifty dollars, per month, and twenty percent
of the profits of said business done and
carried on in said building, since the date

of our last settlement with my said employe -
to wit - the first day of March ^{ad.} 1868. and
also to discharge - if he, my said attorney
shall elect so to do, the said Joseph
Libbey, and any or all other persons employed
in or about said building or restaurant, and also
to close said building and restaurant or con-
tinue to carry on said business as he may
elect to do, or may hereafter in writing by me
be instructed; and also to demand, have and
receive of and from said Joseph Libbey all and
singular the monies and other property or
evidence of indebtedness in his hands or possession,
belonging to me, in any wise and fully to settle
and adjust with said Libbey and all other
persons any and all account or business,
growing out of or belonging in any manner
whatsoever to said restaurant business.

Hereby giving and bestowing upon my said

attorney full and complete power and authority to do and perform in the completion of the aforesaid business - all and every needful act and thing necessary, or requisite thereto, and hereby fully ratifying and confirming all and singular his said acts and deeds lawfully done in pursuance thereof -

In Testimony whereof I, the said Jas. M. Hunt have hereunto this the fourth day of August, A.D. 1863. at the said City of New York, hereunto set my hand and seal.

(Signed) Jas. M. Hunt

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of
(Signed) W. H. Farnar.
(Signed) Geo. H. Butler.

I certify that the above is a true copy of the original, as exhibited to me by
Mrs Jas. P. Power

(Signed) John Cassels
Capt. & Provost Marshal

No. 5.

Forkes Manor, Va.

Aug. 11th. 1863.

Capt. Cassel

Private Marshal

Forkes Manor, Va.

Dear Sir

I have learned from several parties that Mr. J. Libbey has stored at the Adams Express Co. Office, a large quantity of Mine.

I have reasons to suppose that the Mine is the property of Mr. Libbey's Employer - Mr. J. M. Hunt.

You will be kind enough to prevent the shipment of the Mine until the ownership shall have been decided, and oblige.

A true copy
(Signed) John Cassel

Capt. & Private Marshal

Yours truly

(Signed) Jas. P. Power.

Head Trs. Dir. of Jackson
Jackson Tenn

5963

The
Copy of Gen Ross
order to send
Political prisoners
North

Sent to ~~batton~~
during the war
unless otherwise
ordered,
Sentry Capt Rowley

508 10/10/10

~~508 10/10/10~~

85

5268 also 17?

Head Quarters Division

Dist of Jackson

Bolivar Tenn Aug 11/1862

Special order

No.

May A S Norton

Provost Marshal

You will direct the following named prisoners now in your custody to be in readiness to move by Rail Road at 6 1/2 o'clock to morrow morning north to Jackson, thence to the state of Illinois, there to be placed in confinement during the pleasure President of the United States as enemies of the United States Government to wit:

John R. Fentress

Jerome Hill

Rev. R. G. Gray

Carrol Hill

W. A. J. Moore

Carrol Walker

R. G. Crawford

Thos. H. Hancock

Col R. P. Healy
W. C. Dorian
Robert F. Lightfoot
James Callin
Colvin Bowles
G. W. Dugan

James Fleming
J. H. Nelson

3
3
3

You will have three days
rations provided for them

By order of

J. A. Dallam

Brig Gen L. J. Ross

at Gen

5964

N^o 20 B. A. C. 1843

Aug 24. 1843

So long as the
Clear Statement of
goods to La Grange
& entered this day
will not be collected.

J. A. Hill
may Genl

Gen. Off. La Grange

2000000

LaGrange Tenn. Aug. 8th 1863

To Messrs Gen. Hulbert.

The undersigned petitioners
Citizens and traders of LaGrange would respectfully
represent that they have been called upon and
Compelled to pay what is called a post Tax of
five dollars per week for the privilege of Trading
and selling goods in said Town. We are required to
pay this Tax notwithstanding we have not been per-
mitted to bring on any goods to keep up our stock.
We therefore respectfully ask that you will relieve
us from this burdensome Tax until the present restric-
tions upon Trade are removed.

Jos. Kriden & Co
Ballard & Suter
Gilbert & Co

Very Respectfully
y^r Obedt servant,
G. B. Freeman
A. H. Sully

Cassitt & Co
G. J. Morris
Wm. F. Humphrey
L. J. Smith
K. W. Northley

Duplicate of paper given to
Wm J. Harding &
Wm Litzel

to enable them to remove their
families & property from the vicinity
of M. S. Ford, to such point as will
attain the ends desired

Aug 1865

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

August 10th 1863

To the Prov. Marshal present with or accompanying any command of this Army in the vicinity of Starwood Church, U. S. Ford or on the left of our lines.

Sir

The heavy W. J. Harding and William Petrol have been in the employment of this Department for some time past and have rendered services to this Army. They now leave for the present and in doing so are desirous of making arrangements for the permanent safety of their families who have been left in the vicinity of United States Ford.

You are directed to afford them all facilities for this purpose not incompatible with other orders from the H. Q. of this Army or from this Department & to give them such aid & protection in the removal of their families & property as will attain the ends desired.

(sig) M. S. Patrick

Pomona, Sept

Aug 22, 1863.

By the personal direction
of the General Commanding
the papers asked are to be
given - and in like
cases in the future,
without reference to him,
i.e. where the party
applying takes an oath
taken the oath - & does
not desire to return
within our lines -

George W. Harpe

W. H.

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

August 22^d 1863

Genl

In accordance with directives from Maj Genl Meade I respectfully apply for instructions in the following cases.

Gideon Wern, a citizen residing on Cedar Run about five miles from Brentsville south, within our lines, having taken the oath of allegiance, desires permission to remove his family, consisting of wife and five children, north to remain during the war. He also desires permission to take his teams by road, to drive in his stock (providing he cannot sell it here) and to take what household goods he can with his two teams.

Charles Thatch, a neighbor of Mr Wern, desires the same permit, having also taken the oath of allegiance. His family consists of wife and four children.

Isaac Kline also a neighbor of Mr Wern desires the same permit, having taken the oath of allegiance. His family consists of himself & wife.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obediently

George W. Thayer
Deputy Provost Marshal Genl.

to
Maj Genl Humphreys
Chief of Staff

Granted

August 10th 1863
5967⁶

Extension of Jaroles of
Joseph Hart & Dan M. Kelly
to Nelson Co. Ky

C. S.

Paroled to reportive
Prison on Wednesday
Aug 12



Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, August 10th 1863.

Col. Mark Candy
Candy Post.

You will extend the paroles
of Joseph Hart and Paul M. Kelly to
Allen City, requiring them to pass by you
in person on Wednesday next.

By Order of

Brig Genl. Bush,
Stephen Jones
Capt

5967
August 24th 1863

Relative to the discharge
of Dan's Kelly and
John Hickman

Acto

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, August 14th 1863.

Col. Marc Mundy
Covindy Post.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that the General Commanding has directed that the charges against Daniel Kelly, and John Wickman Citizens of Bardstown Ky, be withdrawn. These gentlemen will therefore be released upon such conditions, if any, as may be deemed proper.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

J. M. Wright

Major, U.S.A.

Act. Judge Advocate

Dist of Ky

12039 B 161 5968 1863

Louisville Ky

29th Aug 1863

Pynington & Ply

Photographers

Memorandum

Request permission to proceed to Vicksburg and to take with them the necessary instruments and materials for conducting the Photograph business in value about 1000 Dollars and other goods or merchandise would like also to take one or two employees. Enclose communications from Col Mundy and Pay Master Sperry recommending the petitioners to the favorable consideration of the General Command. Recd. H. Q. 16th A. G. 3rd Div. 1863

Louisville Ky Aug 29th 1863

General.

We have the honor to present for your inspection and consideration, the accompanying letters from Col^l Mundy, Prot. Comd. at this place, and Major A. Sperry, Paymaster U.S.A. as vouchers for our social position and loyalty to the United States Govt.

We most respectfully ask you to grant the necessary papers for us to proceed to Vicksburg, Miss. for the purpose of conducting the Photograph business among the army at Vicksburg and vicinity - We wish to take with us one or two employees, optiq. instruments, and a quantity of material for the business amting. to about \$1,000 - No other goods or merchandise do we intend, or wish to take with us -

We are desirous to complete our arrangements as soon as may be done, therefore your permission at an as early day as convenient, will be gratefully received.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servts.

To Maj Genl - S. A. Mumbrut
Comdy -
Memphis. Tenn.

Byington. & Bly. Photographers
404 1/2 Third St. Louisville Ky.

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville.

Louisville, Ky. August 29th 1863.

To
Whom it May Concern

acquainted
with Augustus S. Symington and William S. Gley -
Photographers in this city under the firm of Symington
& Gley. and know them to be gentlemen, loyal in
every sense of the word to the United States Govt
and I take pleasure in recommending them to
the kind consideration of all, and any favors
shown them, will be thankfully received and
appreciated -

Respectfully

Mundy

Col 23rd Ky Infy

& Military Commander Louisville.

Louisville Aug 31st 1863

Genl S. A. Hurlbut M. G.

General

Mr. J. B. Brinton & Co
of this City, Photographers, are desirous of
going South on the River to pursue their
profession & unfortunatly it is necessary to
obtain from you a permit to ship their
stock in trade down the river. That there
are true loyal men I do not doubt as
they have the highest recommendation of
Col Mundy, Post Commandant here.
The amount of their stock will perhaps be
\$1,000 in value & is such as is used by all
Photographers for carrying on their business.
If consented I would be much obliged
to you if you will grant them the
necessary permit.

Yours Truly
Anson Spray

5969

1913

Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.

Report of Prisoners Confined by Gr. Col R. S. Barnwell Provost Marshal

of Dist of Columbia from the 16th day of August 1863, to the 19th day of September 1863.

NO.	NAME.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	WHEN CONFINED.	OFFENCE.	REMARKS.	BY WHOSE ORDER CONFINED.	HOW DISPOSED OF.
1	John L. Goldsby	Leitiger	Aug 30	Refugee			Order of Allegiance Released
2	Mr. Hartman	"	"	"			" " "
3	Richard Heaston	"	"	"	English Subject		" Neutrality "
4	Charles Thomas	"	"	"	"		" " "
5	A. C. Jones	"	16	"			" " "
6	D. J. Gankster	"	18	Supposed disloyalty		Gr. Col Phillips 9 th Ill	" " "
7	John Miles	"	"	Refugee			" Allegiance "
8	Lewis M. Lovvick	"	20	"	English Subject		" Neutrality "
9	Orathan Price	"	24	"			" Allegiance "
10	Richard Pollard	"	"	"			" " "
11	W. Robinson	"	20	"	English Subject		" Neutrality "
12	Garrett Strick	"	24	"			" Allegiance "
13	Ben. O. Taylor	"	20	"		Capt. Rosson 1 st Ill	" " "
14	John West	"	20	Supposed disloyalty		" " "	" Neutrality "
15	J. S. Wright	"	18	"		Gr. Col Phillips 9 th Ill	" " "

The Refugees are nearly all from Columbus Miss who wished to go North - They were allowed to do so after taking the Oath of Allegiance or Neutrality.

R. S. Barnwell
 Lt. Col & Provost Marshal
 Dist of Columbia

10200 H & S
5970

Semi-monthly Report
of
Citizen Prisoners

Confined in Military Prison

Memphis Tenn. Aug. 31. 1863

C. Richards
Capt. and Act'g Qtr. Pro. Mar.

Semi-Monthly Report of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of

Consolidated at the Office of the District

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENCE.	BY WHOM
1	Anderson Turner	Smuggling	Cool. W. A.
2	Allen Elias		" "
3	Allen Douglas		Beig. Luc
4	Bradshaw Jno W	Swim Bond for absence of his outfit	" "
5	Bateman E M	Returning Deserters to Rebel Army	Capt. A.
6	Berry Mrs Jane	Selling Whiskey	Det. Co. W.
7	Buxton Samuel	Robbery	Cool. J. H.
8	Clancy J. J.	Smuggling - proof - purchase	Major. W.
9	Campbell Frank		Capt. F.
10	Conner Thomas		Pro. M.
11	Curlin J. Has	Scout	Capt. R.
12	Constantine M		" "
13	Chambers Alfred (col)	Selling whiskey	Cool. W.
14	Dickinson M L	Stealing Horse	Capt. W.
15	Dehman Jno		" "
16	Duffy Jno		Cool. W.
17	Demarum Thos		Capt. W.
18	Flanagan John	Suspicious Character	Sen. W.
19	Fulson J. G.	Dishonorably Discharged Soldier	Capt. W.
20	Furney J. C.	Robbery	Cool. H.
21	Gaines P. L.	Buying Pistol and Mule from a negro	Det. Co.
22	Gulbin John	Smuggling Gunpowder	" Eve
23	Holloway L. M.	Robbery	Capt. C.
24	Hunt Campbell		Cool. H.
25	Howe Thomas		" "
26	Howell H. B.	Smuggling	Capt. C.
27	Johnson W. C.		Cool. H.
28	Levy John		" "
29	Loungi A	Selling whiskey	Capt. W.
30	Mulligan A	Smuggling	Cool. S.
31	McKhan John	Selling whiskey	" "
32	Markey Geo	Smuggling	" "
33	Morrison Mike	Selling whiskey	Capt. E.
34	Miller M. H.	Smuggling	Sen. W.
35	McDonough Mrs M	Selling whiskey	Cool. H.
36	Malone Michael	Smuggling	Capt. W.
37	McDonough M		" "
38	McDonald Thos		" "
39	Mitchell Mrs U	Selling whiskey	Cool. S.
40	McAdams Peter J	Robbery	Capt. W.
41	Ruth John	Smuggling	E. O. C.
42	Reining Frank	Selling Whiskey	

District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending August 31st 1863, and
 the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

BY WHOM CONFINED. WHEN. DISPOSITION.

BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.	DISPOSITION.
Capt. W. Swayne.	Aug 22	
"	" 25	
"	" 19	
Beig.-Gen. Veatch	" 22	
"	" 25	
Capt. E. C. Hand	" 26	
Let. Evercoll, 25 th Ind	" 27	
Capt. J. H. Howe 32 nd Wis	" 28	
Major Gen. - Humbert	" 29	
Capt. Freeman	" 18	
Pro Mos. Bannett	" 26	
Capt. Richards	" 27	
" E. C. C. Hand	" 26	
Capt. W. Swayne	" 27	
Capt. Freeman	" 26	
"	" 27	
"	" 21	
Gen. Veatch	" 21	
Capt. Freeman	" 26	
Col. Howe 32 nd Wis	" 19	
W. Curdy	" 25	
Evercoll	" 26	
Capt. C. Richards	" 27	
Col. Howe 32 nd Wis	" 19	
Yeatman	" 22	
Capt. Hand	" 29	
Col. Swayne	" 20	
Yeatman	" 22	
"	"	
Capt. E. C. Hand	" 25	
Gen. Veatch	"	
Col. Howe 32 nd Wis	" 26	
Capt. Frank	"	
Freeman	"	
"	"	
Hand	" 29	
Swayne	" 20	
Mr. Frank	" 22	
E. C. Hand	" 29	

Semi-Monthly Report of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District

Consolidated at the Office of the D

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENCE.	
43	Stanley Thomas		Cont
44	Sullivan F. P.		"
45	Saffron Isaac		Brig
46	Scott Robt	Selling whiskey	Leapt
47	Spencer John		Pro
48	Stoeke E	To be sent North	Let
49	Tamburly Geo W	Highwayman	Leapt
50	Tiles Frank		Leapt
51	White Miss A		Leapt
52	Weight Geo W.	Smuggling	Leapt
53	Whitehead Samuel		Leapt
54	Wilson D R	Stealing	Leapt

e District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending
of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.	DISPOSITION.
Capt. Sweeney, D. P. M.	Aug 17	
"	" 19	
Priv - Gen V entach	" 24	
Capt E O to Hunt	" 29	
" Stockdale	" 25	
Pro Mar Coarwith	" 31	
Sgt Mc Bundy	" 22	
Capt Sweeney	" 24	
Capt Frank	" 26	
Sgt M. Bonds	" 27	
Capt Stockdale		

Blairney Richards
Capt and Acting District Provost Marshal

10413 F D 267 14-3

Louisville 5971

31st August 1868.

Forbes & Co.

Spec Agt USRR
to Capt A R Eddy
a q m

asks that there may
be delivered to Ho M
Woodward or Ho M
Woodward & Co of St Louis
all the iron which he
or they claim upon
sales made to them by
Gen M Pherson or the
a q m at Memphis

Recd H. Q. 16th Dec. 9th 1868

at Home Sept 8th 65
Sept 9 never made
sale to any such
parties as wooden
wards of St Louis
but if I mistake not
Gen McPherson told
me he had made
such a sale

but whether it include
do the Lewis at Memphis
or not I can say
I sold Gen on the
28th of February to
Aldrich & Co but on
the 2^d of March the
whole matter was
recorded by Gen
Hullcutt I sold
under the orders of
Gen Veatch

Respect
Wm W Walker
Capt & Art M

Depot. 2^d M^o. Office
Memphis Tenn.
Sept. 8th 1865.

Respectfully referred
to Maj. Gen. Keane
at his request.

Wm W Walker
Capt & Art M

10322

War Department
United States Military Rail Road
Covington August 31, 1863

Captain A. R. Eddy
a. a. m. u. s. a.

As per

You will please deliver to
S. M. Woodrard or S. M. Woodrard Co of St.
Louis or their representative all the iron which he
or they claim upon sales made to him or them
by Genl M. P.erson or the Quartermaster at
Memphis.

Respectfully
Yours

Obt Clerk

(Signature)

F. S. Forbes

Spec. Agt. U. S. M. R. R.

+ A. M. General's Department

A true Copy
D. M. Welch
Capt. U. S. A.

5972
Ad Jrs. W. Jones
Alexandria Tenn
Aug 22nd 1863

Stokes Mrs. B.
Col County

Gives permission to
R. Hancock & J.
Marlins, for purposes
within stated

Witnessed

Recd N. J. & J. W. Jones
Aug 25th 1863

Head Quarters, U.S. Forces

Alexandria Tenn, Aug 22nd 1863

Permission is hereby granted R. A. Hancock and Joseph Marcum, to go through the Federal lines on the following mission,

Viz: - They are to go for the purpose of obtaining the release of James Shehan and James Hazley, who it is reported are confined in prison at Atlanta, Georgia. - The conditions are such that until Shehan ^{and Hazley} are released, Jacob King, Josiah Weston and Lawrence Keaton, now held as hostages, will not be released by the Federal authorities.

All Officers and soldiers of this command are hereby requested to respect this permit and not to molest R. A. Hancock or Joseph Marcum in the privilege herein granted

Signed W. B. Stokes
Col. Commanding U.S. Forces
Alexandria Tenn.

Approved and
Signed - J. P. G. Smith
Major Pro Marshal

B. 23. 1863.
5973
Fort Chester, W. V.
Aug 13. 1863.

Bush, W. V.

Asks for a pass for
himself, Mr. J. Marshall
and R. M. Bruce, to
visit David's Island,
"not having been there
since its occupation by
the Government."

Pass granted
Cecil

Pass granted Aug 18.
J. H. Gray
Capt. Co.

Myr Gov. Lyp

Dear Sir

Myr J. E. Marshall

P. M. Bruce and myself are
very desirous of visiting Devils
Island, not having been on there
since its occupation by the
Government

If agreeable to you and
in rotation of my rules
of the Government we would
feel under great obligations
if you could afford us the
opportunity of so doing

With sincere regards

Very truly yours

W. L. Gresh

Post Office Box 311

August 13, 1862

P — 291 — 1803

H. Q. Mid Department 5974
Office Proc Marshal
Aug 14th 1803

(no signature)

List of Prisoners Confined in
Delaware House - Prison

Rec'd H. Q. 8th Dec. 1803

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, August 14th 1862

List of Civil Prisoners Confined in the Military
Prison Gilman House

✓ 1	Manslaughter Genl has his papers	Henry Puffingburger	
✓ 2	These men were trying to go	Nathan Brooks	released
✓ 3	South to join the Southern army	William S Dorseys	released
✓ 4	They now refuse to take the oaths	Henry Raphael	released
✓ 5	Trying to run the Blockade	Newton Seibert	paroled & released
✓ 6	Court martialled Genl has his papers	Carter Ritter	
✓ 7	Disloyalty refuses to take the oaths	John W Lee - x	paroled & released
✓ 8	Said to be a notorious rebel	John Krenn	
✓ 9	returned from old prison	John Allen	repts 15 August
✓ 10	These men were arrested	James Amos ✓ x	released on parole
✓ 11	by orders from Lt Colonel	Wollins Amos ✓ x	" "
✓ 12	son Pitt Chief of Staff	George Pratt ✓ x	" "
✓ 13	Aiding Soldiers to desert	William Smith ✓ x	released Oath
✓ 14	sent by P. M. Swann, Quennan & Co. Ind	Jacob Hudson ✓ x	released & sent
✓ 15	" " " "	Abraham Sizer ✓ x	released took oath
✓ 16	Selling liquor to Soldiers	James Seward ✓ x	released
✓ 17	his wife at Regt Soldiers	John W Delaney ✓ x	paroled to depot
✓ 18	Notorious Old Rebel	Rev Peyton Harrison ✓	" "
✓ 19	arrested by order of Col. Fish	George J Hardon	held

~~2 59/100~~
~~2 77/100~~
~~2 80/100~~
~~1 80/100~~
~~3 80/100~~
~~1 R 80/100~~

~~1 80/100~~
~~Costly~~

~~4 80/100~~

200 feet
 to length
 1000 feet
 by order

Aug 1st 1813

Respectfully referred
to Capt Kilborn Prov
Marshal New Orleans
by order

James Sibley
Capt Prov Marshal

Aug 5/13

Grado in cylinder
the face same as
one here

Deat and M.R.

P. J. Patten

Camp Marshal

M. O. T. S. S. S.

13

Ad. Q. U.S. Govs.

18.

Camp Parapet

E. J. Patten

Lieut. and U.S.C.

Sends in citizens
who have come in
our lines.

Aug 5/63

Aug 4th 1863
No further report
to Capt Ketchum & Mr
Morgan New Orleans
By order James B. Sney
Capt 1st Regt Michigan

19.

P.O. War Office
5376
Carrollton La

Chas. S. Dealey
Capt & P.M. War

Letter accom-
panying prisoners of war

May 9/63

Provost Marshal
Office Carrollton
Aug 9 - 1863

Capt Kibbern
Provost Marshal
New Orleans

Sir
I have sent you the
following named persons
for proper disposal
Chas Williams H Ellwell
& Ackron
who came inside of
our lines.

I am Sir Very
Respectfully Your
Obedt Servant
Chas D. Doby Capt
Prov Marshal

22. Office Plantation Bureau
New Orleans

J. W. Croziers
Special Agent

Asst. for papers for
Capts. Styles & Lincy to
visit plantations.

Aug 10/1863

Office Supervising Special Agent Treasury Department,

PLANTATION BUREAU.

New Orleans, August 10th 1863.

Gen Bowen P.M.G.

Please send me passes for
Capt N. Style, and a duncy
(Agent Treasury Department)
to visit Newbonne & La-
Fourche Parishes to examine
into state of Plantations in
those parishes.

W. C. C. C. C.
for Capt. Style
of the 1st Regt. U.S. Col.

Capt. Price A.S.G.

Referred to Capt. Newborne
Henry S. S. S.
Captain G. G.

40 Fort - 5078

Aug - 19 - 63

Special Order

No - 112 - C.A.

Sending three
men to New Orleans La

Headquarters at
Fort Jackson, La.
August 19th 1863

Special Order
No 112

Corporal Benjamin B. Ross
Co "A" 13th Me Regt. will proceed to New-
Orleans by the first conveyance, taking
charge the following named persons, possessions
at this Post and report with them to Capt
Kilborn Provost Marshall at New-Orleans

By
S. C. Fitzsimmons
Pat Bagan
George Brown
W. C. Holt

By order
A. Grover
Maj' 13th Me Regt
Comdg Post

E. Wilson

1st Serjt + Post Adjutant

Department of the Gulf
U. S. M. Telegraph Office
August 19th 1863

By Telegraph from New Orleans
To Mayor Gouver

Send under Guard to
report to Capt Kilborn the following ^{Prisoners}

S. C. Fitzsimmons

P. Buzan

J. Brown

W. A. Holt

(signed)

James Bowen
B. G. & P. M. G.

Head quarters at
Fort Jackson, La
August 19th 1863

Official Copy

O. W. Milson

1st Lieut & Post Adjutant

3rd Fort McKinnon

August 16 / 1862

Station to
Major General Casimir B. Brown

29

Olive P. M. Gull

Home - Steam

5980

one - New York

Monday & Saturday

Order from New York
to be as above the
taking the work of re-
ligious. Monday, Tuesday
and Saturday

July 11 to 17

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

208 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, 11 August - 1868.

Captain Kullborn P. M.

For safe discharge

from custody

J. P. Shortridge

A. W. Means in City Dock House
on their taking the oath of allegiance to U. States

Very respectfully
James Bruce Pollock
P. M.

40. Office of the Major Genl

5981 New Orleans

Brig Genl Bowen
P. M. G.

Sending prisoners
from Ship Island to
report to Capt Killborn

Aug 10/13

Let

Office of Provost Marshal General
Department of the Gulf
208 Carondelet Street
New Orleans 10 August 1863

Colonel -

You will be pleased to send to this city
under guard to report to Captain Killbuck P.M.

James S. Brown

William Grant

Ulysses Haligny

Daniel Doyle

Wm. Stanley

J. M. Williams

A. McCabe

Chas. Trotter

Geo. Washington (black)

A. Durell

J. Schaffer

Very respectfully

(Signed)

James Brown P.M.G.

Lieut Colonel Hall

Commanding at Ship Island

Sir:

Agreeable to the above order I send you the persons named together with a List showing Date of confinement, by whom confined, Sentence, cause of Detention &c. &c.

No	Names	Confined by order of	Date	Sentence	Cause of Detention	Time expires
1	James G. Brown	Major Genl Butler	Dec 5 th 1862	Confinement at S.I. during the war	Betraying official business entrusted to him	Close of War
2	William Gaurat	"	Oct 28 th	Hard Labor	attempting to carry articles contraband of war into the ^{armies lines}	"
3	Ulysses Watigny	Provost Court	Sept 18 th	"	having made a violent attack on one J. Williams for having taken the oath of allegiance	"
4	Daniel Doyle	Major Genl Butler	June 9 th	"	during pleasure of President & violation of Oath of Honor and conspiracy	pleasure of President
5	Wm. Stansby	"	"	"	"	"
6	G. M. Williams	"	"	"	"	"
7	A. M. Lane	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chas Grottmus	Provost Court	Dec 20 th	Confinement	"	Dec 20 th 1864
9	Geo. Washington (Black)	"	"	Hard Labor	"	"
10	A. Durell	"	Feb 13 th 1863	Confinement	"	Feb 13 th
11	J. Schaffer	"	Dec 20 th 1862	Hard Labor	"	Dec 20 th 1863

To
 Captain Hillborn P. M.
 New Orleans La.

I have the honor to be Sir
 (most respectfully)
 Yours truly
 J. A. Hays
 Adjutant Acting Provost Marshal

35 ~~59~~ Office of Post Major Genl
New Orleans

Capt. Perrin

A. A. G.

Asks for a pass
for Messrs Woodhull &
Henderson to Parish of St
Bernard

Aug 15/63

Office of Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, Aug 15th 1865.

Captain,

Messrs Woodal and
J. Henderson from General Grant's
Army want a pass to go down into
the Parish of St. Bernard.

I refer them to you
Henry L. Person Jr
Captain J. A. J.

16. Hd Qr. Dept of Civil

5982 New Orleans

J. J. Tucker

Private Secretary

Regards to Raney
and Edwards confined
in Parish Prison.

Aug 19/1863

Thank the boy, ought
to be released

S. P. Mumby

Aug 19

Aug. 20

General

The General directs
me to say that he
concurs in your
recommendation that
this boy Edwards
should be released

James T. Lee Ken

Office Prov Marshal Gen
August 20th

The boy N. Edwards will be released

S. P. Mumby
P.M.

Aug 20

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,
19th Army Corps.

New Orleans, Aug. 19th 1862.

General,

I have the honor to hand you herewith the report of Capt Kilburn in the case of H. Edwards in the Parish Prison, as well as in the case of Mr. Roney. It appears evident that Mr. Roney should not be released, but the young boy, of 14 years of age, I would wish to have your opinion upon so as to show the General

is very truly,
Yours &c
James C. ...

13

Head Div Dept of Inf
598 New Orleans

J. J. Tucker

Private Secretary

P.
Asks if some
poor ladies cannot
have free passage across
the lake.

Chas. Aug 14/18

Mr. J. J. Tucker

Miss J. J. Tucker
of Chicago

Mrs Goddard and
Children

Mr Souther

~~May 14/1~~

the lake,
have been married
your father cannot
take up home
I hope
I make 3 copies

130 nkd

5984 New Orleans

Head of N.Y. of Nat

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,
19th Army Corps.

New Orleans, 14th Dec. 1868.

General Borreu

Provost Marshal Genl,

General

The ladies that I
spoke to you about - to go to
Mobile or rather that the General
spoke to you about, upon going
to the vessel find that the Capt
charges them 50 Dollars each

The General as these people are
poor want for them to go free
Can not this be arranged?

Please let me know

Yours Very Respect
James M. McKee

3 5985 Mar Office
Baton Rouge

Edward Page

Pro Marshal

Sends down
prisoners refugees from
the red river.

Cate

Aug 15th / 13

Provost Marshal Office

Baton Rouge Aug 15. 1865.

Captain I have given the within named persons transportation to the City, and ordered them to report to you,

They are refugees from the Red River Country, and came inside our lines yesterday.

S. Seiss	Victor Bize
J. Lehman	Emile Chaze
A. C. Roule	Arute Chaze
L. Roule	Pierre Verrier
Emile Devallade	Jacques Costeau
Adolphe Blanchard	Gabriel Sangreol
	Servien Garrot.

respt. Yours

Edward Page
Capt. & Prov. Marshal.

26

Miss M. Marchal

11 York Boulevard

Brooklyn 5986 P.M.

to Miss Bennett:

Report of paper & ...
sent you ...
with 2 citizens ...
Bennett.

My ...

Post Pro. Marshals Office
Port Hudson La
Aug 5, 63

Brig Genl James Bowen
Pro. Mar Genl Dep. Gulf
H'd Irs. New Orleans La }

sir

I am directed by the Genl Comdg Post, to send Theodore W. Smith and John W. Bennett Citizens in charge of A. Moreto, Special officer for this Dep't, to report to you in Person. They are Citizens & no Charges are against them to my ~~knowledge~~ knowledge.

The orders here are such, that no Citizen is allowed to land, they came on shore in a small Boat, and I am directed to make the above disposition of them

Very Resp. Yrs servt

Suby

E. D. Strunk
Cap. Pro. Mar Post

G. H. Maynard

5987

admiral J. M. Land
July 25. 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt. C.
W. Milburn Major Marshal
New Orleans.

My Command

My Dear Sir

Capt Jas H. Mackay
A. D. C.

July 22 1864

C. W.

28
Capt H. A. Allen
Comd'g Fort Brexton
Delivered by transport
Brevet Lt. Colonel
Aug 23/64.

28.

Aug 22/63.

Capt Wallen

Comd'g Fort Pickens

Returning by transport

Escort 11. Prisoners.

28

Aug 22 - 1863

Capt Wallen

Comd'g Fort Pickens

Returning by transport

Escort 11. Prisoners

Wallen's report

referred to report

Aug 25. 1863

Adjutant J. H. ...

5987

Fort Pickens Fla

August 22nd 1863

Genl Bowen
Provost Marshal Genl

Sir

I have the honor to send by
Transport present the following
named Prisoners, viz
W. J. Colson, W. H. Evington, W. B. Booth
O. Blaseo, E. S. Dupratt, V. Dupratt
R. Johnson, to beed, L. Conway,
W. B. Mackin and Geo. M. D. Burke
in charge of the Guard that accompanied
Prisoners to Ship Island
By order of

A. M. Hiney
1st Lt 7th Va Vols
Post Adjutant

Capt H. A. Allen
2nd Art'y Co. S. C.
Gandy Ft Pickens

6. Office Pro Mar Genl

5988 New Orleans

Brig Genl Bowen

6 P. M. 9

To discharge
prisoners upon their joining
our army,

1720
Aug: 19

Cetera

Copied

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

206 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, 19 August - 1868.

Captain Keeton -

When Fitzsimmons, Egan
& Brown prisoners at Fort Jackson report to you you
will be pleased to discharge them on their joining the
army.

Very respectfully,
James Foster Brant
PMG

Holt who is also ordered up you will discharge on his taking
the oath of allegiance -

7. Office Pro. Mar. Geo.

598 New Orleans

Pro. Geo. Brown

Order to dispose of

premises from the
estate as stated
within

Aug 24/1863

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

308 CARONDELET STREET,

Copy

New Orleans, 21 August - 1862.

Captain Kelborn P. Marshal.

The following prisoners ordered from Fort Pickens you will dispose of in the manner indicated opposite their respective names

- T.P. ✓ W. J. Colson to be sent into Confederacy
- B. ✓ W. H. Evington to take oath of allegiance
- T.P. ✓ W. B. Smith discharge on taking oath of neutrality - see Allen
- P.P. O. Blasco
- P.P. E. J. Duprat
- P.P. V. Duprat
- P.P. R. Johnson to be sent into Confederacy
- x C. Rud discharge on taking oath of allegiance
- x D. Conway to take oath of allegiance
- B. W. B. Mackin to take oath of allegiance
- B. B. Mac D. Burke to take oath of allegiance

Very truly
Your obedient servant
James Thomas Polk

15th Chas. R. ... Geo

New Orleans

B. 5900

C. M. G.

Send list of
w. with micro to
a grant person.

~~CA~~

Aug 24/13

copy

J. B. Hooper

Henry McQuinn

Patrick Arthur

Patrick Cummings

New York

Captain Killbuck

You will be pleased
not to grant passes to the above to New York

James M. P. H.
P. M. G.

Aug 24

Office of the
New Orleans

27

5991

Only has received
Francis H. Spencer

Under your New
York to release when
having the Cath. Mass
Francis H. Spencer

Aug 18th 1863

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

208 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, 10 August - 1863.

Captain Killbuck P. M.

You will discharge from Custody
in Parish Prison

J. M. Harris

S. S. Stewart

on their taking the oath of allegiance to the State

Very respectfully

James Brown, Colonel

P. M.

21

Office of W. G. Smith
H. H. H. H. H.

5992

Order for Brown

Richard P. Smith

Order for the Brown
to the the the the the
to the the the the the
the the the the the
the the the the the

Aug 11 1867

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

308 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, 8 August 1863.

Captain Kilborn

We will discharge from Custody
as of the 6th instant on their taking the oath of allegiance
of Citizens or the oath of neutrality of aliens the following

P. Kane

W. H. Marshall

E. C. Smith

Very respectfully
James Ross Platt
Pres.

17.

Office of the Genl
New Orleans

5995
Bing Lee Bower

P. M. G.

Directs that
certain persons in the
Parish Prison be closely
confined &c

Aug 5th / 63

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

308 CARONDELET STREET,

Copy

New Orleans, August 26th 1868.

C. W. Millton
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Captain

You will have
^{the further order}
the following named prisoners closely confined, and
no visitors allowed to see them without a pass from
these Headquarters

O. Blaseo.

P. Dupratt

E. Dupratt

— Johnson

W. H. ~~Ervington~~ J. Colson

James ~~W. W.~~ *W. W.*
M. J.

15. Fred R. Munnell
59941
135 Carrollton La

Capt Brown

Pro-mail

Sends down
prisoners.

Aug 19/31

2

Office Provost Marshal,

PARISH OF JEFFERSON,

Carrollton, Augt 19th 1863.

Capt

I forward you seven prisoners
six of whom were taken at Manchac
coming within our lines - viz
C. McYahan - Dan S. Dietrich - J. N. Dietrich
Chs Yokum - J. Meagher - McDermott
The other Jean Baptiste Gato was sent to
me by Col George Comdy Post - with the
enclosed order from him -

Very Respectfully
R. B. Brown
Capt & Prov Marshal

E. N. Kilborn

Capt & Prov Marshal

23. Office Pro Mar Genl.

5995 New Orleans

May 21 1863
Brig Genl Bowen

Genl Washburn

Enclosing claims
of Frenchmen for
seizure of arms. and
asking for information of
same

Office of Provost Marshal General, -

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, 27 August 1863

Spaced

Captain -

I enclose claims of franchise of this City made on the Government for seizure of arms. Will you be pleased to report such facts as you have cognizance of and inform me what officers were at the times set forth on duty in this City who would probably know of the seizures referred to.

Very Respectfully,
James Bonine Post Genl
MB

Captain Kellborn P.M.
-1

5996

Pat.

H. D. D. H.

Aug. 22 1863

Capt Pickens will
take the prisoners and
over to him by Lt Lee
with these papers and
turn them over in per-
son with the papers
to the Provost Marshal
Chas. G. J.

Orders are given
to respect the papers
to Boats from out-
side of the bridge
which the papers
inscribe.

W. H. Murray
D. J. C.

Camp Chalmette
20th August 1863

Lieut H Kattenstroth

Adjutant General 2nd Brigade 4th Division.

I beg to make the following report. Lieut
Lieut Col H 9th Regt C.V. Commanding Schooner *Cine*
Hortense on Lake Bourgne, arrived this morning
with five Prisoners named respectively, as follows
Bert Coffin Mobile Geo W. Bayanaugh Mobile
John Daily Mobile J. R. Stanton Mobile
and Joseph Marquies Miss City. They were
taken opposite Pass Christian, bound for Pass
Christian. Papers and Passes which I enclose
Lieut Col reports large numbers of salt works in
operation along the Miss Shore between Bogalou
Louis and Biloxi. I would most respect-
fully ask for instructions in regard to them
if they are allowed to remain in operation.
I would also ask if Boats employed
along the Coast, held by parties who
have taken the oath and have permits to
keep their Boats in the City of New Orleans
are to be respected when taken there.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

S. W. Sawyer Capt
Comdly Coast Artillery

8. P. Mar Office
Carrollton La

Capt Bunn

P. Marchut

Send from
provision, sent to
him by Col Buzo

Aug 25/60

Office Provost Marshal,

PARISH OF JEFFERSON,

Carrollton, August 22nd 1863.

Capt

I send you under guard four men who came into our lines from Pass Manchac - Three of them viz Jno Tonglett - Philip Witt & Henry Gray came into claim protection of the Witt & I have administered the oath to them.

The other man Alfred Newman was taken prisoner & brought in, he declines taking the oath.

I am Very Respectfully
Your old servant

W. D. Brown

Capt & Prov Marshal

C. N. Kilborn

Capt & Prov M.

Head Quarters 1st Brigade

Carrollton

Col. Buge's Andy

to be sent to

Pr. Mrs. Carroll

Sends four
prisoners, sent to New
Orleans by Pr. Mrs.

Aug 22^d

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Carrollton Aug 22nd 1863

To the
General Marshall
Carrollton

Sir

You will please take
into your custody until further orders
the four prisoners brought from Pass
morehouse sent herewith -

by direction of Col. Fiske, Comdr

I am Sir

Yours

signed -

Quitchell

Capt & adjt

7/3

John Sany
Phillip West
Henry Gray
Alfred Newman

Copy

5 Head Quarters
5998 Ship Island

Alfred G. Hall
Col Andy Post

Sends prisoners
and refugees from
Ship Island to report
to Capt Killbom

Aug 16/13

Chas. J.
The
within
over to
13/13

New Orleans Aug 4/1863

The men mentioned
within are again turned
over to you.

By order of Gen Brown
Henry D. Pusey Jr
Captain 1st Regt

to Capt
of Regt
and W

5399
Appd by
Geo C

H. L. Dyer
New Orleans Aug 18th
1863

Respectfully referred
to Brig Gen Brown
For Gen to
whom the refugees
should be delivered
Under ~~the~~ General
Emory.

H. L. Dyer
a. a. general

Tommy Achart
Joseph Achart
P. E. Crozet Jr
Tommy Munn
Manuel Blasco
E. S. Vignier

And report with
them to Brig Genl Comay Comdr
Defence of New Orleans. You
will keep a strict Guard over them
and allow them no communication
whatsoever with any one except in pres-
ence of a Guard

By order of
Alfred G. Hall
Lieut Col Comdr
Post

J. S. Boyd
1st Lieut & Provost Marshal

Office of P. M.
Ship Island Miss
Aug 16th 1863

New Orleans Aug 27 1868

J. N. Scott: 5999
Cts

his affidavit in relation to
the steamer Southerner taking
in freight &c at Plaquemine
on enclosed of M. Austin

Summ No 50. P.M.G.

John H Scott a citizen of New Orleans,
a loyal man, being duly sworn deposes and
says, that he is and for a long time past
has been in the business of wrecking in the
Mississippi River, raising anchors, chains, guns
machinery &c under a contract made by
Admiral Farragut with McBride and others,
That on the 7th day of August 1863 he left
New Orleans with the Steamboat "Southerner"
for the purpose of raising machinery &c
from the Steamers "Anglo American" and
"L A Sykes" at the mouth of Bayou Plaque-
mine, that on the 25th day of August 1863
having finished working, and being about
to return with his boat to New Orleans,
Mr Austin a loyal citizen, having some
Sugar & other produce near the town of
Plaquemine, desired him to freight the
same to New Orleans, alleging that the
troops at Plaquemine were under orders
to leave and that his property would
be destroyed by the Rebels as soon as
they left; Capt Albert Stearns, Provost
Marshal at Plaquemine also asked him
to take the freight, for the above reasons
and gave him a pass to go beyond the
pickets to see Mr Austin about it,

To accommodate Mr Austin & Capt Stearns
he took the freight on board and brought

it to New Orleans at a sacrifice of his
own interest and convenience

And further that he had in taking on board
& carrying the said freight no intention to
trespass on any law or order respecting
trade or Boats, that the amount ^{to be} received
for the said freight was very small and
insufficient to induce him to violate any
known regulations of the Department

Sworn to before me this

12th Sept 1883

W. B. Harrison
Commissioner

John H. Scott

If Capt Nicholas is satisfied
of the truth of within statement
he may release the property
referred to J. Brown B. G.

July
Aug 27

as far as I am concerned
the above goods I shall release
if the Customhouse has no
objection

Nichols Capt. Prov.
Police

Parish of Iberville Aug 26th 1863

Received from Austin & Adams at their
landing thirty four Hhd's Sugar marked
A. and thirty four Bbl's Molasses marked O
in good order except Molasses leaking, To
be delivered at the Port of New Orleans
to order. Sugar at the rate of four Dollars
per Hhd. and Molasses at One Dollar and a half
per Bbl.

New Orleans Aug 27th 1863 J. B. Southern

I hereby certify that the above lot of 34 Hhd's Sugar
and 34 Bbl's Molasses was shipped by me on board Steamer
Southern by advice of Capt Stearns Brown Marched
Parish of Iberville. In conversation with Capt Stearns
I was informed that the troops at Plaquemine would probably
be removed and advised to ship Sugar & Molasses first of party
Capt Stearns saw the Capt of Southern and sent him
to me to engage the freight. I do W Austin
(S. My Mother in law Mrs E S Adams and myself
are the owners of the above freight

J. W. Austin

18. 336. ¹⁸⁶³
Petition of L. T. J. Shaffer.

⁶⁰⁰⁰
Concerning liquors.

Aug 28, 1863

S. No. 40. P. 1863.

Head Quarters Dept. Gulf
New Orleans, Oct. 23 '63

Respectfully returned
to the Provost Marshal
General. The petition
of L. & J. Shaffer is
disapproved.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Banks
G. M. L. Liber
Adjutant General

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

205 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, 28th August 1863.

General -

In the case of L. J. Shaffer I respectfully
report, that they apply for the permission of the Commanding
General to land and vend in the Department a large quantity
of spermaceti tapers being part of a cargo shipped from New-
York to New Orleans but not landed but not landed because
probably of the low prices of merchandise at that port at the time
of the arrival of the vessel.

It is fair to assume that the whole
cargo was intended for sale to the enemies of the United States. The
character of the cargo and the well ascertained fact that
90 per cent of all shipments to New Orleans are transported
to Texas within 48 hours after landing lead to the conclusion
that the Shaffer deliberately made up their cargo for the Con-
flict of the Enemy.

I am of opinion they are entitled to

no favor from the Commanding General and that the ap-
plication might be denied

Very respectfully
James W. Brown, Colonel
Proc.

Brigadier General Stone
Chief of Staff

New Orleans, Aug. 5th 1863.

Petition 6001

Prisoners from
Ship Island. Having been
in confinement for over
a year, and now being
in N. O. - their home -
they desire to be paroled
until their cases are
examined into.

Rec^d Aug. 5th 1863.
Rec^d to Prisoners - 20

New Orleans -

Aug 5th 1863

James Brown, Provost Marshal. Genl.

Sir:

We the Undersigned Prisoners from
Ship Island do most Respectfully
ask of you to parole us until it will
be convenient for you to examine
into our Cases. We have all been in
Confinement for over one year
(except Samuel Joseph whose term
was out on the 31st of July) and have
never seen our Families. Now we are
within two or three blocks of them
Hoping you will grant us our
Request we Remain your

Obedient Servants

W. H. Marshall
C. Royal
C. C. Smith
P. Keane
S. Joseph.

Respectfully Submitted,

20

733

46

6002

Barrancas Fla

Aug 31 "1863

W. C. Holbrook

Col. 4th U.S.

Forwards returns of
Prisoners at Fort Pickens

CO. 2000

Department of the Gulf
Head Quarters Corps, in West Florida
Panama Fla. 31st Aug 1863.

Sir I have the honor to transmit herewith a Return of Rebel and Political Prisoners in confinement at Fort Pickens Fla. in the month ending the 31st day of Aug. 1863.

Yours Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
A. S. Williams
Col. Commanding

Richard B. Leeman
Lieut. Col. U. S. Genl.
Department of the Gulf

Monthly Return of Rebel and Political Prisoners in Confinement at Fort Pickens. For the month of July 1863.

No.	Names	Confined			No.	Names	Released			Alterations since last monthly Return.		
		When	By whom	Period			No.	Confined	No.	Released	Remarks	
1.	J. J. Monroe	July 29 th	Gen. Butler									
2.	G. B. Lawrence	"	"									
3.	W. H. Wilson	"	"									
4.	W. H. Livingston	"	"									
5.	W. B. Booth	"	"									
6.	C. Blase	"	"									
7.	E. J. Duprat	"	"									
8.	V. Duprat	"	"									
9.	R. Johnson	"	"									
10.	H. Reed	"	"									
11.	C. Murray	"	"									
12.	W. B. Washin	Sept.	"	Sept. 10 th								
13.	Geo. G. Burt	Oct. 28 th	"	"								
14.	P. Smith	Nov. 13 th	"	Brute 3 rd class								
15.	Edward Smith	"	"	Brute 3 rd class								
16.	W. J. Bennett	Sept.	Gen. Butler	Sept. 10 th				1	W. J. Bennett			joined 25 th July 1863.
17.	H. G. Sitch	Sept.	"	"						1	H. G. Sitch	21 st July 1863.
18.	J. B. Lipe	"	"	"						2	J. B. Lipe	" " "

Baranacas

For July 31st 1863.

Monthly list of prisoners returned correct.
 Geo. W. Sheldon
 C. A. A. General.

Examined
 Col. L. Remond
 Gen. G. G. Meade

*Monthly Return of Rebel and Political Prisoners in Confinement at
Fort Pickens Fla for the month of August 1863.*

No	Names	Confined			No	Names	Confined			Alterations since last monthly Return			
		when	by whom	Period			when	by whom	Period	No	Confined	No	Released	Remarks
1	<i>P. Moritz</i>	<i>March 1862</i>	<i>Genl Banks</i>	<i>3 yrs 11 mos</i>						1	<i>W. J. Monroe</i>	<i>August 4th 1863.</i>	
2	<i>Edward Hunter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Col Dyer</i>	<i>aiding and abetting enemy</i>						2	<i>G. L. Lawrence</i>	<i>" 2^d"</i>	<i>By order of Brig Genl Brown P.M.G.</i>
3	<i>W. G. Robertson</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Genl Banks</i>	<i>1 year 11 mos</i>						3	<i>W. J. Cole</i>	<i>August 25th 1863.</i>	
										4	<i>W. W. Brington</i>	<i>" " "</i>	
										5	<i>W. Booth</i>	<i>" " "</i>	
										6	<i>O. Blasco</i>	<i>" " "</i>	
										7	<i>E. J. Duprett</i>	<i>" " "</i>	
										8	<i>W. Duprett</i>	<i>" " "</i>	
										9	<i>R. Johnson</i>	<i>" " "</i>	
										10	<i>C. Reed</i>	<i>" " "</i>	
										11	<i>D. Conway</i>	<i>" " "</i>	
										12	<i>W. J. Macken</i>	<i>" " "</i>	
										13	<i>Geo M. D. Burke</i>	<i>" " "</i>	

*Sent to New Orleans on board
Steamer Crescent*

Parraness Fla 31st August 1863.

I certify that the above return is correct.
Geo W. Shelton
A. A. General.

Examined
[Signature]
Col 7th Vermont Vols.
Commanding Troops in West Florida.

6003
Barrancas Fla

Aug 3 1863

W. C. Holbrook

Col. 9th M.

Forwards returns and
lists of prisoners at Fort
Pickens

Dept. of the Gulf, 19th Army Corps.
M^o. I^{ns}. Troops in West Florida
Barrancas, Fla. 3^d August 1863.

To
Lieut. Col. Rich^d. P. Brown
Asst. Adj^t. General
New Orleans, La.

Sir, I have the
honor to herewith transmit a Return of Rebel
and Political Prisoners captured at Fort Pickens
Fla., for the month of July 1863.

I am Sir,

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. H. Wood

Col. 7th Vermont Vols.

Landg. Troops in -

- West Florida

Aug 12⁶⁰⁰⁰ 1843

Mitchison - General

Fisher - 2nd Lt

No

J. L. D.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

July 12th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Chas. Hutchinson - Elias Grimsby*
Alexander W. Fisher & Thomas Seal
15 Ya. Cav.
Disloyal subjects

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

W. B. Todd
Adjutant.

NO. 100

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL

Barrancas Hill, Fla., Aug 17 1862

Barisa Keffer of Warrington
ca Sta New Orleans La

This Pass is given upon the Parole of Honor of the holder, that he will in no way give information, communication, or support, to the so-called Confederate Government or States.

M. B. Wilson

Capt. 15th Maine Vols.
PROVOST MARSHAL

New Orleans Aug. 24/62
Pass for B. Keffer of Louisiana
checked back to [unclear] [unclear]
By order of [unclear] & Bowen
Henry J. Bowen Jr.
Capt. of A. G.

Pass to [unclear] [unclear]
W. Keffer
N. K. Gray
St. Charles

Release John Lyon
6008 Army Quarter
Aug 6, 1863

C. L.

Office of the Provost Marshal War Department
Washington Augt 6th 1863

To the

Officer Commanding United States House.

Sir

You will please
deliver to the bearer J. Johnson the prisoners Ino Lyons and
Henry Quintus committed on the evening of the 5th inst by order of

L. C. Baker Provost Marshal

War Department.

Wm D. Reynolds P.M.

April 15, 1913

U S
es

6007

Theodore Woods

Citizen

U.S.

vs

Head Qu. 67th Reg. E. M. M.
Danville Mo. Aug 18th 1863

Theodor F. Woods
& Thomas Shootman

Statement of Theodor F. Woods.

I live in St. Louis, have known
Thomas Shootman for about three years.
On Tuesday or Wednesday 11th or 12th inst
Shootman & myself came on the N. W. R. Road
from St. Louis to Mexico Mo. and after
remaining in Mexico about one hour and
a half Shootman persuaded me to leave
Mexico and go to Tom Stow about three miles
from Mexico. When we remained until 3
O.C. P.M. and after leaving Tom Stow Shoot-
man gave me some dried Peas & crackers
part of a bundle he got at Tom Stow.
After travelling about a mile towards Fulton
(on foot) we met an man riding our horse &
leading another, for which we gave them one hun-
dred dollars. (Here Woods comes out and says
he has been lying and will tell the whole
truth) viz: I & Shootman took these horses
from John & Tom Stow knowing they were stolen
and agreed ^{we} to bring them to St. Louis —
(Here the prisoner wanted to know what the
consequences would be if he made a clean
breast of it) I have been engaged with Tom
Stow, John Stow, Tom Shootman & Ben-
in stealing & running horses to Illinois.

I swear to & subscribed

before me Aug 18th 1863

J. F. Woods

James G. Kettle

Col

The case is about to leave I have to cut the testimony short A. G. S.

6008

Aug 10 1908

Lata

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Special Orders
No. 47

Directing

The Provost Marshal

To draw up and prefer charges
against Geo. Self, Darius Ashley
and John Fitch Civil Prisoners.

Head Quarters, District of
Key West and Tortugas.

Key West, Fla.
August 20, 1853.

Special Orders, }
No. 47. } Extract.

II The following civil prisoners will be brought before the Military Commission convened by Special Orders No. 4, from these Headquarters, current Series, for trial:

J. W. Self, citizen of Florida.

Darius Ashley, " " "

John Tutch, " " "

III The Provost Marshal will draw up and prefer charges against the above individuals and present them to the Judge Advocate, Capt. Gobin, 47th Pa. Vols.

By Command of Brigadier General Woodbury:

N. W. Lawrence
Asst. Adj. Genl.

6009

Aug. 22. 43

10-11

Order of the
Pastor

To Thomas Parsons &
St. Louis

Very yours

Head Qrs 8th Military District of Mo.

Main City Aug 22. 1863.

Colonel:

You will cause to be sent to St. Louis under proper guard
Middletown Morrow and Jacob Morrow accompanied with the evidence
against them, delivering them to Lt. Col. James P. Broadhead, Pro
Marshal Genl. to be tried by Military Commission as Mercenaries
& robbers.

The evidence against them seems to be positive and conclusive and the
mass of statements & anticipations in their favor seems to be relative to their
good character prior to their going into the Porter raid and cannot it
seem to me have much weight in dispelling the testimony against them
for bushwhacking and robbery, as the latter is given by my witnesses.

I am Colonel, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant,

Wm. J. Partholow

Brig Genl

To/

Col. Jos. B. Douglass

Comdg. 1st Cav. Reg. 8th Div

Mexico, Mo.

Transfer

to Wm. H. H. H. H. 6010

David Caggett

Aug 29 1867

Citizen

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Aug 29, 1863

Lieut Perry. Will please
transfer to Old Capitol
Prison under guard of
M. Offutt & Darius Claggett
Now in your Custody -

Commitment enclosed

By order of
A B Fidd
Capt & Prob Marshal
Chas W Chapman
Lieut & Adjt

Transfer

Noratio Field 18011

Thos. J. Quinn

Aug 29 1863

Citizens

P.M.O Aug 29th 1863

Lieut Perry. You will please
transfer to the Old Capitol
Prison, under guard - Horatio
Field and Thos H Quinn as
Suspicious Characters -

Commitment is
enclosed.

By order of
H. B. Todd
Capt & Pro Marshal
Chas W Thompson
Lieut Fady

Aug 31, 1863.

C. A. Buffett, a Jones

G. P. Burroughs, H. A. Jones

J. Henry W. H. Jones

Center

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., August 30th 1863.

Mr. Wm. P. Wood

Capt. O. C. Prinn

You will discharge the following named Prisoners on their taking the Oath of Allegiance and deliver them to Capt. Wood, they having signed their descriptive list, which are now in this Office, agreeing not to come South of Philadelphia during the War except in the Military Service of the United States.

Charles Safford — George Bergmann — Wm. A. Jones

Allen Jones — John Leary Jr. — Robert Leary

J. K. Martin
Brig. Genl. A.
McGregor

Released

6013

King & Kelly

Aug 15, 1863.

L. S. King

Office Provost Marshal
War Department
Aug^r 15. 1863

Leeds Comdy
Central G. House

Sir

You will
deliver to the Warden the Prisoners
Charles H. King & James S
Kelly now in your custody -

By Order

L. C. Baker

P. M. War Dep^t

J. P. Camp
Reply

U. S. Flagship *Tahoma*.
Key West, Aug. 18⁶⁰ 1863.

J. Bailey,
Actg. R. Admiral,
Comdg. E. G. B. Squadron.

Requests that the Provost
Marshal be directed to
arrest James E. Smith and
John H. Adams, blockade
runners, in order that they
may be sent North with
the *Stmr. H. Hudson*.

Confed.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Antizer

File

U. S. Flag-Ship *Sahoma*-

Key- West, Aug. 13. 1863-

Brig. General

S. P. Woodbury, U. S. A.

Comdg. Forces at Key- West &c.

Sir

James E. Smith, Master of the captured sloop *Clara-Louisa*, & John N. Adams, Master of the captured Schooner *Southern-Rights*, have been examined & discharged by the Court; but, having reason to know that they come within the rule of those who are directed to be sent North, I wish to secure & send them on board the *St. N. Hudson*. I would be much obliged to you, therefore, if you would have the kindness to direct the Provost-Marshal to arrest them & deliver them to my order -

Respectfully,

Theodore Bailey

Actg. Rear-Admiral,

Comdg. U. S. Squadron

(over)

The Provost Marshal will make the arrests
desired by Admiral Bailey as soon as practicable

H. 2^d Dist. N.W. & T. }
Aug. 18. 1863 }

D. P. Woodbury
Maj. Genl. Candy

Revised

6018 ~~Robert Reynolds~~

Aug. 5, 1883

1. 11

Washington

August 3rd / 63.

To the Captain command of the 6th ^{regt} ^{of} ^{the} ^{Inf} ^{of} ^{the} ^{U. S.} ^{Army} ^{at} ^{Fort} ^{Monroe}.

Sir

You will release from your custody the bodies of P. B. Bush, and Charles Byron, committed by me on the 3rd inst on the charge of an assault and battery with intent to kill, on Patrick H. Kearney - for a further hearing before me the 5th inst at 11 A.M. you will give them in charge of Officers Davis and Howes of the U. S. to be brought before me.

J. G. Cluyton, Jr.

Island Wagon Master

Com

6016

Aug 12 1863

6016

RR Pass Aug 12/51

Capt. E. M. Camp

Dr Sir

Please give
John Murray and J. McCarty a pass
to West Virginia for the purpose of
driving team and bridge

C. B. Smith
Wagon Master

6017

Aug 19, 1863

Cal.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

United States Military Telegraph Office,

August 19 1863.

By Telegraph from New Orleans

To Maj' Grower

Send under Guard
to report to Capt
Wilburn the following
prisoners

S. C. Fitzsimmons
P. Egan
G. Brown
W. A. Hall

James Bowen
P. M. G.

in Oct
Aug 16 1863

6018
Henry Lowe

Order of
Mrs Bower
and R. W. G.

W. Bradley
& Co

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

United States Military Telegraph Office,

July 11

1863.

By Telegraph from

New Orleans

To

Comeling Officer

Ft's Jackson & St. Phillip

You will be pleased
to know that this City under
Guard to report to Capt
Kilburn Provost Marshal
the following prisoners
confinement at Fort Jackson
& St. Phillip

"Michael Hannon"	"H. Perry"
J Reed	Lucia Perry
B O Russell	St. Barton
Thomas Creed	H Haupt
C Wallace	M M Noruby
S Wyzman	C L Marshal
M. Lewis	M Shipman
Richard Morris	

James Leachin Oct
Thos Kenny Aug 16 1863

J W Walton
~~James~~ Henry Lowe 6018

Dr S Sington

William Nichols

James Clark

W Gordon

S Hollowman

By order of
James Bowen
Bry Kirk & Rmly

James Bradley
Ally & Assoc

Aug 16 1846 3

Eagle - McDonagh
Rooney - Shea

Aug 16

No 78

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D.C. 10th Dec 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Louis Eagle, Thomas McDonough, A. J. Rooney, D. Shea, Refuser. To be put ~~back~~ again

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

[Signature]
Adjutant.

Aug 6020/3

Skinner - Hutchinson
Merwin - Presgraves

[Faint handwritten signature]

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, August 11th 1863.

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *A. G. Kenner, Am. Hatcher-son, Am. M. Moran and S. J. Presgraves*, on charges of aiding and abetting insubj, by furnishing information &c. *Old offenders*

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

Aug 30 1843

at New York

Profr = McCormick
Johnson - Wheeler - Brown

1843

N^o 509

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, August 2^d 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Chas^r Cooper - James M^r Cornick - James Johnson - Thos^r Wheeler - Peter Wheeler - Jno^r Brown - taken up by the Potomac Flotilla to be held as witnesses for & subject to the order of the Prize Commission by command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

William G. Shea

Adjutant.

1002 1/2
Aug 1 1843

1002 1/2 - Hardman

No 629

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, August 1st 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Abraham Brooks (Colored) & William Hardman (Colored) Hardman was taken with John Thompson, convicted abductor, an escapee, at the time he was pursuing contraband goods - Brooks was taken with the Ashton family by command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson
Adjutant.

1863
Aug 29 1863

Field - Sumner

N^o 1468

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug 29th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Horatio Field, The F. Linn
Suspicious Character - transferred from
Central Guard House

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson
Adjutant.

607
Aug 23 1863

Offutt = Claggett

N 1476. Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,
Washington, August 29th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Thomas Marshal Offutt & Darius Claggett Rebels —

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. Thompson
Adjutant.

6073 1/2
Aug 10. 1872

Bentley - Gurnsey - Miller

N^o 802

Head-Quarters. Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug 10th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of J. D. [unclear] & Thos. [unclear] & James Wiley - Praviller & hassethers charges on file here

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

[Signature]
Adjutant.

Aug 9 1863

~~6024~~
Cooper - Erector - Hall
Lycal

exp

N^o 74

Head-Quarters Provost-Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug. 9 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of J. Cohen, A. Couston, M. Haller, and S. Szel.

Richard [unclear]

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

[Signature]
Adjutant.

Aug. 8. 1823

Memoranda Bridges

Ref. 17

N 7 /

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug. 8th 186

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Levi M. ~~Harmer~~ ^{Harmer} and Benj. Bridges.
1st Suspicious Person. 2^d ~~Disloyalty~~ ^{Disloyalty}

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

J. H. Copley
Adjutant.

Aug 29, 1863³

Saltzweil-Merodegall

17

N^o

1496

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

Aug^t 29th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Nicholas Soltzein* and *Ignatz Herndegen*

Refugees
By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson
Adjutant.

Aug 10 1833

Sullivan - Harting

Rendon - Burns - McGrath

— Martin —

N^o 77

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D.C. 10th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of J. O'Sullivan, Geo. Leonard, Martin Flaherty, Timothy Riordan, Michael Burns, Geo. McLaughlin, J. Martin. "Refugees"
To be sent back South

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

+ J. O'Sullivan was not among
this list of prisoners

Aug 3, 1823

Wm Bryant & Moore

11

N^o 154

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

Aug. 31 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of William Moore and William Bryant,

District

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

Aug 29, 1863

6029

Murphy - Blake

Cassidy - Niel

1863

1863

1863

x

1

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

N^o 14 J.C.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

Aug 29th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of ~~Mr. Frank Murphy~~ Bridger ~~Cassidy~~ Bridger Blake - Hannah Cassidy & Thomas Cassidy & Michael Hill - arrested by Capt. Shutz

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Adjutant.

Aug 4. 1830

Thos and Isaac Goddard

18

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, August 4th 1866

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of Thomas Goddard and Isaac Goddard, formerly near Chambridge, from among the most suspicious characters.

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

William J. Green
Lieut. & Adj't

Adjutant.

Aug 25 50 3

Henry C. Emmons
- Atkey

Atkey

N^o 1326

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

Aug^r 25 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Henry C. Emmons & J. C. Atkey - Blockade runners, arrested by Patrol Flotilla & are supposed to have some other business than smuggling goods.

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

6032

in named John Boyle
and was but a man
named as John M
e this name is sub
stantiated, evidently
in the name the no of

C. W. Kinnean

Oct 10

C. C. 10

Reddest - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

Aug 25 1873

6032

The author named John Boyle
did not come in but a man
giving his name as John M^r
Bridg came this name is not
on the commitment, evidently
a mistake in the name the no of
persons is correct

C. W. Reynolds

clerk

C. W. R.

Aug 28. 1843
Hudson - 1000 = 1000

Aug 25. 1843

Redwell - Boyle - Fawcett

The author names John Boyle
 that will come out but a man
 giving his name as John P.
 from some fine mine to add
 on the commitment, especially
 a matter in the name the no of
 E. W. Richards
 clear
 P. P. B.

6032

N^o 193

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug 25 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Geo. R. Kidwell - Jno. Boyle - Lewis Fosdyck -* Return to take the oath of Allegiance & suspicious character

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

over

W. S. Chandler

W. S. Chandler Adjutant.

Wrote to Aug 3^d 1863

Oliver Wood ⁶⁰³²
at 135 South Eden St

Lodges information
against one Mr. Wood
of Eden St as being a
very disloyal person &
earnestly desires that
he may be brought to
justice

W

Aug. 3^d/63.

Baltimore Aug 4. 1863

Capt. French
Post Marshal

Sir - I beg leave respectfully to represent to you, that Mr Michael
Allen, living on the E S of Eden st. the
first house south of Bank - is a dis loyal
citizen and a notorious Rebel, his habit
is to sneer at the Union flags displayed by
the Union people of the neighborhood, on
the night of the expected raid from the Rebels,
and when our loyal citizens had been
aroused by the ringing of the bells &c.
he shouted from his windows in exulta-
tion to our Union friends to say that
the Rebels were coming, on Saturday
evening last I had some words with
him, and he put me at defiance, and
called me a damn'd ^{Union} of a lie & witness
who were present & heard the above are -
Mrs Thompson Mrs Canby Mrs Prentice
and Mrs Day all Union Ladies of the
neighborhood, now Sir as a good
loyal citizen I feel it my duty to report

those facts to you, and I have been
requested to do it by the union people
of the neighbourhood.

I have been introduced to you by Mr
Edward Lammerson of the City-Council
of Baltimore - and should very
much reference be required to my
standing as a good loyal citizen,
I would respectfully refer you to
the prominent Union men of
Baltimore & to the Community
at large -

I am very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt
Oliver Wood
135, S. Calver St.

Head Quarters Middle Department
5th Army Corps 6034
Office of the Surgeon

called Aug 24/62

Enclosed contains a letter from
Morris Stonebeck

stating that Julia Stephen
Annie Stephen & Mary
Stephen their mothers are
the ranted kind of rebels

C. S.

Baltimore July 9th 1863.

I the undersigned do hereby report to Col. Fish
Professor Marshall of the city of Baltimore, that Anne Stephan
Julia Stephen and Mary Stephan and their Mother
Mrs Stephens, are disloyal to the Union and as I have
been in the service of the United States, those 4 ladies are
insulting me and also my wife most every day and they de-
clare openly that they are rebels and mean to support the cause
of the rebels, by fighting, or every other way they can. And as some
of ^{them} relations were sent across the lines, those ladies are doing
most every thing to insult the loyal people of the United
States, which I can approve by several witnesses
I am yours most respectfully

Moritz Stutzbeck
194 East St.

Lieut. Col. Fish
Professor Marshall 8th Army Corps
Baltimore, Md.

P.S. Residence of Mrs. Stephens and her daughters
is, 194 East St. between Hillen ^{St.} and French ^{St.}
(East)

Summer
Blackburn

6035

Head Quarter Dept. of the Ohio,
Cincinnati, Aug. 12th /63.

Copy referred to Brig.
Gen. McLean, Prov. Mar. Genl.
of the Dept.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Burnside

N. H. J. Goodard

A. S. S. S.

W. B. Dr. Prov. Mar. Genl.
Department of the Ohio Genl.
Aug 13th 1863.

Respectfully returned to
Dept. Hd-qs., the Prisoner
is out of the jurisdiction
of the Department and
any letter of recommendation
to see him, must come from
Maj. Gen. Burnside.

N. E. McLean

Prov. Mar. Genl.

F. A. Schickler

R. 42. Q. O. 1863

Frankfort, Ky., Aug. 10, 1863.

J. F. Robinson, Jr.,
Q. M. Genl. Ky.

Desires that his wife may
be assisted to gain per-
mission to see her brother,
Lt. J. L. Wheeler, a rebel
prisoner at Allegheny, Pa.

Recd. Hqs. Ohio Aug. 10, 1863.

Office of the Quartermaster General,
FOR THE STATE OF KENTUCKY,
Frankfort, Ky., Aug 10th, 1863.

Maj Genl A. E. Burnside
Comdg Dept of Ohio
Cincinnati

General!

I unfortunately have a Prisoner a
Lieut of Morgan's rebel Command now confined
in the State Prison of Penn at Allegheny City
My wife and her young sister Miss Wheller
with a Mr Louett who will accompany them.
to Allegheny. desire permission to see their Bro
Lt J. A. Wheller. If not positively inconsistent
with your views and the interest of the country
I hope you will permit them to visit him and
take him some clothing. He was an estimable young
man. before he entered into this wicked rebellion. he
left the State with Genl Bragg's forces last summer

If the Prisoners are now out of your
Department. I would ask of you a letter to
secure them an interview.

Very Resp
Yr Obedt Servt

J. F. Robinson

W. Ohio,
12/63.
Brig.
War. Genl.
Bismarck
Madara

To
men
from
and
latino
from
1863

6036

Office of P. Marshal
Letranh. Aug 24th 1865

Gen. J. W. Hoffman being by Law
Says.

Thas one Savel Parry 4 years
old. lost Spring saw tack for saddle
work. I know ^{Wagner} ~~Wagner~~ to be
long to Sally Ann Bridgers it is
the same Parry that one Richard
J. Smith was riding last Friday
When Capt. McCarty made Smith
give up the Parry to him
for some of his men to ride
This Richard J. Smith is a
brother to Sally Ann Bridgers
J. W. Hoffman

60376

Head Quarters 4th Cav. Mo. S. M. Marshall Mo.

Report of prisoners held at this Post from Aug 15th to
Aug 31st 1869

Mrs Mary Jackson - ^{arrested Aug 24th 1869} Charge. Feeding & harboring
bushwhackers

Now a prisoner at this Post

Miss Bettie Jackson - ^{Arrested} Uttering disloyal sentiments
- in presence of U.S. Soldiers
Now a prisoner at this Post.

Miss Sue Jackson - Charges Feeding & harboring
bushwhackers - Uttering disloyal sentiments
in presence of U.S. Soldiers
Now a prisoner at this Post.

Miss Nancy F. H.

6037 1/2

Personnel committed
by P.M. Gault to Capt
Masterson's Custody

7th Aug, 1863.

Chas.

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 4 1865

The following named prisoners

viz: James W. Daniel & Henry Wilson
are hereby committed to the
St. Paul Prison for safe keeping
until further orders by order
of

J. D. Ladd,
Lieut. & Act. S. M.
Genl.

Order of P. M. 0038 Genl.
in reference to Prisoner
Ball & Paul -

7th Aug. 1863

60

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. August 7th 1863.

W. J. Masters, Esq.,
Keeper of Gratiot St. Prison.

Sir

You will permit
A. C. Ball and Albert Paul, prisoners now in your
custody, to leave the prison under guard for three
hours, so as to enable them to see their friends
this A. M. —

H. H. Kim
Lt. & Asst. Provost Marshal Genl.

Office Mil. Com ⁵⁰³⁹
18th Aug 63

The Prisoners of War
herby remanded
until further orders

By order of the
President

Allen B. Baker
Maj 1st Regt Judge
Advocate,
Army

Pierres Order before
Mil Com. & Remanded

Aug 18, 1863

Office Gratiot St Prison
St Louis August 18th 1863

Major Allen Blacker
Judge Advocate
Mil Com^d
Major

I send you under
guard the following prisoners for trial

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Logan, H. Ballou | 4 James, R. Kirby |
| 2 Joseph, A. Bryant | 5 Isaac, A. Maxwell |
| 3 Joshua, Christopher | 6 Jeremiah, Furr |
- (Six)

Very Respy Yours
W. J. Masterson
Keeper

W. E. Markley
W. E. Markley

6040

Examined Aug 18th / 69.
J. Clemen Ste
A. P. M. J.

Aug 18, 1863

Proved correct before A.M.B.
& R. M. A. M.

Prison ordered before A.M.G.
& Remanded.

Aug 18, 1863.

6040

Examined Aug 18/63
J. C. Brown
A. P. M. G.

Office Contingent Ex Prisoner

St Louis Aug 18, 1863

Et J C Dodge
A P M, Genl
Et

I send you under
Guard the following Prisoners for
Examination

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Washington Helliard | 4 Jas A Haind |
| 2 Jas Starn | 5 Jas A Kennedy |
| 3 Jesse Keslip | 6 Jas A Cooper |
- (Six)

Very Resp Yours
W J Masterson
Keeper
W. E. Shackley
Ck

all returned
J. W. B.

Prisoners ⁶⁰⁴¹ Ordered
Allegatory Commission

Aug. 19th 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 19th 1863

Capt Masterson

You will send under
guard, A Lt Col Boyd Judge Advocate
of Mil. Com. in Session at the Court
House, at 9 1/2 O'Clock, M. A. Tomorrow
morning the prisoners Gas Meek
and Wm. J. Wright

J. C. Dodge
Lieut and Adjt
Provost

For Lt Col Boyd's Court

W. S. Wright
Gas Meek

6042

Prisoners ordered

before P. M. Gent

Aug. 19. 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 19 1868

Capt. Masterson

You will send under guard to this Office forthwith for Examination the following prisoners

Viz
John Waship Jas. A. Cofer
Robert Hunter James. Clewens
Needham Stanley Henry L. Bailey
James P. Pidgeon Rezin B. Parr
Saml. McRichard Martin C. Parkey
Matthew Callahan Ellis L. Norvant
John Cooper Eli. Etheridge

J. C. Dodge
Lieut. Col. G. M. Saul

Per Cowley & Co

and

Prisoners Ordered before

Prov. Marshal Gen.

Aug. 20, 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. August 20th 1863

Capt. Masterson

You will send under
guard to this Office forthwith the
following named prisoners

Granville Keesler of the Ravens
Benjamin Lynch Henry M. Harper
Johann Wittes Samuel M. Seaborn

J. C. Lodge
Lieut. Col. Capt. P. M. Jones
per Crowley C. J.

Prisoners 6044 ordered before

the Prov. M. Genl.

Aug 21, 1863.

C. S.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo August 1868

The Comdg Officer
of Great St. Mil Prison

Will send under
guard to this Office forthwith for
Examination the following named
prisoners

- Thos. J. Boyce
- John Wilson
- John Sullivan
- Marney M. Hart
- Joab L. Groch
- John W. McSowan
- Bartholomew Hays
- Edward Walton
- Johnathan Craighhead
- Wm. Crutts

By Command of Major Genl. Schofield

H. H. Kane
Asst. P. M.

6045

Prisoner Received before

Military Commission

Aug 21, 1863.

No 10 Dept of the Missouri
Office Prov Marshal
St Louis Aug 21-63

The Commanding Officer of
the Military Prison will
send up the within named
prisoners to the Court at 2 1/2
O'clock P.M.

By Command of
Major Genl Schofield
H. H. Moore

Lt + Capt. Prov Marshal

Rooms of Military Commission
Court House St Louis Aug 21st 63

Col.

James Meeks charged with "violation of the
Laws & Customs of War" and of "murder" was
remained yesterday to prison with directions that
he be again brought before this Commission
this morning at 9 1/2 o'clock. He has not yet
been brought here and the Commission has
been obliged to adjourn until this could be
had to send for him again. Will you
send him, James Meeks, and Abner Drennon
whose case is now before the Commission
at 2 1/2 o'clock this afternoon

I am Colonel

Col. Dorahead

Very Respectfully

Prov. Mar. Genl.

Your Obedient Servant

Dep't of the Mo.

Wm. K. Coyle

St. Louis Judge Associate

Court, Missouri

Prisoners ~~of~~ before

Proc. M. General

Aug 21, 1863.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. August 1 1868

The County Officer
of Grant & St. Louis Prison

Will send
under guard to this Office tomorrow
morning for examination the following
named prisoners to wit

Wm. Mullen, Saml. P. Lockett
Jared, H. Cannon John, P. Crave
James, R. Collier Jordan Bush
James Reese Wm. M. Curry
Josiah Dickson Justinian Cave
Robt. C. Boyce John B. Day

By Command of Major Genl. Schofield

W. H. King
Act. P. M.

Prisoner 60 returned

before Q. M. Gen.

Aug. 22^d 1863

Examined Aug 21st
— sent John Wilson —
up to-morrow —
Geo. W. Johnson
Went to a Party

Examined Aug 2. 1863
Send John Wilson—
up to-morrow—

Geo. W. Smith
Lieut. & A. P. M. G.

Dr. Wm. G. Smith
John P. M. G.
Aug. 2. 1863

Office Gratiot St. Mil. Prison

St Louis Mo Aug. 21st 1863

Capt. W. H. Helm
Asst. P.M.

I have the honor to
send you as per your order of this
date the prisoners (under guard)

(1) Edward Hallon & John M. McGowan
John Wilson & Nathaniel Craighead
& Barton Hays & William Combs

Thomas J. Boyce Sent to Alton Apr. 25th

John Sullivan " " " " "

Marney M. Hart " " " " "

Jacob E. Horch " " " " "

Respectfully

E. C. Moulton Clerk

A. Miller

Capt & Prison Adjutant

6048

cit

May 12 65

Head Qrs 69th Regt E M M
Savranço Mo August 12th 1863

Col,

I herewith send forward two
prisoners, to wit, Lewis A. Rodifer and
Henry H. Harper, the latter of which
has been with Martin E. Green in 1861 and
has been dodging from here to Illinois ever
since, avoiding the Militia on all occas-
ions, the former has pretended to be a
Union man, though in fact a Vile
Rebel, and his house has been a Harbor
for Rebels and Bushwhackers generally,
and Harper one of the prisoners was ar-
rested at his house who he well knew had
been in the Rebel Service, this man Rodi-
fer is considered a dangerous man in
the Community, I also herewith send
you the evidence in the both cases, I have
attended to those cases as we have no
Provost Marshal here now,

the persons are sent in charge of
hoping the matter
has been properly adjudicated.

I am Very Respectfully
bel. your obt. Servt.

M. M. Keating
Col Comd'g!

To Lt Col

J. D. Broadhead
Pro. Maj. Gen.
St Louis Mo

6049

Prisoner

Remanded

Aug 13th 1868

Send you —

- 1 Louis Herman
- 2 Paul Horn
- 3 Edward O'Reilly
- 4 Wm Logan
- 5 Carroll Kennedy
- 6 David Romney
- 7 Peter Freeman
- 8 A. P. Ferris — who
have been examined — also.

- 1 Abraham Baker
- 2 Wm M. Priest
- 3 Geo. G. Collins
- 4 G. Calahan — who have
not been examined send them
back to-morrow —

Yours

Geo W Shuman

Aug 13. 1863.

Genl A. S. M. G.

6050

Order Committing

Prisoner Wm S. Wright

Aug 19, 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 19th 1868

Sergt. McClure

will deliver the
Prisoner, Wm. Wright to W. J. Masterson
Keeper of District Jail, Prison for safe
keeping until further orders

J. Dodge
Lieut. Ad. Apt. U. S. A.

9051

Prisoners sent before
Military Commission
August 14, 1868

Chas. J. ...

16

#

Prisoners of War
forwarded
Aug 14th 1863
J. C. Dodge
Lieut & Capt P. M. S.
McCowley & Co

Office Mil Com

Prisoners John
B. Safford & Ben
Biggs are remanded
until further order
Wesley Faulkner
till 10 1/2 am
tomorrow

By order of the
Court
Allen Blucker

Maj W. H. B.
Judge down

Office Grantist St Prison
Saint Louis Aug 14, 1863
Lt. J. C. Dodge
West P. M. Inl
Dept of the Mo

Sir

I send you
under guard the following named
Prisoners who are called by
Maj. Allen Pleaster before
the Mil Com^{re} The order not
bearing the endorsement of your
Office be send them to you for
disposal.

John N. Laffoe
Nesley Gaultner

Benj Biggs
(3)

Miles Price Escaped last month

Wm P. P. Lane

Wm J. Masterson
Jat. Cooper
Wm O. Mackey
Carr

Examined Aug 14. 63

6072

Geo. W. Shinn

Prisoners sent to before

Pro Genl (Gene)

Aug 14 1863

Office Gratiot St Prison
St Louis Aug 14, 1863

St J Cady
A. P. M. Dept
St

I send you
under guard the following
prisoners for examination
by St Shinn A. P. M. G.

1. Am Parker
2. Wm M. Priest
3. John J. Collins
4. J. E. Callaghan

Very Respectfully Yours
W. J. Masters
Acty Keeper
W. E. Husky
Clerk

1863 6058

Wm H. Kewen,

Testimony - against

Amos Jones & John Haynie

Aug. 5th 1863.

John Keener being duly sworn testifies & deposes
Anson Jones and John Haynie, Citizens of
the County of Jefferson Missouri, and natives
born Citizens of the United States, being summoned
as jurors by the Sheriff of the said County, to serve
as such at the next term of the Circuit Court
for said County in the year 1862, did refuse
to take the oath of loyalty to the said
Govt. of the United States, and by reason
of said refusal were discharged from serving
on the jury as disloyal - given under my hand this
5th day of August 1863. John H. Keener

I hereby certify that John H. Keener who
made oath and subscribed to the above
testimony is well known to me and his
statement is deserving of all credit -
a truthful witness -
August 5th 1863. Capt & Act. Pas. Major,
Jefferson Co. Mo.

No. 1 6054

Destitute Citizens.

Aug 1 to 10, 1863.

Wagner George Co. Eng. Genl.

Comdg 2nd Div. 1st Div.

Makes Statement of the number
of able bodied negroes in his
Command

Aug. 7 1863

Head Quarters, 2nd Brigade
 Pelham Aug 7 1863.

Sir

The following is a list of the able bodied Negroes, the number, and names of same, and how employed, in this command

No	Name	How Employed	By Whom	Remarks
1	Nathan Burrell	Servant	Brig Genl Wagner	
2	Jim Jamison	_____	_____	
3	Peter Banks	_____	Capt Henry C. Timney	
4	Jerry Blackwell	_____	Lieut E. Nixon	
5	John Beasley	_____	Capt G. A. Sement	
6	Henry Boring	_____	" J. W. Archer	
7	Joe Hopgood	_____	" B. F. Hegler	
8	Henry Smith	_____	Ordered for Ho's Quarters	
9	George Scott	Cook	For Servant General	
10	Lewis Hobbs	Teamster	Quarters Master Dept	
11	Tom Johnson	_____	_____	
12	John Lewis	_____	_____	
13	John Beadle	_____	_____	
14	George Knox	_____	_____	
15	Art	_____	_____	Absent, No last news
16	Fleming Ball	Servant	Adjutant Rogers	40 th Regt Ind. Vols
17	Samuel Fort	_____	Quarters Master Dept	
18	Nelson	_____	Asst Surg Damm	
19	Jacob Sherwood	_____	Capt Elliott	
20	Logan Crist	_____	" Harvey	
21	Isaac Wheeler	_____	" Baster	

22	Daniel Harrison	Servant	Lt Coleman	40 th Regt Ind Vols
23	Jefferson Fykes	_____	Capt Marks	_____
24	Barnum Ross	_____	— Cornell	_____
25	Lewis Newell	_____	Lt Clark	_____
26	Thomas Parnell	_____	Capt Kirkpatrick	_____
27	James King	_____	— Dooley	_____
28	Robert Knuckley	_____	Sutler	_____
29	James A. Medley	_____	Col John G. Lane	97 th Ohio Vols
30	James Lacey	_____	Lt Col M. Barnes	_____
31	Samuel Coffman	_____	May James W. Moore	_____
32	Amos Romney	_____	Adj Moore	_____
33	Randall Hughes	_____	Surgeon Gordon	_____
34	Geo M ^r Soares	_____	Col John G. Lane	_____
35	Thomas Watkins	_____	Genl Mess for the	_____
36	William Smith	_____	Officers of the	_____
37	Thomas Graves	_____	Regiment	_____
38	Bowditch Smith	_____	_____	_____
39	John	_____	Col G. A. Wood	15 th Regt Ind Vols
40	George Taylor	_____	Lt Col J. W. Campbell	_____
41	Thomas	_____	_____	_____
42	Rammel Throcker	_____	Adj A. Smith	_____
43	Leander	_____	G. M. Weber	_____
44	Charles Mack	_____	Asst Surg Manselton	_____
45	Jubilo	_____	Lt Ed Jarnock	_____
46	Jacob Shander	_____	Capt Bidford	A free negro from Ind
47	Leander Preston	_____	Lt Walker	15 th Regt Ind Vols
48	Charles Henry	_____	Capt Moore	_____
49	Joshua Allsup	_____	Lt Nettleson	_____
50	Moses Mordley	_____	— Davis	_____

51	Jeff Hamilton	Resident	Captain Baker	15 th Ind. Vol.
52	Wallace Thompson	"	" Smith	" " "
53	Philip Smead	Company book	St. Wm. Cole	" " "
54	George Washington	"	Leomp Co	" " "
55	Mumroe	Servant	Major W. Blanch	57 th Regt Ind. Vol.
56	James	"	Lt Col. Leonard	" " "
57	Harry	"	Adj. Elliott	" " "
58	George	"	Surg. Hockstetter	" " "
59	Washington	"	Chaplain Koback	" " "
60	Robert	"	Lt Gill	" " "
61	Joe	"	Capt. Finney	" " "
62	Job	"	M ^{rs} Loan	" " "
63	William	"	Lt. Tinsler	" " "
64	John	"	Capt M ^{rs} Anthony	" " "
65	Richard	"	Seeds	" " "
66	Richard	"	Beals	" " "
67	Ellis	"	Basket	" " "
68	Nathan	"	Dunn	" " "
69	Sylvester	Teamster	Sutter	" " "
70	Cyrus	Servant	Capt Taylor	10 th Ind. Battery
71	John Rich	"	Officers	" " "
72	Sam	Company book	"	" " "

The above and foregoing is a full true and correct copy of the certified lists of able bodied Negroes, furnished me by the Commanding Officers of the Regiment and Battery of my command as also the number as shown at Head Quarters;

G. D. Parker
 Brig. Genl. Candy

Capt. M. J. Beston,
 A. A. G. 1st Div.

Capt. Gleser

P. Marshall
H. D. ...

25

6056
17.23
Camp 17.23

Fort Donelson Oct. 14, 1862

Capt. J. M. Gilson
P. M.

Sir,

I have two prisoners
in my employ. Geo. & Sylvia Pitchett (Colored)
have had them since the middle of Oct. 1862
Geo. Pitchett, age 40 years, height 5 ft 2, inch, came
into the lines at Ft. Donelson, Tenn. about Oct. 1, 62
Lazarus & Lewis Maadd Co of Stearns Co, Tenn.
Sylvia his wife 20 years of age, 4 ft 10, inch, same
as above.

Lewis Maadd Co, are owners of a large Trading
Store in Stearns Co, Tenn. before their Store was
destroyed they manufactured for the Rebels
large quantities of Gun Boat iron and other
materials for the Rebels. Their blacks were
employed in constructing the rebel forts at this
place, in August 1862 they furnished Maadd and
a Co. of the so called Confederate Army a large
quantity of provisions.

Respectfully

A. H. Smith

Cell, Camp, 83rd Regt.

O # 569 (CO) 1863

6057
No^o Dr Pro Genl
Dept of the Ohio
Anti Ohio
26th Aug 1863

Ohio Dept of
Mearns H. B.
Brig Genl & Pro Mearns
By Dear Mearns
A. C. Genl

S. O. 65 ... 2

Directs the following
named Prisoners of War

George Richardson

Robert Kidd

John Kelley

John McArthur

will be released upon
giving their parole of Honor
and conditions required.

[Faint signature]

K. C. B. 26th Aug 1863

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio Aug. 26th 1863

Special Orders
No 65.

2. George Richardson and
Robert Kidd, now confined in the Military Prison in this
city, charged with aiding and abetting the present
rebellion, are hereby ordered to be released from custody upon
giving their "Parole of Honor" to remain North of the Ohio River
until further orders, and to refrain from all acts, of every
kind and description calculated in any manner to aid
or encourage the Southern Rebellion, or do injury to the United
States Government, under the penalty of death, or such other
punishment as may be awarded by a Military Commission,
for a violation of their parole.

3. If the prisoners Richardson and Kidd should
decline to give their parole of Honor as above stated, they will
immediately be sent across the lines into Canada; forbidden
again to enter the jurisdiction of the United States until further
orders, under a like penalty.

4. John Kelley and John McAfee
subjects of Great Britain, but late from within the
Rebel lines are hereby ordered to be released from Military

Custody upon giving their Parole of Honor, to refrain
from all acts of every kind and description calculated
in any manner to aid the Southern Rebellion or do
injury to the cause of the United States Government and
to remain North of the Ohio River until further order, under
like penalty as stated in Paragraph 2.nd

Lieut Col Crattman Military Commandant City
of Cincinnati Ohio is charged with the execution
of this order.

By Command of
Brig Gen A. G. McLean
Provt Marshal General
Curt Merion
W. G.

6058

Wm H. Bishop
of Queyner 14

Sept 21st 70
63

W. H. Bishop

~~W. H. Bishop~~

Cascyville Ky Aug 21 1863.

Mr D C Fitch

Dear Sir I recd yours of the — on
this day and hasten to respond,

I learned that one of Jacob Johnsons sons
was here last fall with Adam Johnson but
do not know his name, I only heard and
spoken of, if I can find out any thing
more I will write you immediately.

Yours very Respectfully
Wm A Bishop

6059

Prisoners Ordered before
P. M. General

August 11 1863

6059

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. August 10th 1863

Capt. W. Stinson

You will send
under guard to this Office tomorrow
morning for examination the
following named prisoners viz

Edward O'Reilly Daniel McBlung
J. Andrew McCluney Calvin Ross
David Lee Marcellus Hobbs
Valentine Ramsey James Martin

J. J. Lodge
Lieut. & Det. P. M. B.

5060

Business Ordered before

P M Gene

August 8/63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 8th 1868

Sergt & Moady will deliver to
W. A. Masterson, Keeper of Leatic
Prison, the following named
prisoners for safe keeping until
further orders

J. C. Dodge
Lieut. Col. G. M. Gre
Per Cowley etc

James Sprer
Josiah Withers
Shadrach Davis

6061

Return of Prisoners
of War
From Ft Pickens

Capt H. Allen
Comd'g.

April 1862

Return of Prisoners in Confinement at

Names	Rank	When Confined	By Whose Order	Where Confined	Charges
J. Moritz Miss Rosally		March 1 st 1863	Gen. Banks	Fort Pickens Fla.	
Edward Hunter		March 6 th 1863	Col. Dyer	" " "	Aiding and Abetting the Enemy
William A. [unclear]		July 28, 1863	Gen. Banks	" " "	" " "
William J. Colson		Aug. 29, 1862	Gen. Butler	" " "	
W. H. Edwington		" " "	" " "	" " "	
W. B. Booth		" " "	" " "	" " "	
O. Blasco		" " "	" " "	" " "	
E. J. Duprall		" " "	" " "	" " "	
G. Duprall		" " "	" " "	" " "	
R. Johnston		" " "	" " "	" " "	
L. Reid		" " "	" " "	" " "	
D. Conway		" " "	" " "	" " "	
W. B. Mackin		Sep. 29, 1862	" " "	" " "	
Geo. M. W. Burke		Oct. 28, 1862	" " "	" " "	

Fort Pickens Fla.
August 31, 1863

W. A. Allen
Capt. 2nd Lt.

Confinement at Fort Pickens, Fla. in the Week Ending August 31, 1863

Charges	Sentence	Expiration of Sentence	Transferred When and Where	When Released	By Whose Order	Remarks	
Aiding and Abetting the Enemy	3. Years Hard Labor	Mar. 1, 1866			August 22, 1863	Brig. Gen. B. M. P. M. G.	
	6 or 4 Years Hard Labor	July 31, 1864					
	2. Years Hard Labor	Sept. 29, 1864					Sent to New Orleans on Board the Steamer Casco

Wm
Shirley
J

6062

Aug 21 1863

Vertizana

Office Prévost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, Aug: 21st 1863.

Sergeant Peters
Police Jail

Sir,

You will send to this office
the following named prisoners:

Nicholas Smith

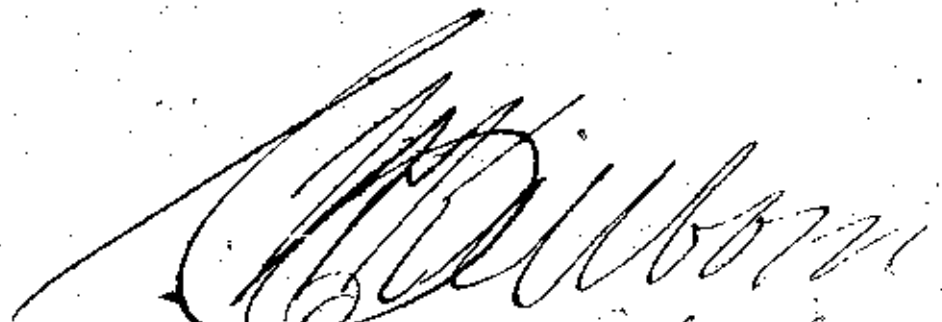
John Lee

André Desoude

John Smith

John Williams

and Charles Merritt.


Prévost Marshal

New Orleans

6063

lepturus

0

Am. Zool.

Aug 29th 1863

Office Prévost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 6¹/₂ Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, Aug 29th 1868.

Marquis P. S. S.
P. S. S.

I have with me the two
two names, Henry Jackson and Thomas Daley
and assign them subject to my order

A. M. Wilson

Prévost Marshal

New Orleans

3321

6064

Statements of
W. G. Frank Esq
of Gibson County, Tenn

To be paid

to the order of

the Treasurer

Head Quarters Dist of Columbia
6th Div 16th Army Corps
Columbus Ky Aug 5th 1863

Capt Thos Walker of the rebel army is conscripting
twelve (12) miles south of the Obion river on the
road leading from Troy to Denton. On Friday
31st of July he had about forty (40) men
poorly armed, having only about ten (10) mus-
kets in the party. At Denton there were
about two hundred (200) men well armed,
and all of the country between the Obion^{and}
Jackson rivers is filled with small parties
conscripting.

The following men are prominent
rebels living in Mr Crumley neighborhood,
John and Robt Wagner, Henry Baker, John Howell
Richard West, Doctor Boyd, Doctor Maddie.

The following men are prominent
Union men living in the same neighborhood,
Das W Wright, V. C. Wright, Dr Brown, Henry Thomas
Dessie Neal, George W. Disher, John Gordon

H. J. Crank

3304

6065

Chambersky

1 Dec. 1863.

Hancock J. M.
Bradford N. H.

Gives names of citizens of
Tenn. operating as merchants
in the Cotton lottery. —

Ad gen. lth. Division

Columbus, 1 Aug. 1863

Respy. referred to Maj. H.
R. Kent by district Court
Martial for his information.

By order of Brig Genl. Deboth

H. A. G.

Operations and Marrying in the Oboro District

- O. H. Tarras } arrested for Possessing
- James Tarras } Federal License & License
- Wm. Hogue } ~~License~~ ~~and~~ ~~with~~ ~~failed~~
- } to report
- Wilson, Neil
- John K. Edwards
- John K. H. —
- Sam Bell
- ~~Wm. H. —~~
- John H. —
- Wm. Paach
- Wm. Wright } arrested and released
- Phil Wright } with Tarras — — —

Report by
 Recommended by James Hancock
 W. B. Bradford
 at Franklin Hotel

3260.

6066

8 August 1863

Hatcher Mrs. Harriet
New Madrid Mo.

Makes Statement in
regard to the Family
Murdered at Island New
Madrid Tenn. by Negroes

Respectfully referred to Colonel Shaw, President
Military Commission, who is requested to have the
charges drawn up against the negroes, individually, in
a proper manner

12 Aug. 1863. 3460

Aug. 8, 1853

Statement of the names, ages and appearance of the bodies found in the Pupfette River, at Compronee Linnipeg, after being murdered by Negroes, from Island No 10 - on Sunday, Aug 4, '53

- Names of persons -

- Major Genl Beckham - born Sept 13, 1787.
- Mrs A. J. Beckham born May 25 - 1825
- Mrs Sarah Beckham born Dec 10 - 1848
- Kate Beckham " Oct 3rd 1852
- Rowena Beckham " Jan 13 - 1857
- Master Richard Beckham - Feb 28 1860

Incidents,

Tuesday morning, between nine and ten O'clock, twelve Negro Men, armed with knives and muskets came from Island No 10 - to the house of Mr A. J. Beckham. He was standing in the porch of his house, the negroes rushed upon him and held him fast - just at this time a piece of Mr B's rode by, the negroes halted her. Mr B told her to go on when two or three men started after her and shot at her several times but did not hit her; they followed her about two miles but she made her escape in the woods - A gentleman hearing the negroes were going to Mr Beckhams started to his assistance, when he got near the house he saw the negroes, some on top of the bank, and some under the bank - He saw the children in the river, they called to him, and he rode up

nearly to the place, when the negroes on the bank
shouted, shoot him, shoot him! he turned his horse
and made his escape. He saw the negroes strike
the children over the head with their guns as they
were above the water - Mr Beckham gave the negroes
all his money and begged them to spare his father's
life and the lives of his children but they showed
no mercy - After the murder they robbed the
house of every thing valuable, breaking every lock,
taking all Mr B's papers notes and pocket books,
with clothing and even Cupboard ware -

About 3 O'clock Tuesday the body of Major
Beckham was recovered - He was severely cut in
the left breast and across the left ear, and his arms
were tied behind him. Wednesday morning, the body
of Richard was found, the head face and arms were
much bruised - At about 3 O'clock the same day the
body of A. F. Beckham was recovered - He had been
shot, the ball tearing away the lower right jaw and
right eye - his throat was cut and a heavy cut was
on the shoulder, severing the joint and cutting the
cap of the joint almost off - his arms were tied
behind him - The body of Kate was found Thursday
morning - she had a severe bruise on the left side,
on the upper part of her back, neck and face, she was also
much bruised, the eyes were started from their sockets
the tongue swollen out of the mouth - About 10 O'clock

the body of Louisa was found - her skull was fractured, the forehead badly cut, and the face neck and arms and body badly bruised - the left eye burst nearly out and the right eye sunk in.

About 12 O'clock the same day the body of Rouma Caroline was recovered - she was shot under the left ear - both eyes were burst out and the hands were raised above the head as in an attitude of great fear or agony - Her statement is made by one who saw all the bodies after they were recovered

/signed/

Mrs. Harriet Hatcher
resides 1/2 miles back of
New Madrid Mo. in Mo.

Witnesses to be summoned.

Lelia Dickinson, girl about 12 years of age, daughter of Widow Dickinson, resides about 1/2 miles from Compromise Landing in ~~the~~ Obion Co. Tenn., saw the affair and was fired upon.

Joshua Everett, resides about 2 miles from Compromise Landing, Obion Co. Tenn., saw the affair.

Daniel Watson, resides at Watson's Landing in New Madrid Bend, Fulton Co. Ky, is the Father-in-law of the murdered Alexander Francis Beckham.

6067
C. L. ...
C. L. ...

Copy.

Headquarters District of Columbus

Columbus Ky. 18 Aug. 1863

Gentlemen,

I am an enthusiastic by me to complete
the organization of the 1st. for the 1st. of
of Sept. 12. I will see my commanding officer the
Comd. Genl. of the 1st. to conform this act and if
practicable procure for you such arms as may
be available. I am in the receipt of a
of your cordial contributions.

I am very respectfully

Your obt. servt

A. J. Smith
Brig Genl

To Messrs. W. W. Dupper; J. L. Wade; J. M.
Cloyd; T. J. Reed and E. Donnelly,
Delegates.

Callaway Co. Ky August 19th 1863.

We the undersigned Citizens of Callaway and
Graves Counties Ky. met for the first time
subject to Military. And desiring for our
mutual protection to form ourselves into
an organized body for that purpose. do make
and enact the following rules & by-laws
for our government.

Art 1st
We whose names are hereunto subscribed
Agree to appoint & send our delegate to
the Commander of the Post at ^{Columbus} in order to
obtain his permission to perfect our organiz-
ation preserve & carry fire arms for our
mutual protection against Guerrillas Thi-
eves &c. together with such aid as said
Commander can consistently with his
duty give said organization when com-
pleted.

Art 2^d The organization aforementioned shall
consist & be made up of men who are un-
conditionally for the Union and the sup-
pression of the Rebellion, and willing to sac-
rifice their lives their property & sacred
honors to that end.

Art 3^d As soon as the above request is
complied with by the Commander of the
Post at Columbus. We will meet, make our
rules By-laws &c. And do all other things
necessary to complete our organization.

1 Geo. Curtis

2 J. H. Brad

3 A. T. Armstrong

4 Asa. Gerington

5 Josiah Polson

6 Hinds Bazzel

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 7 J. M. Clays | 43 Henderson Black |
| 8 J. M. Brider | 44 W. B. Jones |
| 9 E. C. Dancy | 45 Franklin Black |
| 10 Geo. H. Mills | 46 N. A. Hurt |
| 11 G. G. Ezell | 47 G. F. Vance |
| 12 John Bear | 48 Henry McRae |
| 13 J. C. Willson | 49 L. A. Musher |
| 14 John Thompson | 50 D. B. Hassel |
| 15 W. C. Beauman | 51 J. P. Turner |
| 16 James Stone | 52 S. S. Bazzel |
| 17 S. E. Willson | 53 M. G. Slaughter |
| 18 Josiah Dwyer | 54 J. D. Beach |
| 19 M. A. Alexander | 55 R. J. Marine |
| 20 W. H. Watson | 56 G. A. Reed |
| 21 A. G. Hays | 57 R. B. Watson |
| 22 W. A. Alexander | 58 Henry Churr |
| 23 Thomas McGowan | 59 J. W. Marisel |
| 24 J. W. Alexander | 60 W. G. Drafter |
| 25 J. P. Edwards | 61 S. Binsley |
| 26 J. G. Bondard | 62 Jacob Churr |
| 27 J. C. Tucker | 63 G. M. Magness |
| 28 M. H. Lynch | 64 Wm. Edwards |
| 29 T. J. Harless | 65 A. G. Riley |
| 30 C. Johnson | 66 M. Riley |
| 31 J. R. Gordon | 67 Isaac Riley |
| 32 B. C. B. Stone | 68 D. Waldrop |
| 33 D. L. Stone | 69 James McSmith |
| 34 A. Latham | 70 Wesley H. Binkley |
| 35 W. W. Dwyer | 71 P. H. Furgerson |
| 36 F. J. Reed | 72 S. C. Edwards |
| 37 J. E. McCallon | 73 J. C. B. Bazzel |
| 38 Hunt Black | 74 W. M. Bazzel |
| 39 G. C. Lynch | 75 A. G. Gargate |
| 40 Wm. Binkley | 76 F. H. Cole |
| 41 Wm. Binkley | 77 Wm. Cole |
| 42 E. W. Dwyer | 78 G. M. Thompson |

6068

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps.
Memphis Tenn. 9 Aug 1865.

These young men will
be released upon taking
the oath of allegiance to
the United States and the
father giving bond in the
sum of Ten Thousand
dollars \$10000 for their ob-
servance of it and future
good behavior.

By order of Maj Gen S. A. Mendenhall.
Henry C. Burdett
Acting Asst. Surg.

3438

Memphis Tenn,
8th Aug 1863.

Pierce T. M.,
Citizen

States that he has filed a
Petition at Hdqrs. in
regard to the release of
his three sons, & asks
an answer.

Done at Memphis Tenn

(See No. 3366.)

Memphis Tennessee Aug 8/13
Major Gene C. A. Haulbach,

Dear Sir,

I filed at
Head Quarters, a petition, to the military Commission
at Columbus Ky, with a recommendation from
the President, of said Commission, to Gen
A. Smith, in regard to the release of my three
sons, J. D. Pierce, H. B. Pierce and
W. A. Pierce, who are prisoners at Columbus
Ky. Please give me an answer, on it, at
your earliest convenience,

I remain yours,

Very Respectfully

J. M. Pierce

8366

Petition of
Mr & Mrs. S. M. Pierce

Pray for the release of
S. M. Pierce, H. R. Pierce and
R. A. Pierce on their taking
oath and giving Bonds
for good and loyal
conduct.

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Genl. DeBath with
the recommendation that
the petition be granted.

A. M. Shaw
Col. & Pres. Mil. Com.

2366

Adj. Genl. Division

Regt. Army Corps

Col. in Bre. K. 6 Aug. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.

The three Cince brothers
withing alleged to
were tried before the Military
Commission and the papers
with finding and sentences
forwarded to Adj. Genl. Div.

Army Corps on 4 June and
14 July, for the decision of
the Genl. Comdg. Corps

(signed) J. DeBath
Brig. Genl.

Capt. Stephen G. Jones

Reporting the receipt
of J. H. Hodge from Mich.

⁵¹⁷
received on the night

of the 4th this month,

also the amount
of his Sister's debt.

Receipt 5th / 63

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, August 5th 1863

Major D. C. Fitch

Per Order

Nicholas Hooper brother of
by the General Order administered the
oath of allegiance a day or two since
was furnished best transportation for
Clarksville Tenn. to the place which
was intended. When he returns with
the bond required make him forth on
Respectfully &c

Stephen S. Jones
&c

Gen. Hooper pris. in Paul Davis under sentence of the
as rebel spy escaped last night. His destination
Parson Davis (not Col. Davis wife) from Davis Co. who arrived
here when he escaped from Parson even before we
we took him a day or two since, with a large

gentleman of the City I think, whose name
I do not remember was in town here an
day or two since. Whether they were in
any way connected with his escape
I do not know. Please direct all
the energies of your police to the
apprehension of Hedges
Wm. J. Jones

6070

J. H. Hancock

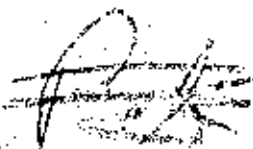
In reference to a Capt

Wm. H. Wilson of Lake

H. May in command

August

19th / 1863



Military Prison

Louisiana Aug 20/63

Wm. H. Keiser to
Capt Jones

O. B. Pratt

Capt. Cross

Capt. Pratt.

Dear Sir,

Mr. W. S. Wilson, who is himself a Union man, has a son, who was in the Rebel Army, having been with Morgan. The son was wounded at Brandenburg and taken prisoner by Col. Hobson's men and paroled. He has now reached home, having come to the city to-day.

The Father would like, if possible, to have his son remain a little while at home, while continuing feeble, and has asked me to give him an introduction to you.

I don't know that it is in your power to grant the request, and I certainly would not ask you to do anything which you would regard as in any degree incompatible with your duty.

Respectfully & Truly
Your friend,

John H. Heywood, Jr.
U.S. Army, Major, S. Stanley, Commission

Aug 10th, 1863.

215

60713

August 4th 1853

A. C. Simple

urinary the Arrest

of Miss Steph's Case

Orator in Sutherland Murder's

C. 5

Head Quarters
Military Command
Louisville Aug 4

Respectfully refer to
to Maj D.C. Fitch Provost
Marshal who will make
the search as per written
order

In Order of
Cal Munday
Adjut
C.C. Culver
Brigadier

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Aug 27th 1863.

Col Wm Mundy
M.E. Court.

The enclosed piece
of music, of very rebellious import,
is published by Pipp Hurray
music dealer on 4th St in this
city. The plate is concealed in
the front story of their store.
You will send an officer of discretion
to search the premises if the
plate is found the parties Pipp
Hurray will be arrested,

By command

Wm Galt Pugh
Adjutant General

Stafford C. M. 6072
Aug 5th 1863

List of Prisoners for-
warded by Major W. B.
Washington Comd'y Picket

2000

List of Prisoners Forwarded
from Stafford Court House, Va.
August 3rd - 1863 -

Richards N. Hall - Citizen
John Southland "
George W. Conway - "

W. B. Darlington
Major 18th Pa. Cavry
Comd'g Picket's

Head Qu. 1st Brig 3rd Div
5073 August 6th 1863

C. B. Sawyer, Col Comdr
1st Brigade

Send ~~two citizens who will not~~
take oath of allegiance—

2 of them.

Heute Lese. B^o in Division
Original: C^o 1863

Respektvoller Genosse
Herrn Gen. Meisenor.

J. Kilpatrick
Herrn Gen. Meisenor

14^{ten} März 1863.
Respektvoller
Genosse
Herrn Gen. Meisenor
Kapitän
C. C.

157 30
Headquarters Third Brig. State Cavalry Div.,

August 6th, 1863.

Capt V. G. Estes
A. S. G.

Sir:
I send you Geo. W. Lawrence
and George Collyhorn from Suffolk Co. Va. who
refuse to take the oath of allegiance - Several others
arrested in that vicinity have taken the oath.
These two men and St. John, said will not
take the oath. Their names is fully made
up - "This conspiracy will not be
them" - It was all quiet along our line
up to 12 o'clock last night - Patrols
went within 4 miles of Fredericksburg and
saw no enemy.

Yours Respectfully
Your Obedt

E. V. Sawyer Col
Commanding 1st Troop

6074

August 15. 1863

West Virginia, State of
A. S. Boreman Governor

Wishes Mr A. W. McDonald
exchanged for Dr W. B.
Rucker.

200000

[Faint, illegible signature or stamp]

The State of West Virginia,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Wheeling, Aug. 15, 1863.

Capt. Thorp

When W. A. W. McDonald reports himself to you on tomorrow, or next day, you will please say to him, that I wish him to write to Richmond, requesting the release of Dr. Wm. B. Rucker, who was captured at Somerville, Nicholas County, in May 1862, and has been a prisoner in close confinement ever since. If W. McDonald is successful in getting Dr. Rucker released, he will then be permitted to go to Richmond, if he desires to do so. In other words, I am willing to exchange W. McDonald for Dr. Rucker.

Say to W. McDonald further, that, any communication he may write on this subject will be forwarded to Richmond, via Fortress Monroe.

You will please give this matter

Your Earliest attention.

Very Respectfully to

A. J. Bollman
Esq.

6978

Washington Aug 11. 1863

War Department (A.G.O.)
Townsend E. D. a.g.
A. B.

Relative to papers referred to
Dep't Mo Ad Gns: for investigation
1st, Copy of a note from M. Mercier
relative to Claims of Albert
Louguemare, ^(French Subj) at Canton Mo.
for spoliation of property by
U. S Troops: referred Jan. 31/63,
2nd. Also a copy from Lord Lyon
relative to the Case of Henry E
Green, who claims to be a
(British Subject) and who repre-
sents that he is almost totally
ruined by the destruction of
his property near Napoleon
Ark. by U. S Troops: referred
May 7. 1863.

If these papers were
not received the fact to be reported
that copies may be furnished,

Rec'd by Capt. Geo. (1863) 14. 1863

Question of
Parallels which
has been one of
the frequent orders
to

of the
of the

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington August 11, 1863.

101

The Major General, Com'dy,

Department of the Missouri,

St Louis Misso.

Sir:

Papers in the following cases were referred to you for investigation and report, at the dates set opposite each respectively. -

Copy of note from M. Mercier, relative to claim of Albert Longuemare, a French subject at Canton, Mo. for spoliation of property by U. S. troops, referred January 31st 1863.

Copy of communication from Lord Lyons, relative to the case of Henry, E. Greene, who claims to be a British subject, and who represents that he is almost totally ruined by the destruction of his property near Napoleon Ark, by U. S. troops, referred May 7, 1863.

Your early attention is invited to the cases enumerated. If any of them have not been received, please report the fact, that copies may be sent to you.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General,

6076

J. 2/10. C. 2m /
Aug. 11/63

Verouillio Mo Aug 9th 1863

Thomas Moore being only sworn testifies that two Men came to his house and robbed him of 1 Rifle, 1 Colts Revolver, 1 Over Coat, 1 Blanket and several other small articles on the night of July 30th 1863, at about 1 O'clock in the night.

And that I, Thomas Moore, have known John W. Wallace Private Co D 6th Cal Regt - Me. S. M., for more than a Year, and that he was not at my house on the night aforesaid July 30th and has not been there since.

Thomas X Moore
mark

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 9th day of August 1863
Samuel C. Turner Capt
Comd Post

Samuel S. Putnam being only sworn testifies that two men dressed in Militia Uniform came to his house and Robbed him of one Rifle and shot his Dog, on the night of July 30th 1863 between the hours of 1 & 2 O'clock of the Night aforesaid, and that I have seen John W. Wallace Private Co D, 6th Cal Regt Me. S. M., several times and do not recognize him as one of the men who robbed me and shot my dog on the night of July 30th 1863. Samuel S. Putnam

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 9th day of August 1863
Samuel C. Turner Capt Comd Post

Benoilles Mo Aug 9th 1863

W^m C Kelley on being duly sworn testifies that two men came to his house, dressed in Militia Uniform, and robbed him of one Rifle Gun, one Colt's Revolver, one Saddle, complete, 1 Gray Blanket, 1 Set of Knee Breeches, one Union Flag, and several other small articles. Between the hours of 8 and 9 O'clock, on the night of the 30th day of ~~Aug~~ July 1863

I and I do further more testify that I have known John R L Wallace Private to Det^l in Regt. M. S. M., for several years and that he has always sustained a good Reputation as an honest and quiet citizen, and I do not believe that he would rob anyone I do know positively that he (Wallace) was not at my house on the night aforesaid, July 30th 1863, and that he has not been there since that time

W^m C Kelley

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 9th day of August 1863

Saml C Turner Capt
Candy Post

Berwick Me Aug 9th / 1863

James and David Clombs being only
suborn testifies. that we have known
John G. Wallace, Private Co. D. 6th Regt
Me. S. M., ^{for more than three years} and that he has maintained a
good reputation as an honest citizen and
we do not believe that he would be
engaged in Robbing anyone

Witnesses at S. Court } James ^{his} Clombs
Emmille Vanhook } David ^{his} Clombs

Known and subscribed to before me this
9th day August 1863

Sayl C. Turner Capt
County Post

Reports of negroes at
H. G. Co. of Camp ⁶⁰ in the
visions and Artillery

No. 1 700 2 100 3 100

2

3

1862

Headquarters Eleventh Corps,
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Headquarters Third Division
August 3rd 1863.

Lieut. Col. Meyersburg
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

In compliance with orders received re-
garding the number and names of negroes
employed within the Third Division, I have
the honor to report the following:

1. Horatio Dyer, pris. servt of Capt. S. H. Platt, Jr. M.
2. Henry Chilion public teamster Supply train
3. Henry White " " " "
4. Andrew Ward " " " "
5. Tom Chile pris. servt to Brig. Genl. Syndale
6. Wallis Glarion " " " " " "
7. Israel Cannon " " " " " "
8. Lewis Walker public Capt. F. A. Seely, Jr. M.
9. Robert Murray pris. servt to " " " "
10. Charles White " " 32nd Ohio Vols.
11. John Jones " " " "

12.	Buckley Mason	priv. servt in	82 ^d Ohio Vols.
13	James Black	" " "	" " "
14	George Harvey	" " "	61 st Ohio Vols
15	Henry W. Mill	" " "	" " "
16	Teran Nugent	" " "	" " "
17	Richard Alfred	" " "	" " "
18	Ebenezer Hall	" " "	143 ^d N. Y. Vols
19	Jeremiah Nixon	" " "	" " "
20	Gerald Butler	" " "	" " "
21	Henry G.	" " "	" " "
22	Lucas Wiggins	" " "	" " "
23	Simpson Lee	" " "	" " "
24	Richard King	" " "	" " "
25	Wm Ruman	" " "	" " "
26	George Folk	" " "	" " "
27	Holmes	" " "	" " "
28	Elijah Holmes	" " "	" " "
29	Charles Carter	" " "	" " "
30	Charles Brown	" " "	" " "
31	Jefferson Davis	" " "	45 th N. Y. Vols.
32	Henry Davis	" " "	" " "
33	Henry A. Wise	" " "	" " "
34	Howard Wesley	" " "	" " "

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 35. | Henry Jackson | public | 45 th N.Y. Vols. |
| 36. | W. Nelson | " | " " " |
| 37. | Mrs. Breea | (Washer woman) | " " " |
| 38. | Richard Small | priv. servt | Hd. Qu. 3 ^d Div. |
| 39. | John Robbins | " " | " " " " |
| 40. | Ellen Thomas | " " | " " " " |
| 41. | Richard Bailey | " " | Capt. Chaesant C. I. |
| 42. | No Name | " " | 68 th N.Y. Vols. |

I have the honor to be, Colonel
 Very Respectfully your obdt. servt

Vester Lyndale
 Brig. Genl. Comdg. Div.

Headquarters Third Division
August 8th 1863.

Lieut. Col. Meysemburg
Asst. Asst. Genl.

I have the honor to report that
Captain S. H. Platt, Chief Dr. Mr.
3^d Division has forwarded the report
regarding the number & names of negroes
employed within this Division to Lieut. Col.
Le Sue with the exception of the following
Richard Small, servant of Capt. Shroffsky (Held in)
John Robbins servant of Lt. Col. Otto (3^d Div.)
Allen Thomas " " Capt. Newcomb.
Richard Daily " " Capt. Chalfant. 5th Brig.

I am, Colonel, Very Respectfully

J. Freeman
A. Asst. Asst. Genl.
in absence of Genl. Tyndale.

6078

Prisoners sent before

Military Commission

Aug. 17, 1863

Case No.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL, 6

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 17th 1863

Capt. Miller
Comdg. Detail
Mil. Prison

Sir

You will send
under guard to this Office for
Examination forthwith the following
named prisoners viz

John Wiley Marshall A. Friend
Capt. Shadrach Davis do Gasper L. Hill
do Wm. C. Geisinger do A. S. Duncan

J. C. Dodge
S. M. Capt. P. M. Beal

Per J. H. Cowley for Capt.
Sergt. G. W. Brown - both Capt.

and

6079
H. W. ...

July 9 1862

W. M. ...
Capt. ...

Respectfully request the Delay
of your presence

W. M. ...
Capt. ...

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Camp near Stevenson Ala. Aug. 29th 1863

Captain

You will deliver to the bearer Corp^l Lyon the following persons now in your custody.

- (1) Campbell R. W.
- (2) Coggins G. W.
- (3) Coggins Jas^r A.
- (4) Christian James
- (5) Christian John

By order of
R. M. Gordon
Capt. & A. P. M. G.

Capt J. S. Rawson
Pos. War. Post
Stevenson

6080

to

✓ Va. Gov. Dist. of Ky.
✓ Louisville Aug. 26th 1863

Respectfully referred to the
Commanding Officer at
Memphis who will at
once take measures to
have this public property
recovered, and turned
over to the proper officer.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. Boyle

signed J. M. Wright
Maj. & A. A. G.

Buffalo Ky. Larue County Aug. 22nd 1868

The undersigned do state that from the best information that we can receive, from what we heard and what some of us saw, that there was about ~~two-thousand~~ ^{two thousand} Pounds which was one wagon load drawn by six mules. The wagon was unloaded to Lake on property. The ammunition was sunk in a small stream known as Beaver-dam, and the balance was distributed among the citizens. One Robert F. Sutton has 75 lbs. of lead, G. W. Bidlop got 150 lbs. Cartages in boxes, Mr. R. F. Sutton states that he saw one man get between 150 and 200 lbs. of wet cartays out of the Creek. All of the names here subscribed are loyal to the Gov. Any further information can be obtained by applying to any of the Undersigned.

R. Brownfield

R. F. Sutton

G. W. Barnett

Charles Duncan, Enrolling Officer
of Larue Co.

Undersigned

A/5081 ^{Oct}

Nov 14th 1842 - Ky

Wine, - - - - -

Relative to more work
needed in that respect
to hold rebel in
check.

(Letter of Col Foster and
Hou - - - - - enclosed)

Recd H^o - - - - - Aug 9/9

Henderson Aug 14th 1863

Brig Genl Bayle

Dear Sir

Since the removal of Col Foster with his command from this post there has been considerable consultation among the Union men hereabouts as to the best means to protect ourselves, and from guerrilla raids & their attendant consequences.

If there are no troops stationed at this point we are satisfied that these marauders will soon again commence their depredations in this part of the state. There are now no troops between this and the Tennessee line. Nothing but the vigilance & energy of the Commandant between Green & the Cumberland River (Col Foster) has hitherto prevented, like scenes as those committed in our community during the last season, from again transpiring among us. Simultaneously with the removal of the troops from this portion of the state, several of the most noted guerrillas, (who infested the country last year,) made their appearance in adjacent counties to this, with

The intention we presume of reorganizing
their bands & removing their depositions
In addition to the danger ~~of~~ to the community
& the unobstructed navigation of the River
we much fear that the contraband trade
will be revived & practiced as it was
previous to the location of troops among
us. We therefore respectfully solicit
you to reinforce Capt Hargrave so as to
enable him to render more efficient ser-
vice in the way of scouting & that he
will be able to do with the one company
now under his command. We do not know
whether the removal of Col Foster from this
post is intended to be permanent, if it is we
would respectfully petition you to make
Capt Hargrave Commandant of this Post
& G. D. Day Quartermaster

R. A. Armistead	Arch D. Norr
Geo M. Priest	Thos Holloway
N. D. Terry	Ja. G. Holloway
S. W. Rankin	E. L. Starling
C. J. Starling	James D. Hatchett
W. R. Kinney	James H. Litcher
W. B. Jigg	William B. Woodruff
John H. Brown	Henry B. Thurston
	W. D. Hitchcock

6082

S. 604. B. (D. D.) res.

Ames

614 2-11-18

U. S. Steamer "Comet" ²
Vicksburg August 23^d 1863.

Colonel

I send you two documents, which you
would greatly oblige me by forwarding by the
first army transport below.

Two ladies a Mrs. Whitney & Mrs.
Shelby of Port Gibson were here yesterday
endeavouring to get 30 days rations for themselves.
They applied to Genl. M. P. Sherman, but he referred
them to Genl. Grant.

They are at present on the ^{Clara Bell} ~~Clara Bell~~
which goes below this afternoon, they seem
distressed, our army having taken most every
thing from them. Could you do anything for
them in the absence of General Grant?

I leave here this afternoon for up the
river to return on Thursday.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

Col. Geo. A. Rowles

Thos. S. Helbridge Lt. Commr.

Asst. Adj. General

W - 313 -

1165.

Washington D.C.

60830

August 31st 1863

Richard, Washington

at 11/2

Merry Linnins
(enclosed)

Statement relative to the
disloyalty of Dr Samuel
Mud, Merry Burch
and Merry Mud of
Brentwood St Charles Co.
Md - forcing slaves into
the Rebel army &c

Respectfully forwarded
Henry W. Todd

Copy to Proctor
aug 31/63 Recd W.D.M. Sept 1/63

U. S. District of
Washington, September 19, 1933

Respectfully referred to Perrot
Mastral, with directions to
cause the arrest of Rufus
McKinney and then obtain
information
of his case from Baltimore -

Also Sidney Maxine Benjamin
G. West should be arrested
if the evidence against them
is reliable - By cooperating
with the Marbury information
may be obtained. J. J. Jarboe
should be re-arrested if the
statements in this communication
can be positively proved.

Mr. James M. and Henry M. and
Henry J. such should also be ar-
rested - Care must be taken not
to make any of these arrests unless
the proof is positive.

Respectfully,
Wm. J. P. Thurman
Special Agent in Charge
Washington, D. C.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., August 31, 1862.

Richard Washington Colored
Henry Simms Colored

Make statements that Dr. Samuel
Mud, Henry Burch and Henry Mud, residents of
Brentown Md. are now and have been
for a month past enrolling the colored slaves of that
District and County for the Rebel Army, and that
they have to their certain knowledge harbored, aided
and comforted Rebel officers and soldiers ever since
the rebellion commenced. They further state that
these parties have carried away colored persons, both
free and slave into the Rebel lines and that they
are now engaged in this work - that these parties
caught a slave named George Hawkins while
trying to make his escape to the city of Washington
brought him back to Brentown, held him in a
most unmerciful manner and then carried him
into the Rebel lines. This slave was from the
farm of James Mud who is, and has been a
long time in the Rebel army.
Simms and Washington state that they were to be

carried into the Rebel army. Simms belongs to Henry Hud
and Washington to Samuel Hud, and states that
there is a quantity of arms and accoutrements buried in the
ground in the vicinity of Samuel Hud's house and that
as some cavalry were making a search in the vicinity,
Samuel Hud's wife ran into the kitchen and threw
a bundle of Rebel mail into the fire and Henry Hud
said after the cavalry had gone, that he had hid a
lot of arms under the bed and that as they were not
found, he considered himself a smart man.

Richard Washington states that Dr Samuel Hud,
his master, is one of the parties who assisted in en-
rolling the names of the slaves amongst whom, was
himself and, Deey Eagley, for the purpose of sending
them south to go in the Rebel army as soldiers.

Hud lives in St Charles Co. Mo. - Brentwood
District - 17 miles above the town - has been in the
habit of harboring Rebel soldiers.

These parties receive the slaves in Haggins to Mill
Landing in St. Mary's county, keep them in the
cave until an opportunity presents itself to carry
them off. Henry Buck watches and reports when
the way is clear.

Washington D.C. Aug^r 31st 1863

Olvey Eagleon, John Henry Eagleon, John Sylvester Eagleon of States, I belong to Mr Samuel Mud, in St Charles Co Md. The said Dr Samuel Mud, has been in the habit of harboring Rebel officers & Soldiers James Hurdley, Henry Burch, Henry Lechud & Dr Samuel Mud, have enrolled a number of the slaves, for the purpose of taking us South, for the Rebel army, Jerry Mud is also one of the party, also Fob's Middleton who came from the Rebel army, for the same purpose, Wm A Mud is one of the party, he has a son at home now, with his hand shot off, who belongs to the Rebel army, Mr Thomas Jameston is also one of the party, Marselus Gardner is one of the party, & was after Wm Marshall to take him, but he escaped

Mr Samuel Mud took from the house of Henry L Mud, some arms, that were made a present to Samuel Cop, in the Rebel Army, by the Ladies in the neighborhood, Miss Mary Clare Mud, was one of the Ladies, These arms was taken on the 6th of March 1863 by Mr Baker, Mr Wm Simms, & George Jarver, These arms consisted of Swords, J Smith took them to Centerville, in a Buggy

Head Quarters Military Detectives
Washington D. C.
September 7th 1863

Cap^{ts}

I have the honor to report that on investigating, the case, in regards to certain parties, in the State of Maryland, charged by the Contrabands, with enrolling the slaves, for the Rebel Army, and various other charges. The colored people both free and slave also white people of undoubted loyalty, in St Charles and Talbot Counties Md, state the charge is without foundation. There is (I learn) a patrol composed of citizens, who patrol the country around, for the purpose of apprehending fugitive slaves, which, when caught, are placed in jail, until such times as their owners shall call for them, and then being considered unsafe to roam at large, are taken and sent south, to make their escape more uncertain. This, I find, are the grounds upon which the charges are founded.

Refus Mc Kinney, living near Mc Pleasant Ferry, is now, and has been recruiting for the Confederate Army.

I understand the Military Authorities of Baltimore, have been trying to accomplish his arrest, for some time but he has eluded their vigilance, I was informed, Mr Kinney was now at his place, and that his arrest might be easily accomplished. Some information might be obtained of the Military Authorities at Baltimore, I think, if desired.

Birdy Mason and Benjamin Green in the vicinity of Marlby's Landing St Charles Co Md, have been seen to carry Groceries, Clothing and men over the river to Virginia, for the Confederate Army, they secret their boat in the marsh, Mr Marlby is a Loyal man, and could give some information, in the matter, J. J. Jarboe of Long Old Fields, Prince George Co Md, has been confined in the Old Capitol Prison, twice, but is still to all accounts, a Rebel, on the 6th of July 1863, Jarboe urged two young men of the same place, to make an attack on a party of Col. Baker's Detectives who were passing through the village, saying he would assist them, that he was prepared &c. These young men, two brothers, named Felix B. and Budd

Suit, are the young men alluded to, they will give statements, to the case, if so required. Jarboe has a son in the Confederate Army, who has been there, since the commencement of the Rebellion. He came home some time since, and went back again. From information received, I am of the opinion, that the majority of the people, in the ^{lower part of the} state of Maryland, especially, St Charles County, are disloyal, and that the loyal people, are deterred from giving information, through fear. It is my impression, it would be a good remedy to station a negro Regiment in their midst.

Yours Obedt Servt
John D Johnson
Capt. G. Mills Det. Co
Com. Patrols

6084

Toothby J.S.
Henry W. Charles.

July 11-63

Q. 17



338 - M.D.W. 1863

E. G. Parker
Capt^l U.S.A.

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon of Prison - I want
an examination of the
health of this prisoner, and
of the effect of confinement
on him and immediate
spit - This paper to be
returned.

Aug 12, 1863 -

J. H. Montfordale
Bryant & Mill
Gate

Report of Surgeon made
August 12th - 1863.

Recd M.D.W. Aug 12th 1863

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., Aug. 17th, 1868.

Brig Gen. Martindale

General

I have the honor to call your attention to the following case.

J. S. Boothby.

Sailed in Nassau, New Providence, prior to that in Savannah - Sailed in Savannah 2 years leaving there about 9 months ago. - On the 9th of March he was arrested by the Steamer Gemville about 20 miles from Port Royal. He landed in a Schooner, which came from Nassau and was bound to Beaufort, N. C. - His intention was to run into Beaufort which he understood was in possession of our forces - The Schooner was loaded with coffee.

Dr Charles Henry was a passenger - The crew being foreigners were set free in N. York - He is 37 years old & was Capt of the Sch. named "Lightning" and was taken on his birth day. He intended, he says to go to Beaufort, and his papers show that he cleared ~~for~~ there - He returned intended to get a return cargo there for Nassau.

But my impression is he intended to run the blockade

somewhere. - Charles Henry he says, did intend to run the
Blackbird and go to Savannah after getting to Beaufort.

While in Savannah he had no particular business -
Was interested in a tanning house.

He says he is suffering severely from kidney
disease, which is greatly augmented by his imprisonment.

He does not quite know, whether he wants to take the
Oath or not - He has been in prison 5 months & is wasting
away - His money is all gone, and he has to take prison
fare - His personal clothing was all taken from him - his trunk
& everything.

He says he is willing to take the Oath if he can't
get out by Exchange or any other way - He is an honorable
man, he says and if he takes the Oath, will keep it
honorably.

He says he must go out, and go out immediately
or he will die.

I am, General, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant

E. G. Parker.

Capt. & Asst. Surg. Gen.

M. 28. 1763.
New York, Aug 7, 1863.

Murray, Robt
US Marshal.
W

Requesting Sergeant
Young at Police #25
to deliver to his deputies
John Stephenson and
Michael Condon, who
sent to Pat Lafayette
on charge of enticing
men of Col. Mott's Cavalry
Cops to desert.

Rec. #25 N.Y. Aug 7, 1863.

U. S. Marshal's Office,

Southern District of New York,

New York, 7th Sept 1863

Sergeant Young will
please deliver into
the custody of
Deputies Marshals
Young & Post John
Stephens and Michael
Condon in order that
they may be landed
in St of Lafayette
Forthwith

I Obley's
R. D. Mearns
U. S. Marshal

Examined
James Martin
Aug 14. 63

Send Ailey and
Friend —
tomorrow.

Geo. W. Shinn
Leaves at 7 p.m.

Proven's sent before
Proven's Gene
Aug 15 63

Office Gratiot St Prison
St Louis Aug 14, 1863

Lt J. Caldwell
Asst S. M. Genl
Lieut

I send you under
guard the following prisoners for
Examination

- 1 Marshall D. Friend ✓
- 2 James Martin ✓
- 3 Solomon Siley ✓

George W. Norris Sent off yesterday
David Lee Sick & unable to go

Very Respectfully Yours

W. J. Masterson
Actg. Supr
W. J. Masterson
W. J. Masterson

Examined 608
August 10. 63

Geo. W. Shinn
Lieut. A. P. M. G.

Prisoners ordered sent
before the Pro Marshal
August 10. 1863

Office Gratiot St Prison
St Louis Aug 10th 1863

St J. C. Dodge
Wm Genl

St - I send you under

guard the following prisoners
1 ~~St. Peter Douglas~~ ✓ 4 J. J. Newbill ✓
2 " ~~John M. Dudley~~ ✓ 5 ~~Wm Henley~~ ✓
3 " ~~Wm. Lawrence~~ (Five)

K. O'Donnell Went to Alton Dec 6, 1862
Jas L Edgar " " " Apr 25 1863
Wm C. Videner " " " Nov 27 1862
Jas M. Fry Died at Small Fox Mass
H. J. Wade Went to Washington March 63
John M. Ward Paroled Oct 15th 1862
Michael Higgins }
Wm Deslin } Are not here
Moore Carter Went to Alton Nov 27/62
Very Respectfully Yours

St. J. MacIntosh
W. Estabrook
Clerk

6088
Detailed Quarters 137th Regt
Camp near Memphis Tenn
D. F. - 3rd B. 2nd Lt. Corps - 1863
arrived 11/16/63

David Archambault
Col. Company

Report of Negroes
employed

City

1863

1863

Head Quarters 137th Regt. N.Y. Col.
 Camp near Kemper Ford
 Va. Aug 6th 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to report
 pursuant to orders received this morn-
 -ing the number of negroes employed
 in the 137th Regt. N.Y. Col. - and the cap-
 -acity in which they are employed -

Name, By whom employed, Capacity,

Daniel Fountain,
 James Lee,

Capt. Henry W. Shipman,
 Col. David Ireland,

Serrail,
 Hostler,

Sir, C. J. Greene
 a. a. a. 2nd Lt.
 3rd Bny. 2nd Div 12th A. C.

I am most respectfully
 your obedient servant
 Oliver Ireland
 Col. Commanding Regt.

6089
Honorable Charles C. Moore
Aug 27. 1863

Hubbard J. G.
James Robert S. (et al)
Citizens of Nevada County, California

They say that matters in that
Section of the Country are very
unsettled. That several citizens
are at present in their homes
and their farms are being
waste. They are being
continually pillaged on
the public roads. Mail stages
are captured & used, rifled and
travelers robbed and murdered.
The existence of such a state of af-
fairs is owing to the inadequate
force there. They get that a
company of men be stationed
at the California House &
recommend that the strength of the
5th Regt Cal be increased there
and that the Coy Companies of that
Regt be at Campfield & Carlsberg
be sent to the Nevada County California House
P. S. C. 9. 4. 1863. 27/10/63

No. 10 Dept of the Army
Staff Dept of the Army

Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl. M. Neil,
College Dist of Iowa
Honorary Major Gen. Schaffeld
A
C. A. Marsh

1000

1000

Recd Sept. 23. / 03

Lebanon LaCade Co Mo
27th August, 1863

Major Gen. Schofield
Commanding Dept. of Mo.

The undersigned citizens of LaCade Co. and adjoining County, would respectfully represent that matters in this section of the State are in a very unsettled and unhappy condition. Our people, loyal citizens, are driven from their homes, their houses burnt, their property stolen, and their farms laid waste. Wagons are being continually pilaged on the public road. The mail stages are captured and rifled, and travelers robbed and murdered. No man goes from his home house or stays in his house with any assurance of safety. Guerrillas, in smaller or larger bands, are continually prowling about the country, treating, ~~and~~ insulting and assaulting peaceful and inoffensive inhabitants. Our town is often thronged with refugees seeking protection, and begging for help.

The existence of this state of affairs is owing to the inadquate force here, and in this part of the country. Were there more troops stationed along the route between Rolla and this place, we confidently believe that peace and security would be restored.

We would most respectfully suggest that were there a company stationed at the California house or near there, where most of the depredations ~~are~~ on the road occur, these robberies and murderings in that locality would cease.

And the confidence we have in the officers

100
The existence of this state of affairs is owing to the inadequate force here, and in this part of the country. Were there more troops stationed along the route between Rolla and this place, we confidently believe that peace and security would be restored.

We would most respectfully suggest that, were there a company stationed at the California house or near there, where most of the depredations ~~are~~ on the road occur, these robberies and murderings in that locality would cease.

From the confidence we have in the officers and men of the 5th Cavalry, U.S.M. we believe by ~~strengthening~~ increasing their strength at this place and by sending the ~~disc~~ companies of the 5th Cav. U.S.M. who were lately

at Greenfield and Carthage - to Waverly and the California house, there would be a sufficient force for escorting trains, guarding the mail, for scouting, for protecting private and public property on the road, and throughout this section of the State.

The men of the 5th Reg. Cav. U.S.M. are known to our citizens generally, and are familiar with the country, knowing who are loyal, who are disloyal, and who are Guerrillas. We believe were other troops sent here in the place of the 5th Cav. U.S.M. - their labours would not be so effectual. That by an increase and proper disposition of the 5th Cav. U.S.M. in this region - quietness and safety would again prevail in this section of our State.

And for which we your petitioners shall ever pray &c.

James }
J. M. }
J. M. }
J. M. }

6090

No. 22

No. 54 ABSTRACT B. MONTH. 186

Marshall Cheever & Co.

Dollars

15⁵⁰
100

Paid

8th of August 1863

Post or Station *St Louis*

The United States,

1863.

To Wm Cheever & Co. Dr.

July

1 Looking Glass
1 Feather Brush
1 Bell
1 Dust Pan
1 Broom
1 Spitoon
1 Sponge
3 Papers of Carpet Tap @ 30¢
4 Spitoons @ 62 1/2¢
Soap
Maps

DOLLS. CTS.

1 50.
1 75
2 00
35
25
90.
1 00
30.
2 50
20.
2 25

\$ 13.00
2.50
\$ 15.50

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; that the ^{articles} ~~services~~ ^{delivered} were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for ^{use in Dist the War Office} the Public Service; and are accounted for in my "Report of Persons and Articles," for the month ending *July 31st* 1863.

Received at *St Louis* the *8th* of *August* 1863
of *Capt. John C. Wood* Quartermaster *U.S.A.*, the sum of
fifty Dollars
and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.
Wm Cheever & Co.

Hd. Qrs. St Louis Dist,
609 St Louis Aug 25, 1863.

Respectfully referred to Col
Peter Conely Post St Louis, and his
attention called to that portion
of the within report which refers to
Burglaries & other outrages said
to have been committed by Soldiers,
Col. Weir will investigate these
matters earnestly & thoroughly,
using every means in his power
to apprehend the criminals. He
will apply to Capt Allen, Dist,
Prov. Marshal, for names of citizens
or other information in his possession
which will facilitate his carrying
out the requirements of this order.

By order of
Wm. Genl Strong
Henry C. Pillsbourn
Capt & Ch of Staff

Copy

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 24 1863

Seals

Henry Johnson makes complaint to this office this morning, that he was met on the plank road, near Papson Avenue, by a man dressed in the garb of a soldier, and mounted on what he supposed, from the equipments, a government horse, who presented a revolver to his breast, and demanded his money & watch. Having his wife with him, and being unarmed, he submitted, and gave up his property, value, three hundred and fifty dollars.

A Mr. Sutcock, near Benton Barracks, was robbed, Saturday night in his house, of eight hundred dollars.

The room of Capt. A. Miller, 38th Iowa Inf. on duty in this office, was entered by burglars, Saturday evening last, and he was robbed of what money he had in his possession. Mr. M. Jones, no 52, North 5th Street, was robbed at his room, Saturday night, of a small amount.

Various complaints from parties whose names are unknown to me, that soldiers in different parts of the City, enter houses, insult the women and children, and in some instances threaten the lives of the inmates. In these cases I have directed the parties to file their complaints in this office in writing.

I feel it my duty to draw your attention to this state of facts.

Brig. Genl. W. J. Strong
Comd'g Dist.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt.
C. E. Allen
Capt. & Qu. Master Dist.

~~NO 6002~~

No. *M* ABSTRACT A. 186

Wm Cheever

Dollars

36 $\frac{42}{100}$

Paid

August 25 1863

Post or Station Saint Louis Mo

THE UNITED STATES,

1863

To Wm Cheever & Co Dr

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLS.	CTS.
April 21	For use in Military Dressing		
	One long handled shovel	1	50
	Sawdust & Padlocks	1	200
May 1	Six Hooks & Staps		90
2	one Pair Leg. Irons	5	00
4	one Shovel	3	00
	one Pick	1	50
	one Fork	1	50
15	Four Pairs Hand leuffs	1	11
		\$36.40	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the month ending on the 31st of May 1863

W. H. Smith
 1st Lt. & Prof. West
 Quartermaster.

Received at *St. Louis Mo* the 25th of August 1863,
 of *Capt. J. D. Hood*, *Quartermaster* the
 sum of *Thirty six* Dollars,
 and *forty* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN THE PRESENCE OF)

Duplicate

Name *Cheever & Co*

No. 12.

No. 112 ABSTRACT A. 6033 186

Wm Cheever

Dollars 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid

August 15 1862

Post or Station Saint Louis mo

THE UNITED STATES,

1863

To Wm Cheever & Co Dr

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLS. CTS.

DATE OF PURCHASE	DESCRIPTION	DOLLS.	CTS.
June 18	For One will Bucket & Rope	2	50
	One Water Bucket		30
	Two Large Hall Lamps	12	00
April 11 th	Three Pr. Nails & screws	1	30
	One Smoothing Plane	1	00
	Twenty Five Pounds nails	2	00
	One Iron meat Hooks		50
	One Handled Chisel		50
	One screw Driver		60
			<u>60</u>

\$20.60

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the month ending on the 31st of July 1863

Received at St. Louis Mo, the 25th of August 1863
 of Capt. John A. Wood, Quartermaster the
 sum of Twenty Dollars,
 and sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN PRESENCE OF)

Duplicator

Wm Cheever & Co

No. 22.

98.

6074

No. ~~25~~ Abstract B. Mth. 186

Wm Cheever & Co

Dollars

853

100

Paid

August 15 1863

The United States,

To Warne, Cheever & Co. D^{ns}

1863	Furnishing for Pro. Mar. Genls. Dept.	DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 21 st	Three (3) Water Coolers P. M. S. Office	24	00
May 28 th	One (1) Large Water Cooler Dist. Pro. Mar.	11	00
May 18 th	Six (6) Bulls & Chains	52	00
		85	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service, as per my report of "Persons and Articles," for June 1863

R. C. Johnson
Quartermaster.

Received at St. Louis Mo. the 15th of August 1863 of
Capt. John B. Bradley, Quartermaster United States Army,
 the sum of Eighty five
 Dollars, and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Duplicate
 (SIGNED IN _____)

Warne, Cheever & Co.

D. 10. (Aug. 10. 1863)

5095
1863
Mr. Vernon, Aug. 4/63.

Abigail M. M. Bowers,
Bowers, George, J.

states that on the night of July
30th last, Col. Phillips with his Regt
encamped at Bowers Mills Law-
rence Co. Mo.

He permitted the men to
go into his mill stake. To take corn, also
corn in sacks, belonging to custom-
ers, without consulting or account-
ing to any one for them. They went
into the field of Mr. Reuben Spencer
scattered out 3 large stacks of oats,
turning their horses upon them, offering
him \$25, which he refused to re-
ceive, considering his oats worth
\$60. Also went to R. S. Woodcock's
destroyed rabbages, crabs, &
corn cobs, potatoes, also took 25
bushels of corn, killed several hogs -
They cursed, and abused the W. men,
for refusing to cook for them, refused
to pay them, they compelled to cook.

(over)
Rec'd R. S. Woodcock Aug. 9/63

said they would leave vouchers
at Greenfield, Mo. No account
has been kept and correct vouchers
cannot be made. A special to you,
to see justice done, says the state-
ments can be verified when necessary

H. G. M. Dis. S. West Mo.
Springfield, Aug. 10, 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
to Dept. Hd. Quarters.
Col. Phillips is now
serving in the District
of Central Mo.

John M. Craig
Biggsville
Corry

H. G. M. Dis. S. West Mo.
Springfield Aug 14/63
Respectfully referred to the
Candy Office of the Com. Insp.
the 11th Dist of Central Mo.
By order of the Gen. Insp. of the
J. W. [Signature]
adg
to be returned

St. Vernon Mo. August 4th 1863.
General.

On the night of the 30th July last
Col. Philips with his Regiment 4th Mo. State Militia
encamped at Powers Mill in Lawrence County
Missouri

He permitted his men to go into
my mill and take therefrom all the toll Corn
then in the mill with a quantity of Corn in
sacks belonging to customers without con-
sulting any one and without accounting for
the same. Carrying off the sacks. They took
from me 52 doz. heads of Cats.

They went into the field of Reuben Tipton and
scattered out three large stacks of Cats the
product of twelve acres of ground (3000 large
birds) and turned in their horses upon them
wasting the most of them, only offering him
\$25. for them which he refused to receive
considering his Cats worth \$60 having
been selling same to his neighbors at two
dollars per hundred. The cats were entirely lost to Mr. Tipton.

They went into the garden of R. S. Woodcock
and destroyed Cabbage, Onions, beets, and
even the Sweet potato vines in fact
completely ruined the garden rendering
it worthless entirely. The garden was worth
to the family some 30 dollars. They took from
said Woodcock some twenty five bushels of
Corn. They stole several hogs white thro
They cursed and abused the women for
refusing to cook for them, after being thus treated
and refused to pay some whom they compelled
to cook for them.

They said they would leave a voucher

or vouchers at Greenfield Ms? but no
account had been kept and correct
vouchers cannot be made for the things
thus taken and wantonly destroyed.

We appeal to you Sir to see that justice
be done us and that loyal citizens
receive that protection in the future that
is due them from the government and
the soldiery.

These statements can be verified
when it shall become necessary.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient

George F. Bowers

Trading Post House
6095 13 68

Genl B. J. Captan
Les F. Kunka

Mr Proton and Francis
had horses stolen from
them by Brockwood and
that they were accepted
and sold to G. J. B. J.
I recommend that the
property be returned to them
if found

Order of the Court
6097
Hampden Aug 20 1863

Order of the Court
Given at the Court
Legal Citizens of Hampden

I state that it has been represented to them that the abandonment of Blountville as a military post by the U.S. forces has been recommended and is now under consideration and that they in protection of the legal citizens of that community are desirous that the town of Blountville should be held and maintained, as without opinion it is highly important to the advancement of their cause and to the security of South East Mo. for the following reasons, (to wit)
1st That so long as the rebels have access to that part of the country they are enabled to send supplies into the Counties of Missouri in such a manner as to the Federal Government that has in being recognized by the Union and

Per H. Q. Sept 2nd 1863

Swamps the rebels can and
do make their excursions into
these Counties

2nd That this being a swampy
growing country a large
force can be safely
held with Dept & Port from
one end of the river to the other
I urge the Genl Comdy to con-
tinue the occupation of Bloom-
field and that ^{it will} allow
Major Genl Montgomery
to move Cad Vols to Columbia
etc

Respectfully
Yours
Wm M. Marshall
Adjutant Genl
Confederate States
Army
Richmond Va

W M Marshall

File

O=271

17/1/63

Copy

To Major Genl Schofield, Comdg Dist West
Whereas, it has been represented to us, that
that the abandoning of Bloomfield as a military
Post by the United States forces has been recommended
and is now under consideration, and whereas, we,
a portion of the loyal citizens of this Community,
being very desirous that Bloomfield should be
held and maintained as a military Post, would
respectfully represent, that, in our opinion, it
is highly important to the advancement of our
cause, and to the security of South East Missouri,
and, as a part of the reasons why, we give the
following Testimony

1st That so long as the rebels have
access to this part of the Country, they are enabled
to make raids into the Counties of Mississippi, Scott,
Pellinger, Wayne, Butler and Madison, and, owing
to the peculiar locality of this Post, it being mar-
gined by the St Francis River, with its swampy
low ground on the west, the great East Swamp on
the east, and Mingo Swamp on the north, they (the
rebels) can and do make ^{them} ~~raids~~ excursions into
all of the above named Counties, robbing, plunder-
ing and stealing every sort of property, which is
susceptible of being moved away, or of which they stand

in need.

2nd That this being a stock growing country, a large guerrilla force can easily be supplied with beef and pork from one year end to another. Beside this, there is forage enough yet in the country to subsist a Battalion of Cavalry until the new crop shall be matured. All of this as you will readily see, can be used for supplying our own troops, which, in case of abandonment, will be consumed by Guerrillas.

3rd Upon Gen Davidson's arrival here, and learning that a large portion of the loyal citizens of this vicinity were in exile on account of their political opinion, he published a notice, a copy of which we herewith enclose to you, and, upon the faith of which, many of our loyal citizens who had been exiled returned to their homes, while many others are only waiting to see if the promised protection will be afforded. Those who have returned, have already sustained great loss and suffering, and to be again left without protection, would irrecoverably complete their ruin. We would further state, that there is a large number of loyal inhabitants in this country, who have been trammelled, so as to conceal their true sentiments, while others have stood firmly by the Union will now.

Many other reasons for the occupation
of Bloomfield might be assigned, but lest
we should weary your patience with the
length of our communication, we respec-
tfully submit this as an outline. Hoping
then, that you will still continue to occu-
py Bloomfield and that you will allow
Major Saul Montgomery of the 1st Mo Cav to
be Command it, we remain Yours Obt

August 20th 1863

Perots
James V Dorr
A B Owen
J. M. Ringer
Geo M Allen
David Bryts
J D Smith
W W Norman
John McMillan
Henry Rainer
Thomas Leggett
Wm Scism
James M Denny
Theod Lincoln
Linnel Story
Hiram Harper

Crown Bartlett
E. L. Albert
James Prosper
Eli Eaton
Wm Braet
Wm M Campbell
Malachi Smithson
John Scism
Bradford Stum
Wm S Melborn
Wm Srs
Leonard Mosley
Wm S. Kelly
David Campbell
Andrew Moore

E. J. Ellis
Edward Edmonson
Robt Blackburn
John Proffer
John A. Mahon
Geo Cunningham
T. O. D. Parrott
L. J. Dunn
W. D. Allen
John Mayberry
Thos W Rogers
Arch Polin
John Polin
Wm McMeier
Thos B Warren
Seth S Kollis
Benjamin Johnson
Abraam Lawrence
Dillon Asher
Wm Harty Jr
Reuben Shelton
John Lee
Green S Poplin
A. L. Harty
Joel W Harvey
A. F. Miller
John W Seach

John Prook
William Harty Sr
A. F. Smith
Quincy Bryant
Leuel Harvey
Joseph Gaines
Darel Keerton
Wm A Liel
S. W. McCarroll
Wm Pinkerton
Wm McDowell
Sabau Jones
Jas W Sprinkle
Wm P Sprinkle
R. P. Owen
Wm S Boyd
Jas A Williams
Arthur P. Asher

Bloomfield, N. J.

August 20th 1863

6098

etc

O'Neil, P. V. & others

Residents of Bloomfield

Petition for
the continuance of Bloomfield
as a Military Post

Rec'd. Hd. Qu. Dist. Co. East. No. Sept. 9/63

① #27

1
To Brig Genl Fisk Commanding District South East
Missouri.

Whereas, it has been represented to us, that the
abandoning of Bloomfield, as a military Post by
the United States forces has been recommended
and is now under consideration, and Whereas,
we a portion of the loyal citizens of this commu-
nity, being very desirous that Bloomfield should
be held and maintained as a Military Post,
would respectfully represent,

1st That, in our opinion, it is highly important
to the advancement of our cause, and to the
security of South East Missouri, and, as a part
of the reasons why, we give the following. To wit
1st That so long as the rebels have access to this
part of the country, they are enabled to make raids
into the counties of Mississippi, Scott, Cape Girardeau,
Bollinger, Wayne, Butler and Madison, and
owing to the peculiar locality of this post, it being
margined by the St Francis River ^{with the St} ~~on the West~~
swampy low-grounds on the west, the Great East
Swamp on the East, and Mingo Swamp on the
north, they (the rebels) can and do, when suffered
to remain here, make their excursions into all
of the above named Counties, robbing, plundering

and stealing every sort of property, which is susceptible of being moved away, or of which they stand in need-

2nd This being a stock growing country, a large guerilla force can easily be supplied with beef and pork from one year's end to another. Beside this, there is forage enough yet in the country to subsist a battalion of Cavalry until the new crop shall be matured. All of this as you will readily see, can be used for supplying our own troops, which in case of abandonment, will be consumed by guerillas

3rd Upon General Davidson's arrival here, and learning that a large portion of the loyal citizens of this vicinity were in exile on account of their political opinions, he published a notice, a copy of which we herewith enclose to you, and, upon the faith of which many of our loyal citizens who had been expelled returned to their homes. While many others are only waiting to see if the promised protection will be afforded. Those who have returned, have already sustained great loss and suffering, and to be again left without protection, would irrecoverably complete their ruin. We would further state, that there is a large number of

loyal inhabitants in this country, who have been trammelled so as to conceal their true sentiments, while others have stood firmly by the Union until now.

Many other reasons for the occupation of Bloomfield might be assigned, but lest we should weary your patience by the length of our communication, we respectfully submit this as an outline. Hoping then that you will still continue to occupy Bloomfield, and that you will allow Maj. Saul Montgomery to command it we remain your obt. servants.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1 James V. O'Dell | 13 Wm. J. Lincoln |
| 2 A. B. Owen | 14 Samuel Story |
| 3 L. M. Priggen | 15 William ... |
| 4 John MacAllen | 16 E. ... Bartlett |
| 5 David ... | 17 ... Albert |
| 6 ... | 18 ... Trooper |
| 7 W. W. ... | 19 Eli Eaton |
| 8 John M. ... | 20 William Brack |
| 9 Henry ... | 21 William W. ... |
| 10 Thomas ... | 22 Malachi ... |
| 11 ... | 23 John ... |
| 12 James W. ... | 24 ... |

25 Wm S Welborn
 26 Wm De P
 27 Leonard Mosley
 28 William S. Kelley
 29 David Campbell
 30 Andrew Moore
 31 E. L. Ellis
 32 Edward Edmonson
 33 Robt. Blackburn
 34 John Proffey
 35 John A. Mahone
 36 Leon. Cunningham
 37 J. D. Parkish
 38 J. J. Desso
 39 W. D. Allen
 40 John Mayberry
 41 Thomas C. Rogers
 42 Archibald Bowlin
 43 John Bowlin
 44 Wm M. Nusser
 45 Thos B. Warren
 46 Seth G. Hally
 47 Benjamin Johnson
 48 Abram Lawrence
 49 Dillon Asher
 50 Wm Mary Jr

51 Reuben Melton
 52 John Lee
 53 Green L Poplin
 54 A. J. Harty
 55 Joel W. Harvey
 56 A. F. Miller
 57 John W. Leach
 58 John Brooks
 59 William Harty Jr
 60 A. H. Smith
 61 Quincy Bryant
 62 Samuel Harvey
 63 Joseph Laines
 64 Daniel Harton
 65 William A. Liel
 66 S. W. McCarroll
 67 J. M. Pinckertow
 68 J. M. McDowell
 69 Labon Jones
 70 Jas C. Sprinkle
 71 Wm P. Sprinkle
 72 R. P. Owen
 73 Wm L. Boyd
 74 Jas A. Williams
 75 Arthur P. Asher
 76
 77

NOTICE

HEADQUARTERS SOUTH EAST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, }
BLOOMFIELD, Mo., July 10, 1863. }

The undersigned having established a military Post at Bloomfield, Mo., cordially invites all loyal citizens who have been obliged to leave this place on account of their principles, to return and resume their homes and occupations.

Ample protection will be afforded all such persons---themselves, their families and their property.

They will register their names on arriving here with the Commander of the Post.

J. W. DAVIDSON,

Brigadier General Commanding.

No. 149 Swiss 1883
~~1883~~ 6098

New Orleans

August 15/63

City
Capt. W. H. Cline

C. S. M.

Relative to report
enumeris now in
the City.

Recd Aug 16/63.

Head Quarters.

Department of the Gulf
New Orleans Aug. 16 1863

Respectfully referred to
Brig General Bowen
Provost Marshal General
for his information and
action -

By Command
J. M. Stone
Brig General and
Chief of Staff.

Received 16 August 1863

Chas. L. ...

Office Chief Qu. Master
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Aug 15/63

May. Gen. Banks

Sir

I have the honor to Enclose you
herewith a list of Regist. Enmiss to the U.S Govt. that
are still remaining in the City, and are personally
known to my Agent, who informs me there are several
Hundred more in the lower part of the City amongst
the french population that might be pointed
out by some person acquainted amongst the

Enmiss

Very Respectfully,

Geo. W. DeChene
Capt. A. S. M

List of Reg'd Enemies to the U.S. Remaining in town in violation of the order

James A. [unclear]	Not registered on books	Chas F. Carothers	Not left
James P. Forrest	Not left - picks	Ers. Connolly	Not left
Murdall Aunt	Not left	C. H. Churchills	Left for the Confederacy
Rott Conway	Not left	J. B. D. Baxter	Not registered on books
George W. Dirmoynd Jr.	Not left	Pat Coyle	Not left
M. Milton	Not left	L. E. Collins	Not left
L. J. Harris	Not left	H. F. Cantyow	Left for the Confederacy
Curron Harris	Taken the oath	E. R. Carradine	Spent away, come back, took oath
Wm. Forrest	Not left	- Malignant filth ought to be driven out	
S. W. Rawlings	Left for the Confederacy	Ph. Collins	a murderer, has been employed by
Wm. P. Holloway	Not left	taken oath the Mayor authority is now in	
P. A. Shand	Not left	dail for robbing the city -	
Wm. E. Redding	Not left - picks	Rich. H. Chinn	Not left
John Conway	Not registered on books	Harman Doane	Not left
J. H. Ludwigson	Not registered on books	J. G. Durkap	Not left
W. L. Robinson	Left for the Confederacy	E. A. Davis	Not left
H. J. Lonsdale	registered on book	C. W. Du Gray	Not left
J. Allen Clark	Not registered on books	H. Dutzels	Taken the oath
Sonatine Augustin	Not left	H. B. Eggleston	Taken the oath
Cyrin Dufour	not registered unless	John Forbes	Left for the Confederacy
J. M. Allen	Not left	D. B. Forbes	Not left
H. O. Ames	Left for the Confederacy	A. C. Folger	Not left
D. Stone	Not left	Martin Gordon	Not left, taken oath
D. Moss	Not registered on books	A. J. Axow	Not left
G. Asbury	Left for the Confederacy	J. B. Gribble	Not left
Jos. A. Adde	Left for the Confederacy	Alf. Herrin	Not left
H. J. Atwood	Left for the Confederacy	John E. Holland	registered on books
Chas. Boyant	Not left	W. Holland	Not left
John Booth	Not left	A. H. Harr	registered on book
W. Baer	Left for the Confederacy	M. J. Kinnaghan	Left
Chas. H. Bradshaw	Not left	Eugene LaSere	Not registered on books
G. O. Boyant	registered on books	J. E. McCloud	registered on books
H. B. Brundist	Not left	Chas. Peab.	Not left
John S. Brim	registered on books	Space E. Moore	Not registered on books
Geo. P. Bowers	registered on books	Henry Nixon	Supt. Sheriff, do.
Alf. Bellanger	Not left	Milton J. Ruff	Not left
M. J. Buckley	Smuggled himself	A. Young	Left for the Confederacy
under an engine	under the steam saw	Edw. Truitt	Not left
Hill as a prisoner	of war, on about 1st Decr	Thos. Prid	registered on book
& returned here with the prisoners from Victoria		Dr. Jas. J. Squin	registered on book
on Port Hadron. His coat about the street		Wm. T. Smith	Not left
Capt. Thos. Clark	Not left		

New Orleans Aug 31st 1863.

~~6100~~

~~Jacob Mahler.~~

~~apt. 2. M.~~

Concerning the petition of
Schroder & Schneider.

Oct 5

End of apt 2 M 7107.

Office Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

New Orleans, Aug. 31 1862.

General,

I take the liberty asking you to have the kindness to give Messrs Schroeder & Schreiber a general support. Messrs S & S. received by the recommendation of Major General Banks a permit from Mr. Flanders et al by Cotton. I know them well, they are loyal and staunch Union men and therefore I beg you to grant their petition.

Very respectfully,
Your obedt servt
James Smalley
Capt & Adjut

New Orleans Aug 25 1863

~~6101~~

Capt C. W. Kelborn

Post Marshall

C. W.

In relation to the Con-
finement of Prisoners
from Fort Pickens.

Encl 210507

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, Aug. 25th 1868.

Brig Genl James Brown
Provost Marshal General
Dept of the Gulf
General.

I have the honor to report, that in accordance with your orders, I have discharged from custody L. Reed and D. Conway they having taken the oath of allegiance to the United States
W. J. Colson - O. Blacer - E. J. Duprat -
T. Duprat and A. Johnson I have confined in the Parish Prison to await transportation, to be sent into the military lines.
W. H. Conington - W. S. Smith - W. S. Mackin
and G. H. D. D. D. I have confined in the Parish Prison to await transportation to

He went into the enemy's lines. The above
report includes all who arrived from Fort-
Sikens this morning.

The 4 last named gentlemen, employed in
Baronne St, refused to take the oath.

I am General

Very Respectfully

W. M. W. W.

Post Marshal

New Orleans

Sen. 6109, Aug 24/53

Capt. C. W. Kilborn

Provost Marshall.

Concerning Prisoners from
Port Jackson

25

Encl. 7055

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Espondelet Street.

New Orleans, Aug. 24th 1868.

Brig Genl James Bowen
Provost Marshal General
Dept of the Gulf

General,

Fitzsimmons, Eagen, Brown and
Wolt having arrived from Fort Jackson. I
have discharged from custody Mr Wolt upon
his taking the oath of allegiance to the United
States, and the others I have confined in
Bucanne St until tomorrow, when I will
enlist them in some regiment, and discharge
them from custody.

Sam Tinsal

Very Respectfully
J. T. Bowen
Provost Marshal G.O.

August 18th 1863.

Capt. P. W. Kilborn 6103

Reports having discharged from
custody the following named men

Jas. G. Brown.

Wm Stanley

Wm Grant

S. W. Williams

Ulysses Watigny

A. Mc Cane

Daniel Doyle &

Chas Grottoner.

Also discharged Geo Washington,

A. Durrell & J. Schaffer

on condition of their enlisting in
Corps - de - Afrique.

Final No 52

George Washington, - A. Snell and
J. Schaffer.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Wm. Wilborn
First Marshal
New Orleans

The above arrived from Ship Island this
morning.

W. G. W. & Co. No. 111
Greenfield, Mo. Aug 30/63

6104

~~Latham~~ W. K. and others

Citizens.

Represent that they have been informed, that the Troops now stationed at that place under command of Capt Duncan, are ordered to leave, no provisions made for any force to relieve them, this should not be, they can assure you, nothing is more certain, than that post, will be sacked & burned, & the loyal citizens murdered. The country is infested with guerrillas, who are more numerous now, than at any time during the last 12 months. they are murdering & robbing their people, within a few miles of that place. They ask you, not to send the troops away from them, but if they must go, by every consideration of justice & humanity, to send other troops, to take their place. Enter to

ansd. Aug. 31/63

Recd. ans. 30/63

Greenfield Mo. Aug 5 1863
Gen. McNeil
Commander C.
Springfield Mo.

The undersigned loyal
Citizens of this place and vicinity
would respectfully represent, that they
have just been informed that the
troops now stationed at this place
under the command of Capt. ~~Reagan~~
are ordered to leave on Monday next
^{to march} & no provisions appearing to be made for
any force to relieve them. This we
think should not be. For we can
assure you that nothing is more certain
than that this part will be sacked &
burnt & the loyal Citizens murdered
in a few hours. After the troops leave
the country is now infested with guerrillas
& the road from ~~Greenfield~~ now than
at any time within the last twelve
months. They are now holding &
murdering the people within a few
miles of this place, & instead of mousing
the present ~~troops~~ ~~troops~~ ~~troops~~ ~~troops~~
we need more troops ~~troops~~ ~~troops~~ ~~troops~~

sufficient number here to protect the
port & defend the Country

We ask you General to not send
the troops from here we are well
pleas'd with them but if they
must go we ask you by every consid-
eration of Justice & humanity
to send other troops to take their
places before the present ones leave
if not all at this port is lost
to a certainty

Respectfully

W. K. Larkin
for W. L. Larkin
R. Jacobs

We respectfully refer to Mr C. Phelps
of Dover Genl. Holland & other Citizens
Springfield & vicinity

Wm M Daniel

Pushover ⁶¹⁰⁵

Under Sentence of a
Military Commission
see indorse.

Genl. Geo. Sherman
Sept. 24. A. P. M. G.

Genl.

Henry Wilson

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

17

United States
vs.
Wm. McDannell
and
Henry Wilson

Let McDannell &
Wilson be sent to the
Mills Hospital

Do. B

Under Sentence
by the Court here
at St. Joseph

Wm. J. ...
Wm. J. ...
Wm. J. ...
Wm. J. ...
Wm. J. ...

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF NORTHWEST MO.
PROVOST MARSCHAL'S OFFICE.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Headquarters Northwest District of Mo.,

Office Provost Marshal,

St. Joseph, Mo., Aug 5th, 1863.

Col. Broadhead

Prov. Mars. Gene. Dept

Mo.

Sir.

I send you by Capt. Cobman
Wm. McDanell & Henry Wilson. Mc
Danell was charged with shooting
at Union Men from the brush in
Stodaway Co. Mo. He was found
guilty by Military Commission
composed of Officers of the 25th Regt.
under Col. C. Harding, and papers
were sent to St. Louis, since which
nothing has been heard of them.
I also send you Henry Wilson of
Stodaway Co. Mo. tried by the same
Commission and sentenced to Alton
during the war.

Col. Harding's practice
was to keep the ^{prisoners} ~~papers~~ here until the
papers were returned Approved. Gen.

His orders were that the prisoners
should accompany the papers, when
they were sent to St. Louis for ap-
proval. Under those orders, as the
papers are in St. Louis, I suppose
the prisoners ought to be sent there.
There are two other prisoners
sentenced to be shot, and James
Sutton sentenced to Alton during
the War. These men are desperate
men and are still here in Jail.
They were tried by the same Commis-
sion, and the papers sent to St. Louis
by Col. Harding in May last.
Unless otherwise ordered these
prisoners will soon be sent to St.
Louis, under strong guard

Yours &c
A. M. Bapett
For. M. S. 7th Dist. Mo.

W. P. Merrill Aug 8th 63
6106

Porter Gilchrist

2 enclosures

States that three citizens
of Montgomery County were
banished by order of Genl
Merrill, desires to
trouble ~~you~~ ^{Genl Merrill} at wishes
these unfortunate men
may be permitted to
return to their families

Ac Recd Wm M
Aug 11th 63

Haunahel

Aug 8/63

Dear General

Three Citizens of Montgomery Co. Mr. David W. Rowles & Mr. P. Pittman & Mr. B. W. Spence
Some 6 months since were harassed by Gen. Merrill Comd. N.Y. M. S. I. by an order direct to Col Kettle ordering them to Camp. them to leave the State within 6 days and return de. sent to Capt. Sep. Indiana by Mr. W. of the Eastern Division of Indiana. They as they are 2 of them found me while en route without without any notice or treat or any charge that they knew of they were ordered off by Col Kettle accordingly. Part of the order was that they should leave my. The contacts & Harassment sent to St. Louis. I enclose you a statement of Mr. W. of Montgomery City given to Mr. W. Taylor. The latter whom was a Rev. in Law of Col. P. Sharp & of a former Gov. of this State as I believed I desire to trouble you - will not put up a case of infamy. But must be permitted to ask for attention to this. Mr. Gregory of Callaway was here

ishes at the same time - as I have
I deem the proceeding by removal
wrong. I am decidedly of
opinion that it should be
revoked & these unfortunate men
be allowed to return to their
homes & families - and I ask your
attention to it at an early day.

I apprehend now but the most radical
of the Radicals such as Ed. Stettin it
is James Wood or by
guiding by the action I ask.

I remain
Yours Truly
G. Porter

Cont of Rev Wm.
Taylor as to the
transit of
Gen. Dr. Newlin
to H. P. Pettman &
Rev W. Spencer
benefit by
Gen. Merrill

Aug 6th 1863.

Rev. B. H. Spencer
Elder J. W. Nowlin
Sr. W. F. Putnam

I am intimately acquainted with the
above named gentlemen and know
them to be peaceably disposed and
law-abiding citizens of Mo. not with-
standing they have been banished
from their homes for a number
of months.

I am, W. T. Tucker,
Presbyterian minister
at Antioch, Mo.

Letter of J. G. Lane
Yellow Springs, N. Y.
to P. W. Marshall

as to
Rev B. A. Spencer
Edw. J. M. Crowley
J. M. P. Pittman
re. noted by G. Marshall

Montgomery City Mo
Aug. 4th 1863

Judge

I have made some inquiry with regard to Rev. Mr. Spencer, - Elder D. M. Nolin, and Mr. H. P. Putnam, - by your request - and am concidedly of the opinion, that their sentence of banishment should be reversed.

You may not be aware of the fact, - but at the time of the arrest of these men, I was the Sheriff Marshal of the County. - Notwithstanding, this fact they were arrested, and banished, without consulting me in any way. In fact I was not aware of their arrest until they were banished. - They were not even permitted to go by the way of St. Louis.

Enclosed you will find a statement of the Rev. Mr. Barlow, a truthful honest man.

Very Respectfully
J. C. Lane

P.S. Do design holding a Union meeting - Lawrd order - at an early day - May I announce you as one of the speakers.

#2
Office Provost Marshal
Liberty Mo Aug 7/63
1863
6107

Chas Womb
Pro Marshal Clay Co

Contains list of prisoners
who have violated their
parole Intuzens

Recd Det Hayes
Aug 14 1863

Office Provost Marshal
Liberty Mo Aug 7th 1863

A list of persons living in Clay County who have taken the oath of Allegiance and given bond to the United States Government and who have violated said oath and forfeited said bond

Furnished in accordance with Genl Order No (65) Head Quarters Department of the Missouri

I. Richard J. Scott took the ^{oath} 29th of July 1862 and gave bond of \$1000⁰⁰ sureties Geo W Davis, David Adams, James S. Scott & B. D. M. Black. the said Scott is now in the Brush witnesses George S. Egbert & Henry McFarland

II William H. Marley took the oath of Allegiance Nov 10th 1862 and gave bond - sureties John Turner & ~~John~~ John Heston the said Marley was arrested early last Spring & sent to St Joseph and tried before a military Commission and sentenced to imprisonment in the Atton penitentiary during the war witnesses Capt S G Bigelow & Elijah Smith or the evidence can be got from the Commission that set at St Joseph

Wm E Rhea

Asst. Pro. Marshal
for Clay County

James Parson
August 21st 1863

Capt from C. D. Dickey

James Parson
East County

Asks that certain
persons be sent
him if here

33

115

Recd Parson 20th 20
Aug 20th 1863

210

Head Quarters
Aug 22nd 1863

Respectfully referred
to Brig Genl Davis

Genl Morton

St. Cal Camp

Head Quarters
Rolla August 21st 1863
Respectfully referred
to Maj G Phibbs
Pro M and request
that your gun is
immediate attention

Genl Morton
St. Cal Camp

Phibbs

Phibbs

Phibbs

Office Prov Mar Dist of Kolla

Respectfully Aug 21st 1863 -

referred to Brig Gen Davis
with the information that
these men are not in this
place, and are not under
my control in any manner
at the present time

A. T. Newberry
Major Prov Mar
Dist of Kolla

Louis Prairie Mo 21st August 1863
Post Commander Rolla Mo
Col

By Special orders head Quarters
at Lima from Col L Gively of
of 28th Regt Col ell. I have been
ordered here to arrest certain persons
and the following I am informed
have fled to Rolla viz, P M Frohls
John Wagle Capt Tony Joseph & B F
Lance Thomas Middleton John
Jenkins Wm Haynes and a Mr Barr
& others. Will you be so kind as to
forward those men to me at this place
immediately. If they are under your
control

John C. DeSirey
Capt Cavalry Company

Platoon of Property
 Owners

Boston Barracks

Page 294. N.Y. N.M. 1/13

States that they are the owners of property situated in the vicinity of ²⁹⁴ Boston Barracks and located on the South East side of Grand Avenue. That some of them have heretofore established upon part of said property at a great expense large and profitable Stone-quarries, that the system of sewerage adopted by the government at Boston Barracks has destroyed not only the Stone-quarries mentioned entirely, but converted them into standing reservoirs of fetid drainage - made up of the waste water from the Hospital out-buildings & tubs connected with the Barracks - the stench of which has forced them whose residences were located near to vacate them. Prays that some change may be effected in the system of sewerage.

To Major Gen. J. M. Schofield
Commanding the Department
of the Missouri.

The undersigned petitioners beg leave to present the following facts, to wit: that they are the owners of property situated in the vicinity of Benton Barracks and located on the South East side of Grand Avenue: that ^{some of} ~~they~~ them have heretofore established upon ^{parts of} said property, at a great expense, large and profitable stone-quarries; that the system of sewerage, adopted by the Government, at Benton Barracks has destroyed, not merely the stone-quarries mentioned entirely, but converted them into standing reservoirs of fetid drainage — made up of the waste water from the hospital, the out-buildings and the stables connected with the barracks — the stench of which has forced all those of your petitioners whose residences were located near them, to vacate the same.

The manner in which this drainage is conducted into the stone-quarries is as follows: about twenty-five feet from the fence which encloses the Fair-Ground and on the North-East side of the same, three sewers empty into a small wet-

water ~~from~~ ravine, following the ravine about fifty yards, a drain empties into the same from the Government stables. The drainage thus collected flows down the ravine some five or six hundred yards and forms a deep and large pond on the premises of Dr. Bryant; from this it has forced a sub-teranean passage into the stone-quarry of Mr. McCallan; thence, in the same manner, into the quarry of Callaway & Lynch; thence, in the same manner, into the quarry of Mr. Dissell; thence, in the same manner, into the quarry of Anger & Frazer; thence, in like manner, into the quarry of Mr. Berghers and thence in the same manner into the quarry of Mr. Star; all of the above quarries being filled to a depth of from forty to eighty feet.

Now your petitioners would farther state, that the damage thus sustained by them, through the loss of their stone-quarries, in the manner described, and the general injury done to the surrounding property, in that it is rendered unfit for residences, as has been stated, is very grievous, and they therefore pray you that some change may be effected in the mentioned system of sewerage.

6110

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, partially obscured by the stamp.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, partially obscured by the stamp.

Receipt of
J. P. Deane
for two prisoners
Elisha Parkes
&
Thomas Park
who were to be
executed.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 5th 1863

Received from J. R. Agnier the
two Prisoners Thomas Parker and
Elisha Parker sent forward for
Execution of Sentence by Maj. Babers
Dist. Pro. Marshal St. Joseph, Mo.

D. C. Dodge
Lieut. & Dist. Marshal

Order of the Court

The No. 6111 a noted
"Rebel" giving aid and comfort
to the "Rebels" entertaining them
at his house.

David C. Lagette
is recognized
as being a guide to Genl. Stewart
when he crossed into Maryland
to join Lee in June last.

Sent to C. C. P. Aug 24th 1863

6111

In availing myself of the privileges of this pass, I certify, on honor, that I am a loyal citizen of the United States, and that the goods taken on this pass shall be used solely for the purposes specified.

Thos. M. Offat
Master

Witness
W. D. Holden

Headquarters Military District of Washington,
Washington, D. C. Aug 25th 1863.

No.

Permission is granted Thos. M. Offutt
to take the following articles to Great Falls, Md
Family Supplies
Two (2) Gallons Liquor Monthly.

NOT TRANSFERABLE.

Pass expires Sept 25th 1863.

By command of BRIG. GEN. MARTINDALE.

Carroll D. Wright.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Colonel.

"Little York"

Headqrs Detachment
Off to Cross Roads
Aug 28th 1863

Capt. Todd

Provost Marshal

Sir:-

I send you under escort
two prisoners Thomas Marshall
Orford and Darius Bleggitt -

Orford is a noted secessionist
and is charged with giving "aid
and comfort to the Rebels" by
entertaining Rebel Officers &c
at his house -

Bleggitt is recognized by M.
James Magee as being a guide
to Genl Stewart when he crossed
into Maryland to join Lee in
June last

I am Sir Very
Yours
St. Col. boundary

6112

H. M. Waggett

Luther C. Caggett

W. R. Williams

James Greig

James Smith

} King's
} Disposition
} Characters
} Sup. Guavilla

Arrested & sent in by Capt. Campbell
Sept 20th 1863
Milled Branch. W. Va.

Sent to U. S. Prison Aug. 23rd 1863

105

N. 110

Capt. M. Harris

2^d Infy

Comd'g Co. Guards

to
Brig Gen Porter
14 Aug 1861

(Houlton Maryland)

Washington D.C.
Aug. 14th 1861.

Genl:

I would report that I have information which corroborates the statement made in my report of the 12th inst, to the effect that Marbore is an important point to which letters for the Confederates, are sent from this city, and thence are forwarded to Va, by a regularly established line.

Very Respectfully
Yr obed servt.

A. H. Davis

Capt. 2d Inf.

Genl. A. Porter use, Comd' Post, Genl.

Provst. Marshall

Dpt. Washington

D.C. -

August the 31st 1863

Mr. T. S. Egbert,

Dear Sir,

When I was in the
prison by the Confederates where they were
in Maryland, I saw them bring your
brother Corion up and deliver him to the
prison guard, I asked them what they were
going to do with him, they said that
they arrested him on his way home and
brought him along for fear he would give them
information that would make against them,

Yours very respectfully

Wm. B. Flinders

I am to certify that Edwin Layzell
the son of Crisida Layzell was
at my house on the 27 day of
June, and remained all night,
and that night was previous to
the Rebels coming in the morning
on the appearance of the Rebels
we left my house in a different
direction on the account of the
safety of his horse.

Witness my hand & Magistrate
at St. Albans this 27th day of June 1864
the above is true & affidavit to
the above.

W. H. Hill

J. Cohen 6113 "Jews"
 A. Einstein "Glockade"
 M. Haller "Rivers"
 S. J. Gold "Loyal Citizens"
 of 3rd grade information that these
 around from them had they
 day before offered \$300
 to take them across the Potomac
 to the other shore which offer
 he declined because they had
 more than before necessary
 gold. across the River
 to Richmond.

Sent to C. P. Aug 9th 1863
 Note As Capt. Parker will see by
 examining within papers, the
 above mentioned "Lionel Mann" of
 3rd should be ordered to report
 there & if he recognized the above
 from Jews they should be pursued
 there. Discontinue.

Above 40 Jews Paid about
 \$16,000 or \$17,000.
 and they are undoubtedly "Regular
 Bloodsuckers"

Status of A. Einstein

Own native of Wurtemberg. Was
never naturalized. Have been living at
Mobile, Ala. a little over three years. I
went South in 1859 (October). I have been
employed as a clerk. I left Mobile
about three weeks ago, because they
wanted to arrest me. I came to
Richmond, where I got a pass to go to
Essex Co., where I worked my way to the
Potomac. A detective in Richmond got me
the pass, for which I paid him \$12.50
in Conf. money. Came to the Potomac
at Matthews, where we went out to
the pond boat of the Potomac Station.
I have about \$14.00.

Spent \$12.50

Paid (pass) \$12.50

U.S.P.M. 15.00

2 45
8 00
2 10
13 45

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Aug 8 1863.

Statement of J. S. Cycle Native of Bavaria, Have been in the country about six years, have been south about four years, in Richmond, was in Dry Good store (says he left in company with brother) Left Richmond 24th ult. had a Pass to go to Essex Co. given by the P. M. dont know the place where he crossed the Rappahannock river, came to the Potomac river near Cove river, went in company with others to the flag boat. All my relatives are in Baltimore. Has bound to a man to serve four years, as my time was up I left. Intend to remain in Baltimore.

Has never in Rebel army. Will be 16 yrs old next march. Will take the oath of allegiance,

\$7.75 Gold Silver

77 State money

25 U.S. cur.

\$8.40

J. Cycle

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Aug 8 1863.

Statement of }
 M. Keller } Native of Bavaria. I have been in
 this country about six years. Went south
 in 1860, lived in Richmond, working in Dry good store.
 Left Richmond July 31st on a pass given by the P. M.,
 to go to Middlesex Co. crossed the Rappahannock
 river at Urbana, passed through Northumberland Co.
 to the Potomac river near Wethersville or Cone river,
 where we got a canoe to take us to a gun boat or flag
 ship as he came it. Left the south to avoid the conscrip-
 tion, was never in the Rebel army. Have about one
 hundred and twenty (\$120.) State money and about
 seventy dollars (\$70.) Green backs. Thinks he will go
 to Philadelphia or New York. Am willing to take an
 oath of fidelity.

\$10. Gold

63.10. U.S. Money

2. Pa.

134. State money.

209.00

M. Keller

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., 186

Statement of
J. Cohen:

Nativity Mexican. I have been residing
at Petersburg for the past 18 months. I
was engaged as a clerk. Went South
five years ago - have not an ounce of the
Potomac since then. Left Petersburg about
a month ago. Passed through Baltimore
left there about two weeks ago. My ob-
ject in coming North was to go to Europe.
Was never naturalized. Never in Southern
Army. I reached the Potomac at Heads-
ville last Wednesday, and crossed in a little
boat, and landed at the foot ship of the
Potomac Station. Had to pay \$20 each
for the little boat.

I have about \$200 (a little more)
\$152.00 South bills
15.00 U. S. Treas. Notes,
1 ¹³/₁₀₀ Dollars
45 P. O. Currency

Onboard U.S. Sch. Sloop "Guard vessel"
Off Pine-Point (Md. Aug) 7th 1862.

Sir

A few days since I received information by a person residing in Virginia (a Good Union Man by the way) to the effect that four men ("Jews") had the day before offered him Three Hundred dollars (\$300) to take them across the Potomac to the Md-shore. Said offer was declined, for the reason that he had seen the same four men but a short time since running goods across the river, and into Richmond. He feels confident that the object of their present visit is to do the same thing again. The day following the receipt of this information, four men reached this vessel claiming to be Refugees. They answer the description given me, in every particular and during the time they were onboard this vessel, one of the party accidentally let out that this was the same party who had made the above offer to be ferried across the Potomac. Their baggage is extremely limited, and an examination of which only revealed a memorandum Book containing a Note of Hand, payable in Baltimore. The Book and note you will find accompanying this. I recommend a close watch kept upon them. The owner of the Boat is very much concerned about it, and has repeatedly desired me to assist the United States

Sol. Sickles
Isaac Kohn

2 boys, Rippees

District of Columbia
County of Washington & Forts

Be it known that on this 15th day of August
AD 1863. personally appeared before me
the Subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace
in and for the County of Washington and
District aforesaid - Jacob Greenlee, of
the City of Baltimore State of Maryland
who being duly sworn according to law
deposes and says that he is well acquainted
with the two boys now confined in the old
Capitol - to wit Solomon Sickle and
Isaac Cohen - that the said boys are
his nephews - and further that Solomon
Sickle is about the age of fifteen years
and Isaac Cohen is about the age
of seventeen years - and further he
declares and says that during the present
Rebellion the said boys have never been
this side of the River Potomac - and
further that from the best of his knowledge
and belief the said boys were sent by their
parents from the State of Virginia so as
they should not be forced into the Con-
federate ranks - and further that the
Parents of the said boys are Aliens - and
this affiant further declares that from
the best of his knowledge information, he
believes that the said boys have never taken
up arms against the Government of the United
States - nor have they done any thing within
his knowledge in violation of any law
and further he believes the said boys hailed
or called a gun boat and surrendered

themselves as refugees from the South
and this affiant further declares that
he is a loyal citizen of the United States

Subscribed & sworn to before
me this 15th day of August A.D. 1863

Wm. A. Johnson
Justice of the Peace

List of Refugees to send per Steamer
 Reg - Pat. Saturday Aug 8th 1863.

	David	Benachan.	Wife & 2 Children
sent to O.C.P.	J.	Cohen - (P)	Responsible
"	A.	Einstein (P)	"
"	M.	Haller (P)	"
"	S.	Sygel	"
	J.	Goldstein.	Wife & 3 Children
	J.	Lemard.	
	Phillip	George.	
	Arthur	Booney.	
	Barry	Moore.	
Mrs	Christina	Young & Son.	
Mrs.	Beer.		
Mrs	E. S.	Adams.	
Miss	Smith.		
Miss	Neil.		
Mrs	Castiller.		

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Aug 8th 1863.

We the undersigned do hereby give
our solemn parole of honor to report to the H. C.
9th tomorrow, 9th inst. at 10 o'clock A. M. and
in the meantime we bind ourselves to give no aid
nor comfort to the enemies of the U. S.

Simon Dyer

a. Austin

J. B. Johnson

M. J. Mellen

Case of No. 205 Y

Chas. Knicker 6114 James M. Cornick

John Brown James Johnson

Thomas Wheeler Peter Wheeler

"Black & Lewis"

Sold for order from Prize Comm^s

Sent to O. C. Dec 4th 03.

Sent. to O. C. P.
Aug 2^d 1913

Potomac Flotilla

Navy Yard
Washington
3 Aug 1863

Sir

I turn over to your custody the following named persons taken on board of the sloop "Clara Ann" while in course ^{violating the blockade.} over Va & N.Z.

Chas. Cooper
Jas. McCormick
Jas. Johnson
Hos. Meuler
Peter Meuler
John Brown

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
And W Starbuck

Commodore Comd?
Potomac Flotilla

To

Capt Todd

Master Marshall

Mil Dist Washington

Washington Aug 3^d 1853

Capt. Todd

Provost Marshall

The Prisoners taken
from the ship *Albatross* taken
by the U.S. Steamer *Lark* will
be required to give testimony in
their case before the Prize Commission
Due notice will be given when
they are required.

For the Prize Commission

Fredk. Nichols

FN

Case of

1863

James Gray

Wm W Pandy

6115

Chas. Lee
Maryland

"Running away from Blockade"
Buying gold & transacting
business

Arrested by "C. Lee"

Sept. 10th 1863

Lee

Potomac Flotilla,

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

August 17th 1863.

Sir,

I place in your custody
James Gray of Virginia,
and Wm W. Purdy of Charles Co
Maryland, accused of running the
blockade.

These men are charged with pur-
chasing goods and transporting the same
to Virginia, as will be seen from the
enclosed copies of letters received from
A. Master W. G. Morris Commanding the U. S.
S. "Coeur de Lion".

Acty Ensign Hugh Jones the bearer
of this, may probably give you further
information on the subject.

Very respectfully
J. P. A. Kraft

Two enclosures.

Capt W. B. Todd.

Provost Marshal,

For,

Commander Comd^g
Potomac Flotilla.

ve

re

Copy.

U. S. Ste "Cour de Lion"
August 12th 1868

X
Sir

Having received information that a man named James Gray from Va was in St Charles County Md buying up goods at the various stores around Matawoman creek for transmission to the rebels I sent Acting Ensign Hugh Jones on shore in quest of him and after following him from store to store for four days I ordered his arrest; he confesses that he came over from Dumfries Va he is well known around the creek as a blockade runner since the present rebellion when captured he told so many different statements that no reliance can be placed on his statements whatever

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Signed W. G. Morris
Acting Master Comdr

Commodore

A. A. Harwood

Commanding Potomac Flotilla
Washington
D.C.

Copy.

U. S. Ste "Cour de Lion"
August 13th 1863.

X
Sir.

I have the honor to report the capture of William W. Purdy of St Charles County Md. accused of running the blockade, he ran a load of goods across three weeks ago and on his return brought back a Mr. William Surly of Rappahannock county Va a blockade runner to purchase goods in Maryland for transmission to Va.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Signed W. G. Morris
Acting Master Comdr

Commodore

A. A. Harwood

Commanding Potomac Flotilla
Washington D. C.

X X
Craig J. states that a Mr. Mc^{Deville} informed him that the Citizens of Charles Co. had poisoned a Blockade runner & secreted all his goods in the woods a part of which were captured - Also that thy Purdy had run across the river with goods. On this information Purdy was arrested -

Ward of

June 1863

Carl Schwaib

6116

Elizabeth Schwaib

Jugens

Stationer's & notary
Public
No. 100th of 18th & 19th
St. N. W. Wash. D. C.

~~Handwritten scribbles~~

August 1863

Wite

D. O. Aug 11th 1863.

We the undersigned do give our Parole of Honor that we will report to the Provost Marshal's Office at 10 o'clock A. M. Aug. 11th 1863.

Witness

Carl Schwartz
Elisebeth Schwartz

Lieut. Adjt.

Provost Marshal Office
Washington D.C.
Aug. 10. 63

Statement of
Elizabeth Schwartz

I am a native of Germany.
Am 20 years old, married, have been in this country
2 years + 3 or 4 months, came to New Orleans, + from
there to Richmond Va. have never been North before. I
brought \$40. silver 6. gold, 10 Greenbacks 11 Southern
State money. I left Richmond with my husband because
they wanted him to work for Government making Telegraph-
ic instruments. want to stay North. Am willing to
take the Oath.

Elizabeth Schwartz

Protest Marshal Office
Washington D.C.
Aug. 10 '63

Statement of
Carl Schwartz

I am a German, am 24 years
old, married, have been in the country about 2 yrs
& 3 months came to New Orleans from there to Richmond
Va. have never been north before, have my wife with me
when had money as per her statement & I have about
\$3.00 & some odd change. I left there on acct of the
draft fearing I should be conscripted. I left there
last Wed. had a pass to Caroline Co. for purpose of visiting
paid \$2.00 in silver for it, crossed the Rappahannock
R. at Port Royal, walked then to Mattias Pt. on Potomac R.
gave a hundred dollars in bank notes, for crossing the "P"
walked to Port Tobacco & rode up in stage to Washington.
Am willing to take the Oath.

Carl Schwartz

M H 2

6117

1863

Vd. C. Department of War
Pro Mar Office St Louis Aug 7/63

Wm H. H. Smith
Capt Pro Mar Genl

Enclosing Orders for Major Winfrey
Shinn & Pattison to send a Report
of their Act while serving as a
Board of Assessment in Carroll Co
Mo of all money and property col-
lected by them - One Enclosure -

Copies of the within sent to each
of the respective parties, Aug 8/63
Wm H. H. Smith

Wm H. H. Smith

Wm H. H. Smith
Aug 8 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 7 1863

Brig. Genl. Quitman
Macon City

Genl.

I herewith transmit
order of Col. Broadhead with the request that
you have it served on the parties at once.
Charges having been preferred against them
in this office it will be necessary to have
them make an early report.

I am Genl
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. H. Hays
Provost Marshal

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSIAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 7th 1863

Samuel Finney }
Geo. Shick }
Wm. George Pattison }
Carroll Co. Mo.

Guaranteed

In compliance with Genl. Orders from Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Mo. You are hereby ordered to make out & transmit to this office a full and complete report of your acts while serving as a board of assessment in Carroll Co. In this report you will make a full exhibit of all money collected, all property taken and the disposition made of it, with the names of the parties from whom you collected assessments and the amt. from each. Your immediate attention to this is required.

By order
of T. C. J. O. Broadhead

A. H. Kline
Provost M. G.

6118

1/8

Mrs Latta & Mcgill

1/8 Aug 1863

Mr Salto & Meggs

C. W. Cunningham

1/8

1/8

1/8

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Barto

Dated August 1 1863.

To Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Please grant - Passes to the
wives of Sargt. Latta of
15th Conn Vols & J. B. Nigger -
of same Regt. answer immediately

Mrs Latta

Nigger -

10 S. Gay st -

6119

U. S. Military
Telegraph

Balt. Aug 13/68

Winnifred Lewis,
Application for
permission for Mrs.
Fitzfield and Mrs.
Lewis to visit their
husbands at Fort
Howard.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Baltimore Md.

Dated Aug. 13th 1863.

To Genl. Foster

Mary Fitzgerald, Mrs. Lewis
desire permission to visit their
husbands, soldiers at Fortres
Mouroe, Is it granted.

Winifred Lewis

1784

~~sent~~

6119.2

Aug 1863

My dear

My dear

Wm

United States Military Telegraph

By Telegraph from Baltimore

Dated Aug. 18th 1863.

To Genl. Foster

Please grant us a pass to
see Wm. Axe 3^d Penna. Artillery
lying sick in Hospital we have
Gov. Curtin's recommendation,

Wm. Axe,
C. B. NewHansen

Pa.

• Telegram
Capt. C. B. Piate
Superintendent
of Military Prison,
Louisville, Ky.
August 11th 1863
Wanting information
in reference to
Samuel Pegg
John Thompson,
confined in the
Prison there

U. S. Military Telegraphy.

August 11 1863

By Telegraph from

Franklin 11 1863

To

Perrot Worsham

Pat
I have confined in
this prison Samuel Pigg
& L O Foster Thompson Can
you give me any
information in regard
to either of them

W B Piatt
Capt & Asst. M. W. M. W.

Alb. Mil. Comd - Louis ville

~~6124~~ 24. 1863

Respectfully returned to
Lt. Col. Hanson Provost
Marshal with request
that he will have made
thorough search made
through the papers for
the Book of Thomas
Inland taken on the
3^d day of June 1862
as this paper is of the
utmost importance
I believe Inland has
some middle letter but
I don't know it - see what
date J. J. Inland took
the oath, perhaps that
is the paper we need

W. H. C.

Respectfully
Merray
Al. G.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Louisville, Ky., Augth 24 1863.

Col^l M Mundy
County Post "

Sir "

We can find
only the oath of "John Hill" cannot
find the oath taken by Thos Ireland
or Thomas Herndon,

We find an oath signed J. J. Ireland
and one signed Richard Herndon

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv^t

C. S. Hanson

St^l Col^l & Pro^l Marshal

per D. C. T.

Cal. M. Mundy,
Crescent Pact
Spruce Hill Cutter

August 23rd 1863

W 2 Mil. Contd from all
Aug 25, 1863

L Col Chas. Harrison
Provost Marshal

Col.

The enclosed coat is not
the right one. The Bill who took the coat
in Louis ville is John L. Hill. and Ireland
whom coat was dug taken at Louis ville
is Thomas A. Ireland. Please find these
if possible as their production will be
necessary for their conviction

Respectfully
M. W. Wray
C. R. Wray

6122

Letter from U. S. District Attorney
asking witnesses for certain
cases under conception Act

Clayton
Loring

Office U. S. Attorney for the Western District of Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo., August 26, 1863.

To the Provost Marshal,
at Kansas City, Mo.,
Sir;

I received some time ago a list of parties whose property in Kansas City was stated to be subject to confiscation, viz:—
John W. Bousman, W. J. Chew, Joseph Hodgson, G. M. A. Maughis, W. W. Harris, Thomas B. Sykes, John E. Threlkeld, Robert Wilson, Richard Wilson, and Bernard McGee. There were other names in the list, but Capt. J. S. Case indicated the above, as persons of whom it can be proved that they were in arms in the rebel army within the period specified in the act of Congress of the 17th July 1862, termed the Confiscation Law. The sixth section of the act provides "that if any person within any state or territory of the United States, after the passage of the act, being engaged in armed rebellion against the Government of the United States, or aiding or abetting such rebellion shall not, within sixty days after public warning and proclamation duly given and made by the President of the United States, cease to aid, countenance and abet

such rebellion,
abet, and return to his allegiance to the
States United States, all the estate and property,
money, stocks, and credits of such persons shall
be liable to seizure and confiscation - and
all sales, transfers, and conveyances of any
such property, after the expiration of the said
sixty days, from the date of such warning and
proclamation shall be null and void, and it
shall be a sufficient bar to any suit brought
by such person for the possession of such prop-
erty, or any of it, to allege and prove that he
is one of the persons described in this act -

The sixty days expired on the 26th day of Septem-
ber 1862, as it was issued in pursuance of the said
sixth section on the 25th day of July 1862.

You perceive therefore that if any of the persons
above named were engaged in rebellion against
the Government of the United States, or aided, or abetted such
rebellion, and did not after the 26th day of September 1862,
cease so to do, and return to his allegiance to the
United States, their property is subject to con-
fiscation. I respectfully ask if witnesses can be
procured in these cases to prove the facts in Court
and if so, that you will send me their names.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully
R. J. Lasky,
U. S. Dist. Attorney.

6123

Description of
Bushwhackers

August 1863

Wagon

August ~~the~~ 31 Statement

of P. A. Livingston

Capt Geo Todd 6 feet high 24 years old dark com dark straight hair high cheek bones ranges about the little Blue
Capt Gager 5-10 high 22 or 23 years old rather fair com rather dark hair dark blue eyes . . . about big Blue
Capt Cole Younger 5-9 or 10 23 years old fair com heavy set red whiskers light hair ranges about the head of Big Creek
Dr Porter 5-8 high 25 years old light com freckled by sun light hair blue eyes ranges low down on big creek
Frank Lee & Brother 21 & 25 the older one is light com the other is dark com Dr Mc Renolds wife is there even lives at Pleasant Hill
four Walls Brother lived three and half miles west of Pleasant Hill
three Hayes Brothers Sterling Hayes uncle lives near Pleasant Hill
1st the Hinton Dark com Dark Hair & eyes 21 or 2 years old
Clay light hair blue eyes 20 years old below medium size Mrs Moore is a sister lives at Pleasant Hill
Ball & Hedge Reynolds ^{rather} light com Hedge light hair the other dark these mother & sister 3 miles north east of Pleasant Hill
John & Noah Webster rather fair com light sharp features

Wash Riv. Aug 8. 1863

W. H. Hunt. &

B. J. Flood -

City

a loyal but poor man has
 been arrested by the govern-
 -ment. As he is a German
 and unable to testify in
 his own behalf, will come
 up a testify to his loyalty to

Recd. at Wash Riv. - 10/10/63

West River August 8. 1863

Capt Keffer

Dear Sir

We had just learned with regret that one of our Loyal Men though a very poor Man has by Circumstances over which he could not Control been arrested by the Authority of our Government. and if it is necessary and he cannot satisfy you to that effect as he may not be able to make such an explanation as you can understand. he being a German. we will come up and testify to his Loyalty & the Causes of the affair.

Respectfully
Wm. H. Haines
N. J. Glover

6125

Wm. J. Holliday from W. B. K.
Mr. K. K. K. K. K. Aug. 5 '63

D. J. K. K. K.

May 29th 1863

See do names of two citizens
omitted on previous list

Transcription
finished 5 Aug
1863

West Point College Green Bannock
Washington Md Aug 3 1863

Col I have the honor to send
herewith two men who was omitted
in previous rolls -

James Breaney
Lines near Pittsburg Pa

J. Sullivan
Lines ~~N.Y.~~ ^{Robert}

Respectfully Submitted

L. V. Smith
Major General

Col. A. Waite
1st U.S. Infantry
Camp Post

6126

Head Quarters Middle Department
8th Army Corps Office Provost Marshal
Bata August 27th 1863

The within contains a
list of names of Refugees forwarded
to this Office from Pine Point
Eastern Shore Md.

Wm

Wm

1863

List of Refugees per
Steamer Report
to report at 10 o'clock AM
John W. Clarke

The following is a list of Refugees to be sent
to Baltimore per Steamer "Key-Port" Aug 18th 63.
Report to
Genl Schenck Mrs E. S. Adams. Baggage not examined.
in person

Felix Juran. (one Pistol)

John Mc Menomy.

Nicholas Doffey.

James Taylor

(w. dy. 24. & S. Sch. S. Sch. S. Sch.)

Guard vessel at

Pring Point

George Wharf
Jacob Kapp Wife & 3 Children
May Fischacker

B-55-(66). 1863
H. Warrenton, Va 6127
August 13, 1863.

Citizen Edward Barnes
Amos Parcell

Intending to establish a
Patent - request the privi-
lege of transportation by road
from Washington of sundry
effects.

Sped. Del. to the Secy of War
July 13th 1863.

Approved and respect-
fully forwarded
N. G. Wright
Br. Genl Comdr

1st Division 6th Corps. A.P.
Augt. 13th 1863

The undersigned intending to establish a bakery in this Division in accordance with the request of different General and Regimental Officers of the Division, and by approval of the Command. General, would respectfully request the privilege of transportation by rail road from Washington or Alexandria of ^{one man with} supplies for carrying on the bakery referred to and an officers Mess — as follows — viz:

Weekly

One Man with 8 Packages (Boxes or Bauls)
Containing Flour, Dried fruit, Lard &c
and such other articles as may
be needed for carrying on the ^{bakery} Officers
Mess referred to.

The said packages to be subject to and in every case to pass inspection of the Division Provost Marshal ~~or Provost Marshal of the post~~ or such other officer as may be designated by competent authority.

Edward Barnes
Cros. Tappett

6128.

List of Rebels in
Kansas city - 1863

Dec 27 63

Chas. W. ...

Head Quarters District of the Border
Kansas City Aug 27th 1863.

Lieutenant.

I have the honor to transmit
for the consideration of the Genl Comd^g the Dist
the following List of names of Persons who
were at the commencement of the present Rebel-
ion its active friends and advocates, are still
sympathizers therein, and hopeful for its ulti-
mate success, and as such are the
enemies of the Federal Govt and disturbers
of the peace of the Community and the
Return of quiet and good order in this
Military District and along the Border.

- Jep Riddlestun
- R. H. Nelson
- Wm Gillis + niece (Mrs Frost)
- John C. M. Coy
- ~~Thos. S. ...~~ + family
- James Seery + family
- Reuben Garnell + family
- W. Holman et (Coates + Pullen)
- ~~George~~ James
- ~~Joseph M. Ridge~~ M. D.
- Joel J. Morris M. D.
- William Thamm as + family
- Mrs Dr. L. King
- M. D. Hedges
- Rich Hardesty + family
- Dr J. Crutt
- Wm Quarles (Siney State Custodian)
- Ben. Co. Moore (in Arrest)

Head Quarters Middle Sept
8th Army Corps 6125
Office Pro Marshal

Baltimore Oct 13/83

The within contains Order
from Brig Genl W W
Mann saying Capt Lord
has permission to see Hannis
Lans G J Pratt

W W

Accepted: B 27/83

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 5th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. Aug 13th 1868.

Mr Scott Lord has permission to visit Geo F. Pratt, N B & James Annis prisoners confined at Gilmore House. The interview to be in the presence of an officer.

By order Brig Genl Morris,
W. M. Eaton

Major & A. S. C.

84-57 P 6127 1863
Petition 6130

Mr & Mrs G M Pierce

Pray for the Release of
G M Pierce, H B Pierce
& R A Pierce on their
taking Oaths & giving
Bonds for good and
loyal conduct.

Recd 10/10/63

and 14th July, for the
decision of the Genl. being
to Brig. Gen. Asst. the Corps.

Respectfully forwarded
with the recom-
-mendation that
the petition be
granted

Wm. T. Shaw
Col & Presd. of Mil. Com.

Wm. T. Shaw

3366

Headquarters 6th Division
6th Army Corps
Col. ... August 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
the three pieces of
evidence alluded to were
tried before the Military
Commission and the Papers
with findings and sentences
were added to the
Army Corps on 11th ...

To the Military Commission
In Session at Columbus Kentucky

Gentlemen

The Petition of Mr & Mrs J M Pierce
of Maury County State of Tennessee respect-
fully shows unto you Gentlemen that they
are the Father & Mother of J D Pierce H B
Pierce and R A Pierce who are now
Prisoners in the Military Prison at Co-
lumbus Kentucky and have had
a trial before your Honorable Military
Commission,

Your petitioners would further show that
their said sons are now in extremely
delicate health and severely afflict-
ed with a cough brought on or
induced by their long confinement in
Prison - That they are constitutionally
consumptive and wholly unable to
endure their present imprisonment -
and your petitioners fear that they will
not survive a longer imprisonment -
and that their healths are already
permanently impaired

That their said sons are now young
in years and are respectively only
twenty one eighteen and sixteen
years of age,

That the facts in their case are already
before your Court and your petitioners will
not here set forth anew the many in-
dicements and improper influences -

brought to bear upon them to lead them
away from their Parents and homes,

That your Petitioners are now and always
have been loyal to the Government of the Uni-
ted States and opposed to the present Rebel-
ion, - and they now ask for the custody
and control of their said children -

And they do now most earnestly pray
that your Honorable Board will in view
of the ill health and youth of their
said sons and their already long and
severe imprisonment, recommend
to the General commanding the Dis-
trict of Columbia - that their said sons
be released from their present confine-
ment and be permitted to return to
their Parents and homes upon taking
the Oaths of Allegiance, and enter-
ing into Bonds for their future good
and loyal conduct - and for such
other or further relief or recommen-
dations as you in mercy may grant.
And your Petitioners will ever pray -

L. M. Pierce
M. J. Pierce

~~6131~~
List of Liquor Houses
permanently closed in the
vicinity of the Depot

Aug 12/63

Hodges Military Detectives

August 12th 1863

Capt H. B. Dodd

Post Marshal

Sir please find enclosed
report of Liquor Houses
in the vicinity of the
Depot. permanently closed.

Your Ob. Serv^t

John D. Johnson
Capt & Military Detective
"Comdy" Patrols

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., May 11th 1863.

Capt. Johnson.

My Attention:

Regt. General Munter
has directed that all of the
low gaming and drinking
places about the Railroad Depot,
be closed permanently - it being
unpardonable to stop these petty
liquor to soldiers otherwise.

You will take measures
accordingly without delay.

Very cordially
Yours
J. S. [Signature]

Head Quarters Military Detectives

August 12th 1863

Cap^t W. B. Todd

Provost Marshal

Washington D.C.

Sir I have the honor to report, according to instructions, I closed the following named liquor houses in the vicinity of the Depot.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|
| P. J. O'Brian's | New York House | 12 th St ^h bet B. & C. St ^h s |
| Samuel C. Gage. | Shanty | " " " " " " " |
| John Haskins | " | " " " " " " " |
| Michael Sherry | " | " " " " " " " |
| Patrick Sullivan | " | Corner of 12 th St & C St ^h |
| Mrs Spaulding | Hotel | C. St ^h below 1 st St ^h |
| Patrick Mann | Tavern | " " " " " " |
| Duffee & O'Meara | Restaurant | Cor ^r N. J. Ave. & C. St ^h |
| George Nichols | " | N. J. Ave below C. St ^h |
| George Boemen | Tavern | Corner of N. J. Ave & B. St ^h |
| Mrs Benour | Shop | on N. J. Ave between B. & C. St ^h s |
| James Steele | Hotel | No 528 " " " " " " |
| Mathias Phast | " | " 532 " " " " " " |
| Mrs Kelly | Coib | " 520 " " " " " " |
| Frederick Hague | Restaurant | " " " " " " " |
| John O'Leary | " | " " " " " " " |

Shop, on N.Y. Ave between P. & B. Sts
 James Steele Hotel No 528 " " " " " "
 Matthias Phast " " 532 " " " " " "
 Mrs Kelly Coib " 520 " " " " " "
 Frederick Hague Restaurant " " " " " "
 John O'Leary " " " " " "
 " " " " " " " " " "
 John Conway Grocery Store " " " " " "
 Patrick Morgan Tavern " " " " " "
 R. J. Rainey Hotel Cor " " " B. St
 G. J. Young Tavern B. St below N.Y. Ave
 Samuel Houch Eating House " " " " " "
 John Kenner Shanty " " " " " "
 Clivar Bay Eating House " " " " " "
 John Morgan Tavern " " " " " "
 Daniel Mc Fall Bake Shop " " " " " "
 " " " " " " " " " "
 O. J. Crossing " " " " " " " " " "
 W. C. Eble Restaurants 1st St east bet B. & B. Sts
 David Haerring Lager Beer Saloon on N.Y. Ave above B. St
 Benjamin Hurd Tavern " " " " " "
 John Conner Shanty " " " " " "
 Michael Dunivan " " " " " "
 John Gorman " " " " " "
 Cornelious Lee " " " " " "
 James Dougherty " " " " " "

Your Obedt Servt
 John D Johnson
 Capt & Chief Det
 Com Patrol
 11

6182
Head Quarters Middle Sept
8th Army Corps
Office of the Asst. Marshal

The within contains
the names of John W Parks
James Mc Grath
John R Mulligan
Blockaders sent to this office
from point Look out

Aug 16 65

Case

Original 11 17 45

Dept. of Agriculture
 August 8th 1865
 1865

Morning Report for Post Marshal for August 5th

No. - Names List of Prisoners Residences
 Caught-

No.	Names	When	Where	By Whom	Residence	Remarks
1.	John W. Parks	July 31 st '65	Chesapeake Bay	U.S. Sec. Williams	Crossland	Admitted as a passenger that his intention was to run contraband goods into Virginia.
2.	Jos. R. Malligan	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
3.	Jas. McEntee	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "

6133

Persones Ordered before

P. No General

Aug 24, 1863

James M. Long
Genl. of the Army
Washington D.C.

Examined Aug 24 1863
Geo. J. Smith
Lieut. W. P. Mfg.

Aug 24, 1863

J. M. Smith

Examined Ordered before
6133

Office Matiot St. Military Prison
St Louis August 24th 1863

Lieut. Geo. W. Smith
A. S. M. G.

I have the honor to send you
under guard prisoners

John Wilson	Saml. M. Coetzel
Wm Muller	John O. Crane
sick James Collier	Wm M. Curry
Josiah Dickson	Justinian Cave sick
Robert C. Boyer	John B. Day
James Reese	

(7) Respectfully
A. Miller

Capt & Prison adjutant

E. C. Mottin
Capt.

6134

Prisoners Ordered

before Pro. Mar. Gen.

Aug 25. 1863.

C. 15

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. August 25 1863.

Capt Miller Comdg
Gratuit St. Mil Prison

Will send under
guard to this Office for their for examination
The following named prisoners to wit

- John L. Holt Jeremiah J. Conner
- James S. Goddard J. H. McDonald
- Gibson Mr. Emmons Singleton Duncan
- Benjamin Singleton J. H. Dempster
- Lewis A. Rodger James C. Clemens

J. J. Rodger
Lieut & Act Prisoner

6135

Prisoners ordered

before P. M. Gen

Aug 22^o 1863

Examined Aug. 22nd/68.

John Wilson, James Collier,
Josiah Dickson, Robert Payne,
Sam. Lockett, Wm. Lunny &
Jmt. Love.

G. Cannon Lt &
A. P. M. G.

Dared Cannon and
Jordan Bush released.
Please order ~~me~~ rest
up here Monday
morning at 8 o'clock
A. M.

Don't fail to see
them at 8 o'clock.

Geo W. Shuman
Lieut & A. P. M. G.

Office Gratiot St Mill^y Prison
St. Louis Aug. 22^d 1863.

Lieut N. N. Hines
Asst. P. M. Gen.

I have the honor to
send you under guard the prisoners
John Wilson & Saml W. Cochetton
Wm Muller & John P. Crane &
Jared Cannon & Adam Bush &
James Collier & Wm M. Cunniff
Josiah Dickson & Instruction Clerk
Rt. C. Boyce & John B. Day &
James Reese

(13)

Respectfully
A. Miller
Capt. & Prison Adjutant

E. C. Montross
C. M.

6136

Personnel Order

Before P.M. Genl.

3rd Aug 1863-

100

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 3rd 1863

Capt. Mortenson,

You will send
this office tomorrow morning under
guard the following named prisoners

By
John Rooney " Edward Rooney
James Martin Solomon Siley #
Calvin Robt Abraham Backer
Julius Zamberger " Right Dunkle
W. T. C. Kennedy, Valentine Ramsey
Daniel Lee Andrew McMurray
Daniel McBlung Alexander Boze #
Marcellus Cobbs James Decker #

J. C. Dodge

Lieut and Capt P. M. Hunt

P. Cowley for Colk

and

Prisoner **6137** *Adkins*

Before P.M. Court

7th Aug. 1863.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug^y 1863

Capt Wm J. Masterson

You will
send under guard for Examination
to this Office forthwith the following
named Prisoners viz

James P. Lafae Wm Lacy
James M. Johnson Wm Kirby

J. C. Dodge
Lieut and Capt Gen. Mar. Genl
Per Cowley, Jr. Clk

ansd

6138

Person Ordered

before P. M. Hunt

Aug 17, 1863.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 19th 1863

Capt - W. J. Masterson

You will have
under guard at this Office for Examination
A Monday morning the following
named prisoners viz

Washington Williard Jas. H. Wain
James Dover James C. Kennedy
Jesse Westlip James A. Cofer

J. C. Dodge
Lieut. Col. Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.

J. Per Cowley Jr. Clerk

Prisoners ⁶¹³⁹ Ordered

Before P.M. Court

7th Aug. 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 4th 1863

Capt. Patterson

You will send this
Office under award for the with for exami-
nation the following named prisoners

Major W. Summer, Capt. G. Rolfe
Capt. S. C. Whitman, Capt. Beal, Gaither
" H. Patterson, Capt. Robert Sanders
" Robert Wright

J. J. C. Deas
Lieut. & Capt. B. M. Gould

Yours
Conroy, Jr. Clerk

msd

5140

P. Raymond Ordean

Bureau P.M. Genl.

3^d Aug. 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo Aug 3rd 1868

Capt Masterson

You will send
under guard to this Office tomorrow
morning the following named
Prisoners viz

James M. Johnson
James P. Lafge
~~Williams~~ Lacy
You Lacy
You Kirby

Wm
Lieut Col J. C. Lacy
Det M. L. Lacy

6141

Examined Aug 25th/63.
John Holt, James Goddard
B. Singleton, J. F. McDonald
J. Horan. Send rest
to morrow as early
as possible.

J. Clementt
A. P. M. G.

Prisoner Ordered

before J. M. Geary

Aug 25, 1863.

Gratiot St. Military Prison
St Louis August 25, 1863

Lieut J. C. Dodge
Asst. M. Genl.

I send you
under guard the following prisoners
to wit:

✓ John L. Holt & Jeremiah A. Morrow &
✓ Jas. G. Goddard & J. J. McDonald &
^{Paroled}
^{yesterday} Gibson W. Emmons & Singleton Duncan
✓ Benj. Singleton & J. J. Dempster
✓ Lewis A. Rodaper & James Clemens

(9)

Respectfully

A. Miller

Capt. & Prison Wgt.

for

C. O. Moulton

Clerk.

6142
Prisoners ordered before

P. M. General

Aug 26. 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 26th 1863

Capt. Miller
Commandant
Mil Prison

You will
be glad to send to this Office under guard tomorrow
morning for examination the following
named prisoners to wit -

John Miller, James Pike,
Michael Conely, Jerry Mc Cotney,
George Harburger, David A. Russell,
Wm. Louch, J. H. Swearingen,
J. H. Durahfield, Fred. Kimmick,
John Rigley, C. G. Silabottom,
J. W. Craighoad, Patrick Euter,
James Gilmer, W. A. Myers

J. G. Hodges
Lieut Col - St. Louis

Per Courtney's Ltr

6143

Prisoners Remanded

6 Mil^y Com.

Aug 22⁹ 1863

C. 5

St Louis Aug 22nd 1868

Capt.

The Prisons James M. ...
M. B. Mosely, brought this day before the
Commission of which Col. Chas. E. Salomon
is president are hereby demanded to
Prison

By Order of the Court
Wm. H. ...

Shelb. + Judge ...

Capt. A. Miller

Prison ...

James M.

6144
Pudonore, Chinn. d.

Before P.M. Genl.

2^d Aug, 1863 -

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. August 4th 1863

Capt Masterson

You will send under guard to this Office forthwith the following named prisoners viz

Frank Harvey — Johnson
who came in the last batch from
Vicksburg & had their families with them

J. D. [Signature]
Lieut Col [Signature]

and

Prisoners 6145

Before P. M. Court

4th Aug. 1868

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. August 1863

Capt. W. J. Masters

You will send
under guard to this Office tomorrow
morning early the following named
Prisoners viz

Henry McFarland
Thomas Griffin Patrick Griffin
Michael Bailey Isaac Williams
Peter Freeman Jesse Wilson
Jas. A. Kennedy Wm. Howe

J. C. Dodge
Lieut. & Asst. Provost

Michigan

Aug 21st 1863

The within named
prisoners are hereby
granted to prison
James Meek will
be returned here on
Sun Oct 1st 1863,
Tomorrow.

By order of the
Court

W. H. [unclear]

St. Clair County, Mich.

Aug 29, 1863

by Judge [unclear]

Prisoners Remanded

Prisoner Remanded

by Judge Advocate

Aug. 29, 1968

McBride
Aug 29, 1968
The following names
prisoners are hereby
announced to prison
James M. K. and
to returned from at
the Detroit River
Michigan
by order of the
Judge
McBride

Gratiot St. Prison
Office August 19, 1863

Supt. J. Co. Boyle
Judge Advocate.
M^{rs} Carnahan

Cops

I hereby send you under
Guard agreeable to instructions the
Prisoners James Meek and W^m Wright

Your
Respectfully
Wm. M. Weston
Keeper.

C. C. Mattou
Clerk.

St Louis Aug 21. 1863

6447

Coyl W. H.
S. Cal. & D. A.

Asks that the prisoners
M. V. B. Mauch and
James Meek be
brought before this Com-
mission for trial to-mor-
row morning.

Hedley Dept of the Mo
Office Sec. War. Dept
St Louis Aug 22 1863

Comdg. Office Military
Divison will send up the
within named prisoners
to the Court forthwith
in case of delay by the
H. H. H. H.
A. R. M.

AMC Aug 22. 1863

Prisoners sent before

Military Commission

Aug 27, 1863

Military Commission
Camp Lyon - Aug 21 1863

Colonel:

Please send before the commission
of which Col C E Solomon is president
at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning. The
prisoners M. V. P. Mosley and James
Week whose cases are before the com-
mission for trial

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Wm. C. Coyl

Lt Col T J A

Lt Col J O Prothead

P. M. Seal

Adj of the M

Return of Mr. Com

Aug 21th, 1863

Cape 6148

The within named
persons are returned
again to prison

By Order of the Court

Wm. C. Cook

S. H. Cook, Jr., W. C.

Mr. Com.

6148

Office Warden St. Mil Prison
St. Louis August 2nd 1863.

Wm H. Coyle
St. Col. & Judge Advocate

Col.

I have the honor to send
you under guard the prisoners James
Mills and Abner Drinkhard.

Very Respectfully
A. Miller

Capt. & Prison Adjutant

C. C. Morrow
ck

6149

Prisoners sent before

Mil. Com.

Aug 19, 1863

Office Mil Com

The Prisoners (3)
are hereby re-
manded till
further orders
by order of the
President

Allen Blacker
Major 10th Meb Regt
Adjutant
Army

Office Warden St. Prison

St. Louis Mo
Aug 19 1863

Maj A Blacker
Judge Advocate
Mil. Comd

I send you
under guard the following prisoners
viz
✓ St. J. Philand, John J. Smith
✓ Jas R. Kirby
Very Respectfully Yours

B. Kysar
Part. Supt.

W. J. Masterson
Keeper

6150

6

4

Examined Aug 19th 1869
G. Comer

Prisoners sent to

P. M. Sew.

Aug 19, 1863

Office Gratiot St Prison
St Louis Aug 19 1863

• Lt J. C. Dodge
A. P. M. Genl
Lt

I send you under guard
the following Prisoners

• Jas A. Cooper Jesse Hasler ✓

Robt Hunter gone to Camp Morton
The Balance of the list ^{Called for} are none of
them here

Very Resp Yours

W. J. Masterson
Keeper

W. E. Barker
Clerk

6151
Prisoners sent before

Military Comm

Aug. 18, 1863

Order

Capt M. M. Johnson
vice former under
secret the military
Prisoners and
J. P. Johnson
sent to camp
J. P. Johnson

Capt Madsen
will forward under
escort the within named
Prisoners Aug 18/63

J. O. Dodge
Lieut Colonel
Milbourn

Aug. 18. 1863

Military Comd

6151
In command of Fort

General Court Martial and Military Commission,
Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 18th 1863

To the Commandant
Gratuit St Prison

You will send
the following named prisoners under guard
to this Court forthwith, to wit: Jeremiah
Hain, Logan N Ballou, James R. Kerby,
Joseph W. Bryant, Isaac N. Maxwell
Joshua Christopher.

By order of the President

Allen Blacker
Maj^r & Judge Advocate
Adams

1602

6152

Prisoners sent before

Med. Com.

Aug 17, 1863.

6152

Office Post War Genl
St Louis Aug 17th
1863

Master son
Capt ~~Miller~~

Will for-
ward the prisoners
named within as
per Request

J. Lodge
Lt Col Adj't M. S. S.

General Court Martial and Military Commission,
Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 17th 1863.

To the Keeper
of Grates at St. Louis
City

You will send Henry
F. Chilcutt Jeremiah Sains¹³⁴ No. 2, M.
Patterson under guard, to this Court for
with

By order of the President

Allen Blacker
Maj 1st Reg Judge Advocate
Adams

6153

Ar 10

10/10

Provost Marshal's Office,

Gallatin, Tenn., *Aug 5th* 1863.

Provs Order }
No 16 }

Men Leonty & Barnes

have permission to sell Ale & Beer to
Citizens only

X

X

X

X

X

Geo B Peay

CAPT. AND PROVOST MARSHAL.

Geo Chapman St *Thom* by

6154

Anthony P. ...

Aug 4/10

Old

o



Roll of Citizens Prisoners captured by U. S. Forces stationed at Carthage Tennessee

No.	Name	When	Where Captured	By whom Captured	Remarks
1	George E. Baker	July 22 nd 63	In DeKalb County	Capt Davis Scout	Engaged in manufacturing Saltpeter for Rebels
2	Joseph Johnson	" 26 th 63	" " "	" Exam ^r M. J. Carr	Conscripting Officer
3	Edwin C. ...	" 27th 63	in ...	Capt ...	...
4	L. Steiner	" 29 th 63	" Paulsburg	Capt Waters 1 st M. J. Carr	Has taken Oath of Allegiance to the U. S.
5	John D. Bone	" "	" "	" "	Two Affidavits filed at Nashville
6	James W. Baker	July 31 st 63	In DeKalb County	Capt Davis a Scout	Has made Saltpeter for the Rebels
7	William Green	" 31 st 63	" White County	" " " "	Bad Character
8	Joseph England	" 31 st 63	" " "	" " " "	Bad Character
9	L. B. Clark	" 24 th 63	" Carthage	W. Shelley	Two Affidavits filed

The above named citizens prisoners are by me turned over to Lieut. White -
 Capt. G. A. ... Co. I. Vols - to be delivered to the Provost Marshal at
 Carthage Tenn. Augt. 4th - 1863 -
 Edward Maynard
 Lt. Col. & Prov. Marshal
 Carthage Tenn.

Point Point Aug 15th 1863

6155

The Mountain Counties a
Refuge Forwarded
from Point & Point, and
reported to this office

Henry Kaysport
[Signature]

August 7th 1863

List of Names of refugees rec^d at Pung Point
from July 28th to Aug 4th. 1862.

John. Gann

Edgar. Millers

g^u & Charles Smith

g^u & Louis Messel Wife & two children

Miss & Cornick

Arthur McKee

& Martin W. McKee.

Mrs M. & Brown & child.

Mrs & Startley & two children.

& James M^c Donald.

& Daniel Morris.

Mrs & Thomas Morris.

B.

6156

Aug 11

Order

Carl Strehly
Aug 12th 1863

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Cathage Tenn Aug 12 63

Sir

I have the honor to request that eight of the Prisoners herewith forwarded, be confined in prison until I can be heard from again. The names are W. W. Cannon, Thos. E. Paty, Mack Sexton, Edward Bryan, Jos. W. Yerby, Charles J. Bennett, A. V. McClain, & C. W. Bonds. and these men have been engaged in company with Cotton, a notorious scoundrel, in robbing the country in a general manner.

I am Respectfully Sir
your obt. servt

M. B. Stokes
Col. Comd'g U. S. Forces
at Cathage Tenn

To
Brig Gen E. A. Paine
Ballatin Tenn

302 C. C. 6157 1863

Cynthiana Ky
Aug 1st 1863

Worth John R.
Post Marshal
Harrison Co Ky.

Requests that Mr & Mrs
Wm Hoffman be permitted
to privilege of taking care
of his wife. Mr Hoffman
has been in the Rebel Army
12 months. His wife has
been engaged as Rebel mail carrier
also in Tennessee. It is
permitted to take care
of her so during the absence
of her husband. It is permitted
to return again among
those who have always
been good loyal citizens.

Wm Hoffman

C. C. 6157

Lynchburg Kentucky Aug 7th 1863

Capt A C Kemp

Cincinnati Ohio

Dear Sir:

Permit me in behalf of the Union Cause in this county to write to you for information in regard to certain Rebel Sympathizers, returning home after having served their term of service in the Confederate Army - this county has sent a great many to the Rebel Army, some have returned, giving them oaths up to the Military Authorities, have taken the oath of allegiance and given bonds for their future good behavior, & have been permitted to remain, others refusing to take the oath have been sent out of the line, it is in regard to this latter class that I desire to say some thing about, an attempt is now being made by several persons who have been banished the state of Kentucky, to return to their ^{homes} in this county, upon their taking the oath & executing bonds, to this point I would most respectfully call your attention, and if possible I trust you will not permit them to do ~~so~~ ^{so}. Persons who have served the Confederate Army, and have done every thing in their power to break down the Federal government, have no right to come back here in our midst to claim the rights & privileges of us who are now & have always been true & loyal citizens. They remained in the Confederate Army until it has been

almost crushed by the strong arm of the Federal government,
until they ^{had} lost every thing & have found out that their pretended
Confederacy is a failure. Now come home and ~~ask~~ be let
alone, simply upon their taking the oath of allegiance and
giving bonds for their future good behavior & loyalty -

I refer particularly to Mr Wm R Hoffman & his wife who
have both been in Cincinnati for some time past. Hoffman
joined the Rebel Army some time ago. He has been in several
battles. Sketch Fort Donelson &c having served his term out (12
months) he came home reported to Col S R Mott 118 or 19 the
Commandant of the post, wanted to take the oath & give
bonds. he was not permitted to do so - but he and his
wife (who by the way has been actually engaged as a Rebel
news carrier) were sent out of the line of Kentucky - with
instructions not to return again. They reported to me the other
day. having permission from you to remain until the
18th inst. to prepare bonds. Mrs Minerva Rice is -
another party who is equally obnoxious to the loyal
Citizens of this place. And if it can be managed in
any way, I would most respectfully ask that they may
not be permitted to execute bonds. for by so doing
they will be thrown on our midst again, to corrupt
society, and commit their secret acts of treason.

I hope you will give their matter some consideration

and if convenient I hope you will write to me
occasionally. Very Respectfully yours friend

John R Smith

Provost Marshal

Harrison Co Ky -

Respectfully returning
to Capt French with
the information that
these parties were arre-
sted by order from Capt
H. D. D. & must be held
for the disposal of the
Commanding Genl.

Ed. Taylor
Sept 9th / 63
Bryant

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Aug 9th 1863

Brig Gen O. B. Tyler

General

I have
the honor to request that the
charges against James Bishop
Samuel Robinson Peter Jeffrey
& Caleb H. McHenry be subject
to your order be forwarded
The only charge against them
upon my Monthly Report - is
fighting Of this in all the
Civil authorities are the proper
disposers of the case

Very Respectfully Yours

Chas. F. Smith

C. P. Jones

Capt & A. P. M.

6159

Head Quarters Middle Dept
of the Army Corps
Office of the Provost Marshal
Baltimore August 13th 1863

The within contains
Names of Refugees forwarded
to this Office from
Perry Point

August 13th 1863

List of Refugees per Steamer Keyport
with Baffay to be Examined John W. Clarke

U. S. I.

Steamer Keyport

[Signature]

List of Refugees per Key Port to
Baltimore - from Piriz Point Md.
Aug 11th. 1863.

- No 1 Mrs. Brien ✓
- .. 2 Miss Smith
- .. 3 Miss Neil ✓
- .. 4 J. E. L. Mazover wif & child in Europe ✓
- .. 5 Augustus J. Herbergh. wif & child ✓
- .. 6 James Haney " " "
- .. 7 Mrs Haney & child " "
- .. 8 Miss Haney " "
- .. 9 M. Perkins wif & child (see) ✓

Of the above parties No 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 are in Europe
with much baggage, and some papers written in
a foreign language which I do not understand.
Nos 1, 2, 3 are all right.

Yours very truly,

James Taylor
Senior officer Piriz Point.

Art 16

6160

Provost Marshal's Office,

Gallatin, Tenn., Aug 6th 1863.

Provost Order
No 16

My Welsh Horses are permitted
to sell liquor to Officers & Citizens, but to be
used by them on the premises —

x

x

x

x

x

Geo. S. Pugh
J. W. Chapman & Co. Agents
CAPT. AND PROVOST MARSHAL.

Charles Forrest Marshal General
New Bern Aug 18th 1863

The bearer Philip's Rosenheim a refugee from
Wilmington, N. C. has permission to go North, by
first transportation.

Horace C. Lee
Lieut & Provost M^r. General
Dept Va & No Ca.

Edw. I. Marshall General
New Bern Aug 13th 1863

The bearer Leo Cohen a refugee from Wilmington
N. C. has permission to go North, by first transportation

Horace C. Lee
Col & Prov. Mt. Genl
Dep't Va & No. Ca.

Provost Marshal's Office,

DEPT. OF VIRGINIA, 7th ARMY CORPS,

Fort Monroe, Va.,

Aug 15 1863.

Colonel, I am directed to send to you, the following named Refugees from the South, who have just arrived from Newbern, and by the enclosed Paper are ordered to report to you.

A. Simons.

Geo Cohen.

Heinrich Nintem.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your obt servant
John C. Bussell
Capt & Provost Marshal

John W. S. Trip
Prov Marshal

Col. Geo. Forest Marshal General
New Bedford, C. Aug 13th '68

The bearer H. Simons, a refugee from Wilmington
N. C. has permission to go North by first transportation.

Horace C. Lee

Col. A. Perry M. Genl.

Dep. Va. & M. Co.



H. C. D. J. M. Genl
Dept Va & no. Ca, Newbern Aug 13
03

The bearer of this
Mr. Hercules Hendrix has
permission to go north by foot
transportation & will report to
the Provost Marshal at Baltimore

Col. J. C. Lee

P. M. Genl

Head Quarters 1st Div
Camp Hoffman 132 Regt 104th
Bachelors Creek Aug 13/1873

Col: A. L. Lee

Forest Marshall Pub.

of New Berne N. C.

Colonel.

I have the honor to submit
the bearer Mr. Hermann Heinlein - (a native of
the Kingdom Prussia) who entered our lines this
morning and claims the protection of his
own Government. You will please hand him
over to the proper authorities.

Allegiance

From W. B. S. G.

P. J. Claussen

Col. Comd. 1st Div

Allegiance
132 Regt

6162

14935.4. 23/5 Oct 1863

Memphis Fund

Grierson John C.
Recorder of Civ. Com.

Transmits reports of
Cases entered on Docket
and of Disbursements to
Officers ^{and} Attaches of
Civil Commission Dist
Memphis from April 20
1862 to August 25 1863

(One Enclosure)

acc. H. G. H. C. 21st Sept. 1863.

Report of Disbursements
to Officers and Attachés
of the Civil Commission
District of Missouri.
From April 25th 1863.

To August 25th 1863.

By John L. Garrison
Recorder

Exhibit A

10438.55 10 3 16

Agreeably to request of Brig Genl James
 W. Hatch, the Recorder of the Civil Commission,
 District of Memphis, begs leave to make the fol-
 lowing Report of disbursements to Officers and Attaches
 of the Commission from the 25th day of April 1863,
 to the 25th day of August 1863 (being four months)

Viz:

To	Judge	Barbour Lewis. (President)	1385.00
	"	Joseph Williams.	2180.00
	"	A. L. Hatcher.	2095.00
	Recorder	John C. Giverson.	775.00
	Clerks	B. J. Radford, 13 weeks,	150.00
	"	F. M. Bassett 10 "	100.00
	"	C. Brown.	144.00
	Marshals	B. Searcy 13 "	310.00
	Assistant	D. Moore	375.00
	"	W. A. Robertson 11 "	110.00
	Orderly	Henry Stimpfel.	80.00
	"	Allen Gillespie	67.50
	Clerks	W. W. Downes, Dismissed on or about June 1 st 1863	50.00
Total amount paid Officers and Attaches.			7828.50

All of which is respectfully submitted.

John C. Giverson

Recorder
 Civil Commission
 District of Memphis

10438-2 3/15 10/15

Civil Commission,
District of Memphis.

Brig. Genl. James O. Veatch,
Commandg. Dist. of Memphis

General,

In reply to inquiries made through you by Major Genl. Hubbut (received by me on the 25th instant) I have the honor to report that the number of cases entered on our Docket up to this time is four hundred and ninety nine (499). Of these three hundred and seven have been disposed of in the following manner, to wit:

Causes in which there was a full trial upon the pleadings, the evidence in the Case and the arguments of Counsel	109
Causes in which Judgments have been rendered by Default	73
Judgments Pro Confesso	15
Causes dismissed with costs	30
Causes dismissed without costs	14
Letters of Administration granted	12
" Testamentary	1
Causes settled by the parties	41
Causes dismissed for want of jurisdiction	5
Recording fees of Manuscript	6

Appointment of Guardian
Datat

307.

In judgments by default upon Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange no other evidence than the note, &c. was required, but in cases on accounts, claims, &c. a writ of Inquiry was always ordered and evidence required as to the amount actually due. Among the causes dismissed are those in which the plaintiffs took non-suit. It will be perceived that the number of cases settled is large, the Commission being always anxious to afford parties every facility in avoiding or terminating litigation. Of the five causes dismissed for want of jurisdiction four were suits for divorce, and one was an appeal from a Justice of the Peace in a case when the Magistrate clearly had no jurisdiction. The Commission has in addition to these five refused to receive or in any way to entertain at least fifty cases offered and presented, but which we have deemed to involve the title to real estate, or to be cases which should be presented to the Provost Marshal or to the Military Authorities, or otherwise to be beyond our jurisdiction. The Recorder has always been instructed not to file or receive

any cases but such as we were authorized to hear and determine, and he has usually been successful in doing so, referring the matter to the Commission where he had doubts. Sometimes, however, it was impossible to know that the case was an improper one, until after hearing. Thus, Case No. 50, Boro vs. Merrill, brought as an action of unlawful detainer, but upon hearing the evidence and full argument in the case it was adjudged to involve the title to Real Estate and was therefore dismissed. Case No. 187, David Jameson vs. Annie Graham, as an action of forcible entry and detainer. The defendant was regularly served with process but failed to appear and on the 10th of June judgment by Default was rendered against her. Inquiry was held and due proof being given, a writ of possession was ordered to be issued in the usual way. On the 16th of June you sent us your approval of said judgment, and on the 24th the writ and execution were issued. On the next day the Marshal reported to us that the defendant claimed to be in possession under Capt. Eddy. I directed him to suspend all action until I could see Capt. Eddy. On the 26th you addressed inquiries to Capt. Eddy and upon receiving his reply, upon the

27th. You sent us orders to suspend all proceedings, which was accordingly done, and made immediately in the Court Docket the following entry: "June 27th - By order of Gen. Hatch this day, execution and all proceedings in this case suspended until further orders, it appearing that defendant is in possession under Capt. Eddy by Military Authority." In this case Mrs. Ibrahim ought to have made her defense before the Commission by showing how she held. Had she done so no judgment would ever have been rendered against her. We of course could not fore-
see the facts and we suspended all action in the case as soon as she even intimated to our Marshal that she was a tenant under Capt. Eddy, and by Military Authority.

The following is a full and explicit statement of the classes of all the actions which have been brought before the Commission, some of which have been dismissed for want of jurisdiction:-

Actions for Debt (On accounts stated) -	209.
On Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange	126.
In Replevin	40.
In Attachments	30.
Unlawful Detainer	21.
Injunction	17.

For Letters of Administration	12.
Recording Deeds of Manumission	6.
Contempt of Process	4.
Divorce (Dismissed for want of jurisdiction)	4.
Appointment of Receiver	4.
Seizement	4.
Writ Habeas Corpus	5.
Chancery - Settlement of Partnership	2.
Debitum	1.
Recording Deeds	1.
Appointment of Guardian	1.
" " Trustee	1.
Probate of Will	1.
Bastardy (Settled by the parties)	1.
Petition for Rent, Profits and Possession of House	1.
For Resisting Officer	1.
Seduction	1.
Slander	2.
Trover and Conversion	1.
Petition by wife to enforce decree in Chancery, against her husband for her children's support	1.
Suit by wife for support & maintenance	1.
Against City of Memphis for Damages	1.
Whole Number	499.

We have proceeded as nearly as circumstances permitted according to the Code and have been dismissed. The Code has a-

abolished the old forms of pleadings, and the proceedings before us have been upon Petition (Bills, in Chancery Cases) and Answer sworn to. Many of the Cases classed above as "Actions for Debt", would be assumpsit under the old practice. Under the head of unlawful detainer are included cases of Forcible Entry and Detainer as the Code treats them all alike.

The six Deeds of Manumission recorded were simply Deeds of Emancipation of six Slaves formerly the property of Benjamin Wright, of Philadelphia. At his death he by his will ordered them to be made free, in accordance with the Laws of Tennessee, and his executor, Joseph Wright, in carrying out the provisions of said Will, finding no County Court in existence wherein he could have said Deeds recorded as required by law, applied for permission to have them recorded in our Commission as the nearest approach he could make to the forms of the law; We granted him his application as a proceeding in memoria regis, but not assuming any jurisdiction. Subsequently in one other Case parties applied to have a Deed recorded, but the Commission has not yet acted upon the application at all, in

tending when it comes up to refer it to you for instructions. You will perceive that they do not ask us to determine anything, but simply in these troubled times to preserve for them the record of a fact done.

Divorce Cases have uniformly been dismissed by us, in accordance with your instructions, as fast as they came before us.

We have, however, entertained two cases by wives for maintenance of themselves and children, supposing such to be cases especially requiring investigation and relief.

One of these cases though strongly contested, was simply an application for the enforcement of a decree claimed to have been rendered in the Chancery Court by Judge Dixon, a short time before the taking possession of Memphis by the United States forces.

The Habeas Corpus cases perhaps required our action more pressingly than any others. Women, youths, and all classes of persons, from the vilest Criminals to those who probably had no acquaintance with crime were thrown together in the city jail; committed sometimes by magistrate without any investigation or being heard in their own defence, with the prospect of remaining there a long and unknown pe-

find them being no Criminal or other Court in existence to try them. In a couple of those Cases where the offence charged was trivial the parties were discharged upon such bail as the laws required. In the other Cases upon a thorough and patient investigation it was found that there was no just reason whatever for committing the parties to prison. The Seduction Case was clearly proven and was for the infamous ruin of an orphan girl only fourteen years of age.

There have been two slander Cases. In One the Judgment was Pro Confesso, the defendant admitting his wrong doing and making terms with the plaintiff. In the other there has been no trial; the lawyer for defendant, B. M. Sharp, demurred to the petition as not sufficiently formal for a declaration, but made no question at all as to our jurisdiction, and that question therefore has not yet come up.

The Commission has not in any Case of administration made any order for the distribution of any part of the Estate or personal property of any deceased person, and heavy bonds have been required in all cases from administrators and guardians. In the Case of Stone's Estate, his will ex-

3

profely absolved his executors from giving any bond or securities, but upon his wife and son coming forward with their claims and praying for the appointment of Receivers, the latter parties were required to give Bond with ample securities in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars. The Commission did not undertake or assume, in any way whatever to give the Receivers any jurisdiction over the Real Estate left by deceased or over any of the premises in the possession of the Military Authorities, but in relation to such matters, ^{they} were referred to the proper authorities and to them they applied. Had the Commission known, however, of the peculiar circumstances connected with said estate I should have applied to the proper authority for instructions before taking any action at all.

In regard to the regular fees and costs charged by this Commission, Rule No. 4. prescribes that, "Costs shall be charged in this Commission until otherwise ordered, at rates double those prescribed in similar cases, as near as may be, in the Code of Tennessee; but such additional charge may be made in cash cases as shall be deemed ne-

cessary." (See Printed Rules.)

The fees in this state were fixed at a time of great depression in prices and were exceedingly low. In practice they were usually as great as we charge. The "Additional Charge" mentioned in Rule, No. 11. we call the "assessment" and in ordinary cases it has been usually ten or fifteen dollars, but in those of great importance, where large amounts were involved, or long and tedious trials took place, larger sums have been charged, and in the famous case of *Kefferman and Cummins vs. Porter*, which occupied over a week of the time of the Commission, the assessment was one hundred dollars (\$100). In a case also where judgment was rendered for \$13,750.28 the assessment was \$125.00, and in one or two others the assessment has been as high as One hundred dollars, but in a great many cases no assessment at all has been made, and in every case where a party has asked for a reduction of costs his application has been patiently considered and granted. Any person who makes affidavit of inability to pay costs is allowed to bring suit

in former paupers, and twenty or thirty have done so. Justice in this Commission is as free and as prompt to the poor as to the rich. Law-suits which formerly used to occupy many years are now concluded in as many months, or less, and old lawyers have assured me that the expenses are less than they were in other days, while the remedy is far more prompt and efficient. There has been an application for a new trial in but few cases, and in a majority of these few it has been granted. Every defeated party has full power and opportunity to appeal from our decisions with very little cost or trouble, but out of all the cases decided by us only three or four have been appealed.

The mode in which execution of judgment is enforced is, (after you have approved the judgment and ordered execution to issue) by the usual levy upon personal property, and sale within thirty days after the execution is issued. By a special order to our Marshal, all parties who choose to give a Delivery Bond are allowed to obtain possession of their property for thirty days undisturbed. If in any case they are really entitled, from

any cause to a longer indulgence they can obtain it by a proper showing, upon application either to the Commission, or to yourself or to Maj. Gen. Haibut. It has been granted in a number of instances, and in one case by yourself within a week. Where perishable property has been taken it sometimes becomes necessary to order a sale at an early period, and in one instance where a small boat, (The Propeller Enterprise) the property of an absconding debtor had been attached for various debts, some of which had matured, while others would not mature for two or three months, and the attorney in the case, B. W. Sharp, brought in very strong affidavits showing that said boat was daily lessening in value and would continue to do so, while the expense of providing watchmen for said boat, &c. was very burdensome, the Commission ordered the boat to be sold, and the proceeds to be paid into Court to be held subject to the final adjudication of the case.

"The amount of fees received by each member and officer of the Court" for four months services rendered up to Aug. 25th

1863, is fully shown by the Report of the Recorder herewith submitted marked "Exhibit A", which is respectfully referred to as a part of this report.

The members of the Commission have worked constantly in the performance of their duties as a court eight to ten hours daily and sometimes more. An immense amount of business has been accomplished, but there still remain 192 cases to be disposed of and new ones are being presented continually. Many of these are important.

It gives me great pleasure to bear testimony to the efficiency and ability of each member of the Commission associated with me, and to the faithful discharge of his duties by every clerk and officer. Our relations with all the attorneys practicing before us, with one or two unworthy exceptions, have always been perfectly harmonious, and they have cordially cooperated with us in all our ~~trans~~actions and duties. Regretting that this report is so lengthy.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Barbour Lewis

Captain & Pres. Civil Commission

I enclose two copies of our
Printed Rules —————

B. L.

Com. of
Fred and John
Honesty

6163

Aug 10 1863

[Faint handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten signature]

No. ~~100~~

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug 10 1863

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of
Edward E. Johnson
Henry (Gold)
Horse Thieves

By Command of
Wm B. Todd
Provost Marshal.
Wm. H. Smith

6164

Release
Serrano & P. Brown
May 13

11. 13

Leut Comdg C G House

Sir

You will deliver to
Beaver the Prisoners for Sumner
S. & M. Weston from Camp
in the Central C House

Aug 13th / 63 By order of G C Baker

Pro Mar War Dept

J J Camp
Kept

6165

Capt L. Masters Office
Washington Aug 26th
1863

H. B. Todd

Provost Marshal
Captain

The two
sent herewith have been
ed in robbing an Officer
considerable sum of money
he was intoxicated.
may was committed
Maryland Avenue depot
y afternoon. The men are
there. I think if proper
are taken a large portion
all the money can be
id from them. I mounted
four hundred (\$400) dollars
Respectfully
yours Obt Servt N. Curtis Capt

McGuire &
Lanahan
Aug 26th

Rolling an
officer
C. J.

~~McGuire~~
Kauf

6165

Cofet 2^d Masters Office

Washington Aug 26th

1863

Capt. H. B. Todd

Provost Marshal

Captain

The two

prisoners sent herewith have been concerned in robbing an Officer of a considerable sum of money whilst he was intoxicated.

The robbery was committed at the Maryland Avenue depot yesterday afternoon. The men are laborers there. I think if proper measures are taken a large portion if not all the money can be recovered from them. It amounted to about four hundred (\$400) dollars

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt W. Curtis Captain

No. 525

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

Aug. 25 1863

6166

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE;

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until

fold
Rich^d Jones

Harry Baker

Thos. Allman

Aug 26 7

~~_____~~

~~_____~~

N^o 55

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

Aug 25 1863

6166

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Richard Jones - The Tilmans & Harry Baker (Colored) for altering pass granted by Prov Marshal Alexander

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

W. L. Chandler
Adjutant.

5167

*Myrtle
Ct*

NOV 1864

NOV 1864

NOV 1864

Head Quarters 14th Regt N. C.

Capt Todd

I have the honor to report that these persons were arrested in the act of depositing a dead horse on the vacant grounds near our camp. I send him to you with the request that he may ^{for his employees} be dealt with in a manner that such breaches of the law may not occur again in this neighborhood.

Very Respectfully
Robert Wilson

July Cornew

John Helet

Aug 25

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office

Washington,

Aug 25th 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of James Bayen & John Welch for depositing a dead horse near 14th St. Camp - to be examined by Civil Authorities. Witnesses will be sent down at once.

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson

Adjutant.

Hold 5168

Coane

McKinnel

8
Higgins

Aug 25th

0.15

1863

3

Hodges Military Detectives

Aug²⁵ 1863

Lieut Berry

You will please confine
Patrick Crane, Patrick McKune, and
Peter Higgins, until further orders

Yours
John E. Johnson
Capt & Milit. Detect.

6169

B. L. Johnson
Wm Councilman

Aug 18th
63

At

N^o 150.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, *Aug 18th* 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *J. B. Johnson* for selling liquor to soldiers - And *John Councilman* for uttering obscene language & abusing Officers & men.

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson
Adjutant.

Mrs. Bournegham

Mr. Smith

6170

Aug 22 1890

W. B.



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug, 21 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Mr. ^{Branaghau} ~~Monten~~, ^{one} ~~two~~ (1) ~~day~~ and Mrs. Smith (10 day).
Smuggling Gun

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Adjutant.

You will receive and detain in your custody until further
ordered, the prisoner, *R. M. & M. B. Jones*

6171

charged with

*To be held until
further order*

By order

L. C. Parker

C. A.

Provost Marshal's Department

Hold

R. N. Penni

W. B. Pennin

Aug. 17th

~~1875~~

Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., *Aug 17 1863.*

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoner, *R. M. & W. B. Perries* charged with

to be held until further order

By order

L. C. Baker

Act Provost Marshal War Department *J. P. Camp*

6121

6172

Nashville Aug 11th 1863

Charles N. Irwin
L. F. & A. A. G. M.

Citizen

A. A. Q. M. Office
Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 11. 1863

Capt. J. Bates Dickson

A. A. Genl.

Captain

Please furnish me with an order for
Transportation to Louisville for James Larver^{and}
H. Lawrence, Employees of Capt. M. Clung, A. Q. M. of
Cincinnati, who came here in charge of Stock^{and}
are ordered by Capt. M. Clung to return immediately

I am

Captain

Your obed^t servant

Charles H. Smith

1st Lt. 9th Mich. Vols. ^{and} A. A. Q. M.

Prisoners of War before
Military Commission

Aug 11th 1863

[Faint handwritten text]

Capt Masterson will
send prisoners as
requested

W. H. Howe
Act. Secy

Military Commission
Court of Common Pleas Room
Saint Louis Aug 11 1863

Col Prosdhead
Pro War Year 3

Sir, you will please have
James Christopher. John Stackley. James
M. J. Gillmore and Daniel Vinois prisoners
whose cases are before the commission of which
Col C. E. Salomon is president, brought
here for trial at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning

Respectfully

W. H. Boyd
S. Col. Judge Adv

ansd

6194
James Reed
By R. C. Boyce

Grant Co.

Examined August 24/63
Guth & Bond.

Geo. W. Shinn
Supt. & A. P. M.

Sworn to August 24th, 1863.
to remain within the limits of
Callaway County Mo.

Grant

186

28/

Gas Heise
Et. al.

We the undersigned Citizens of Callaway County and Neighbors
of James Reed, Jordan Bush, and Jonathan Cave, after
being duly sworn, state that we have known the abov-
named persons all of us for a considerable length of
time and some of us with Bush and Reed for twenty years
we have been intimate in their families, or neighbors
have always found them to be good neighbors, quiet
peaceable, and law-abiding citizens, and opposed
to bushwhacking, We feel well assured that if
~~from~~ the Bushwhacker, eat at ~~any~~ of their houses
they done it by force of arms, and against
the will or wish of the said Rees, Bush and Cave.
We would further state that if the Bush-
whacker had made any of their houses a
general place of resort for something to eat
we would have known it, but in all our inter-
course with said families, have never seen
any at their houses. We state further that we
know of no act of theirs going aid or comfort
to the present rebellion.

M. W. Gathright
James L. Whittington
James W. Gathright
James L. Samuel
E. J. James
John W. H. H. H.
Robert S. Bagby

State of Missouri }
County of Callaway }

Before me J. D. Byrd a Justice of the
Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
called on M. W. Gathright, James L. Whittington, E. J. James, W.
Gathright, James L. Samuel, E. J. James, John W. H. H. H.

and Robert P Bagby, and made oath that the foregoing statement was true, I further Certify that full faith and credit is and ought to be given to their oath, Given under my hand this 20th day of August 1863.

J. J. Bryan Dean

Col Douglas
Mexico

Fulton Aug 11th 1863

For your satisfaction I will
state that I have been well acquainted with
Mr Jas Reese, lived Neighbor to him several
years (till March last) I know nothing as
to his feeding Guerrillas or Purchasing Arms
If my opinion be worth
anything in the case, I can truly state
that I believe Reese has not voluntarily
fed, or supplied them.

Respectfully
H. Newsam

Statement of

Capt Boyce

taken

August 24. 1863

Concerning what the
Prisoner he released
on Bond & Oath

Geo. W. Sherrin

Lieut. H. P. M. G.

Statement of Robert Boyer —

The Prisoner,
Robert Boyer — of lawful age — being duly
sworn, deposes and says — I live in Calloway
Co. Mo — I am a Farmer —

I am a Union Man — always
have been — One of my sons, Charles,
went with Price in 1861 — he staid 3
months & came home —

On or about the 3rd day of
July 1863, 4 men came to my house,
they were Augustus Murphy, Sam. Duncan
Oleiver, and a stranger — some ladies
were at my house that day — the men
did all their talking to the ladies — they
got nothing at my house but water —

After this I reported these men
to Major Day & Lieut. Tanner — they came
near catching them — Major Day was the
man who had me apprehended —

I took the oath of Allegiance
March 1862 in Fulton, Calloway Co —
before W. S. A. P. M. Isaac Smetker —
since that time no other parties
except the 4 men named & have been
at my house — These men were
in the habit of associating with
the militia — I have seen them together

The excuse the Militia made for not
arresting them was "that they were not
able" - Smecker was in Command &
he afterward shot at some of them in
Berthfield - they returned the shots -

Smecker ran them out of town -
I have had no guns on my place
since 1861 in the winter - my
guns were taken then by Payne Looms
he took them to his mother's and left
them there -

Looms came to my house under
orders from "Tom. Price" - he searched the
house and took my arms: Price told
me afterward that there was no such
orders -

About one year since my son
"Harry" went with Price - he
was captured about 3 days after &
brought to St. Louis -

Major Bay has my saddle &
Bible - he said that he needed it -
that saddle was never in the Southern
Army -

I can conscientiously take the
oath of allegiance to the U.S. - I have
heard it read and knowing its
requirements can do so -

I have never encouraged my sons in
their conduct. I have made one of them
take the Path & he now sees the advantage
of taking my advice. —

I never knew that Bushwhackers
had got upon my place until 3 days
after — they knew better than to ask me
for anything to eat. —

Sword and Subscriber
before me, this 24th day
of August 1863
Geo. W. Shinn
Lieut. & A. P. M. G.

Adet. Co. Boyce

We the undersigned being the immediate neighbors
 of James N. Lee of Callaway County Missouri, after
 being duly sworn depose and declare that
 we have been acquainted with said Lee
 from year to twenty years, that we have
 during our acquaintance viewed him
 a good peaceable and quiet citizen in
 every respect, we have no personal knowledge
 of his having aided the rebellion, or furnished
 him horse, or bushwhackers, nor do we
 believe he has done so, if bushwhackers
 have eat at his house in our opinion
 they have done so against his will, or consent
 as they went where they pleased, and done
 as they pleased, took what they wanted, and
 the citizen, without arms, and women and
 children were afraid to deny them any
 thing they demanded, we would further state
 that in conversation with said Lee we have
 heard him denounce bushwhacking, and that
 he was opposed to it.

Wm. J. Powell

Subscribed & sworn to
 before me this 10th day
 of August 1863
 J. J. Bryan Notary

James L. Samuel
 John L. Langley
 Levi James
 David C. Cheatham
 John Whyte

State of Missouri }
 County of Callaway } I Joseph J. Bryan a Justice of
 The Peace within and for the County of Callaway and
 State aforesaid do Certify, that the above named
 Wm. J. Powell, James L. Samuel, John L. Langley,
 Levi James, David C. Cheatham, and John Whyte
 were by me duly sworn, and that full

fact and credit, and ought to be good
to them with, given under my hand
the 10th day of August 1863.

Wm. J. Bryan & Co.

[The following text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a long, multi-paragraph letter or document.]

Received

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a receipt or signature.]

James L. Whittington of lawfull age being produced
and ^{and} sworn deposed and says that he has been a
neigh neighbor to James Rice for the last twenty
years he has always thought him to be a peaceable
and quiet man and a good neighbor and soon after
~~the~~ the commencement of the rebellion I had ~~some~~
stolen from me and taken to Jefferson City by and
John City and Mr. Rice went with me to prove it
and there he took the oath of honour and since
has appeared to be disposed to keep the oath as
as any man could do. he had one horse taken by
the rebels which appeared to make him mad with
them and his eyes proved but so they brought
him back and took the buggy horse the only one
that he had that he could work there he said
that it was two ~~match~~ but he could not help
himself for there was several of them and they
were armed and done as they pleased that they
abused him and said they would shoot him if
he did not give up the horse they traded him off
some distance below here and after some months
^{was} found the horse proved him and took him home
I do not think he has ever fed the rebels unless
it was by the force of arms. neither do I think
he has aided the rebellion in any way since he
took the oath for we live near each other and I
think if he had ~~it~~ should of heard of it either from
him or some other source for he has appeared for
the last few years and especially since he took the
oath rather to advise with me and and make
rather a confidential of me and has in all of
his conversation ~~of~~ been bitterly against bushwhack
king and said that he would not aid or assist
them unless he was compelled by the force of arms
as they did the horses and further the

James Keen

Deponent saith not

James L. Whittington

State of Missouri
County of Callaway

I Jos. J. Bryan a Justice of the Peace within and for the State and County aforesaid, do Certify that the above named J. L. Whittington, was by me duly sworn, and that full faith and credit is and ought to be given to his oath, Sworn under my hand this 10th day of August 1843.

Jos. J. Bryan Justice of Peace

State of Missouri
County of Callaway

355
I William R. Nelson Clerk of the County Court in and for the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that Jos. J. Bryan Esquire before whom the foregoing depositions appear to have been taken is and was at the time of taking the same an acting Justice of the Peace in & for said County duly Commissioned & qualified according to Law and that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts as such.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Office in Fulton this 13th day of August 1843.

William R. Nelson Clerk

Return of
Arms & Ammunition

vs
James Rice & R. C. Boyce

Ad. Gen. 8th Mil. Regt of Ill.
Mason City Aug 14. 1862.

Col. Jos. B. Douglass Comd'g 1st Pis Regt.
E M M will send these arms & accoutrements
found to S. Lewis and delivered to the Pis Major
General to be tried by Military Commission for
harboring & feeding rebels in arms.

W. J. P. [unclear]
[unclear]

See evidence of Mrs. H. Newton in the case of
Mrs. B. Day.

Company Quarters

New Bloomfield July the 24th / 63

Arms & Marsh being duly sworn says
his age is forty seven years, reside in
Calkaway county, Mo I am a loyal man
and always have bin I am acquainted with
James Reece he lives in four mo of Mo
Mr Reece I believe enrolled loyal but
I believe him to be any thing but a
loyal man about three or four week ago
I was coming past Mr Reeces house and
I seen Augustus Murphy Thomas Oliver
Warren Martin Thomas Stokes and one other
man I took him to be Simmon Duncan
They was all armed with revolvers and
had two double barreled shotguns these
fore men is known to be notaries
Book whackers these men was at Mr
Reeces late in the evening I think for
supper they appeared to be received by
Mr Reece by his warmest friends My
understanding is that it is their regular
stopping place I have had frequent
conversation with Mr Reece he never
complained of them stopping with him
but says the men that had bin in
the habit of stopping with him was called
Book whackers but he did not believe they
intended to do any harm My self and all
the loyal men here consider this men regular
Book whackers and very bad men I have
seen Mr Reeces black's carrying provision I asked
them where they was going they said they was
taking it to the rebel camp they was two black
men

I am well acquainted with Jordan Bush
something like one month ago I had a conver-
sation with Mr Bush I asked him what so
many armed men was stopping at his house
for he said they was his neighbors and friends
but I knew them to be bush whackers
one or ^{two} Brookes Wm Dickson and Jesse Bull
one by the name of Henry Childs and Charles
Boyer it is well known by the loyal
men here that this Mr Bushes house is a
regular stopping place for the bush whackers

I am acquainted with Mr Robert C Boyce
he also lives near me on or about the first
of May 1863 I was passing by Mr Boyces and I
discovered where about fifteen horses had been
fed at his field fence about one fourth of
a mile from his house it was in the bush
out side of the field from my best information
the men was at Boyces house I asked him
what so much feeding was doing there
he said it must be the feds I judge from
the tracks going from the horses to the house
that the men was at Reeces house. their was
know federals in the country at that time
About two weeks ago I was passing Mr Boyces
I seen Mr Augustus Murphy Thomas Oliver
and Thomas Stokes three notorious bush whackers
Mr Boyce is under oath and Bond he said he
would have to report them men

but to the best of my knowledge he
never did report them My opinion is and
I believe the the opinion of the loyal men
of the neighborhood is that Mr Robert Boyces
is a general stopping place for the Bush
whackers I when provision prepared and
put on the table at Mr Boyces after supper
was over I believe it was for Bush
whackers

Amos V. Munn

Sworn and subscribed before me

James L. Boyd
May 15th 1861

6175

Petition from the
Citizens of Lawrence
asking that a sec-
tion of Artillery &
a Company of Mount-
ed men be stationed
there.

Aug. 22, 1863,

Lawrence, Kansas, Aug. 22, 1863.

Brig. Gen. Ewing,
Commanding District of the Border.

Sir:

The undersigned, citizens of Lawrence, whose property, with that of others, was destroyed by Quantrill and his band on the morning of the 21st. inst., the horrid particulars of which you have heard from other sources, respectfully ^{request} you to station at this point for its protection, a military force, consisting at least of one section of artillery & one company of mounted infantry.

It is our wish to commence business again at this locality but we feel that it would be unwise and improper for us to expend our time and money in endeavoring to rebuild what was one of the most flourishing towns of Kansas, while such a feeling of insecurity exists among the people in consequence of the late successful raid of a barbarous and fiendish foe.

We feel that what has been done may be done again. If we can be assured of permanent protection until such a time as the danger shall have passed, the confidence of our people will return and their

Fromt awful discouragement be allayed.

Very Respectfully

Amos Storr

Wm Allen

David Reynolds

Rideman Baker

Robert Moorom

George Ford

George W. Hunt

H. C. Stone

H. F. Oliver

A. A. Spicer

S. C. Smith

J. M. Simmons

A. J. Griffith

Sam. Riggs

E. S. Eumage

R. S. Stevens

John Wilder

Miss A. M. A.

C. M. Babcock

S. C. Wilson

P. H. Strubberg

H. L. Eason

G. Gorman

Lynn Allen

Charles Willensen

C. H. Briscoe

George W. Deitch

Nelson Cobb

J. B. Woodward

J. O. Wacker

J. E. Lowman

A. Fuller

S. C. Russel

J. Kimball

Richard Cordley

Samuel P. Poy

Wentworth & Boardman
P. O. Co. ⁶¹⁷ No

Charge
Bushwhacking and
Pressing horse of the Peave
of Lewis Co

Aug, 1863

Grat

Received Cash of \$100
Cash of \$100

M- 11.

1111

Affadant
Lern Reese

Statement of William Reese
made before Capt Thomas Jeffrey
Adjutant of the 69 Regt ~~of the~~
10th 8th day of August 1863

William Reese being sworn
Testifies and says I am acquainted
with Jacob & Middleton Murray
they came to my house in company
with six other Guerrillas or
Bushwhackers and went to
my stable some of them stood
guard while Jacob Murray
^(they were all armed)
went into my stable and
took from me one Grey Mare
and rode off leading her
to the South then stopped
put on a saddle and halter
her packtrails and forward
and then rode off on the
1st day of October 1862. I know
to my knowledge that they were
in Porter's Raid and after
the defeat of Porter they were
still harrying through
the country. I have seen
Jacob Murray & Middleton Murray
pass my house several times
armed as Guerrillas and know
them to be the very worst Bush
whackers in the country.

William Reese
York

Wm

Subscribed and sworn to before me
This 24th day August 1868

Thomas Jeffries
Clerk of the Court
Residence

State of Mass^{ch}
County of Lewis

Statements of Miss Theresa
Badler before Capt Thomas
Jeffries Adjutant of 69 Regt
E M M

That Miss Theresa Badler
being sworn on oath says
I am acquainted with
Jacob Morrow and Middle-
ton sometime in Septem-
ber 1862 they came to
my fathers and came in
the house they enquired
for my father and said
they understood he had
a horse he wished to
trade off. They started
to the stable but I
told them the horses
were in the pasture
They then left I know
them to be Kurnittus and
Rushbrockers and had
been in the neighborhood
stealing horses during
the summer and fall

Theresa Badler

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the
10th day of August 1863

Thomas Jeffries
Capt & Adjutant
69th Regt M M

Canton Mo Aug 15 1863

This is to certify that I have known
Middleton & H Jacob B Morrow
sons of H J Morrow of Lewis County
Missouri since they were small boys
up to February 1861 & that they were well
disposed honest and industrious

Since then having been absent from
home myself I cannot speak personally
of their conduct. I am, and have been
strictly loyal to the United States of America
I have sworn to and subscribed before
me this 15th day of August 1863

J. W. Barrett
Notary Public

Clinton Mo August 15th 1862.

I take pleasure in saying that I have been well acquainted with Middleton and Jacob Morrow sons of Jas: ~~W~~: Morrow of (this) Lewis County Missouri from their infancy I have always regarded them as prudent and truthful, and on the the, outbreak of this wicked rebellion, I found nothing in them to condemn, and since the troubles of our country the only thing I know of my own knowledge against them is that they kept out of the way and refused to enroll, I would be willing to see the young men at home; indeed I am anxious that they should return and enter upon, and discharge every duty devolving upon them as good and loyal citizens should do;

Yours
Ellis

I can see in the above that
mind
of J. H. Knight

Affidavit of
M. C. Hastings

vs.
as

Middleton & Jacob Morrow

I take pleasure in corroborating the statements
of Mr Hawkins concerning the young men
designated within - I first knew them as stu-
dents in Canton Seminary in the fall of 1839 -
and during their attendance there under my
charge - as well as at all times since up to
Aug 1862 - I have considered their conduct
correct and character beyond reproach -

Mr Hawkins needs no endorsement - as his
loyalty and truthfulness are - here at least -
known and read of all men -

J. W. Barrett
Late Principal of Canton Seminary

Centon Lewis County Mo.
August 15th 1863

I hereby certify that I have known
Middleton Morrow & Jacob Morrow
from child hood and that I have
never heard any charge preferred
against them, of immoral conduct
I am by profession an attorney and
I know that no disorderly or illegal
acts was ever preferred against them in
any court, ^{in this county} I have been Town Council
for several years and no breach or
violation of its ordinances was ever
preferred against them.

I have been from the incipency
of our national troubles, opposed
to secession and laboured to maintain
the cause of the government and the
supremacy of the laws.

The last time I saw them here was
some time in the latter part of July or
10th of August 1862 they lived with their father
about 1/2 miles from town, they were
here frequently up to that time, I have
~~heard~~ heard that they were engaged in bushwha-
cking & I asked their father about it
he indignantly denied it and said that
they were at their Uncle's in Louisiana.

M. C. Hawking

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th
day of August 1863

J. W. Barrett
Notary Public

Canton, Mo. August 15/63

This is to Certify that I have known
Middleton & ~~James~~ Morrow from their
Childhood - Have never known any
thing wrong of either Have always
considered them honourable, honest,
upright boys - in fact the very best
boys in the neighborhood

Sam. H. Overst

Subscribed and Sworn to
before me ~~the~~ 15th August
1863

Chas. Ellis J. S. C. C.

Middleton S. Morrow,
Like County
Mo.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 23^d, 1862.

Special Orders, }
No. 128. } 2.

Middleton S. Morrow of Pike
County Mo. now on Parole, will be released from
custody and from the obligation of his Parole, upon
taking the Oath and giving Bond of One Thousand Dollars.

By Command of MAJ. GEN. SCHOFIELD,

Col. A. P. M. at was

St. Louis, and PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

This being certify that I have been
acquainted with Middleton & Co
morning from childhood have never
known any thing dishonest of either
of them I live about one & a half
miles from their fathers I was in
Ill. in the last days of July 1862 I got
news on the 27th day of July up on
inquiry of customs men in my
neighborhood I learned that the above
boys were on their way to Louisiana
in Pike Co Mo with their uncle
My opinion is that they never have been
employed in such a business

Geo. H. Pate

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 15th day of Aug 1863

J. W. Barrett
Notary Public

Jacob Bother on oath says that
he is acquainted with William Reese
of Lewis County, and that the horse
reported to have been lost by him in
September last - returned soon after
and is now in the possession of
said William Reese -

~~Sworn to and subscribed~~ Jacob Bother
Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 15th day of Aug 1863

J. W. Barrett

Notary Public

Personally appeared before me a Notary
Public in and for the County of Lewis
State of Missouri - Alexander Dippel
who on oath testifies that the state-
ment of Jacob Bother as set forth above
is true to the best of his knowledge and
belief - that he has heard William Reese
speak of the return of said horse and
inquire ^{of Mr. Reese} how he could obtain com-
pensation for the damages sustained by
the use of said horse - Alexander Dippel

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 15th day of Aug 1863

J. W. Barrett

Notary Public

Wm. Lunt, P. M. O.
August 19, 1863.

G. W. Ward
Chk. Genl. Post Office

Requests that certain
papers be ordered to
take the oath of allegiance,
or else to be sent South,
as they are secret, &c.

Recd. P. M. O. Aug. 19, 1863

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D.C., Aug 19 1868,

Capt H. B. Fidd

Capt & Provost Marshal

Capt -

I have the honor to request that the following named parties be arrested and made to take the oath of allegiance or go south they are well known secessionists and have never taken the oath. They are always impounded on juries where Union citizens are to be tried, their names are James Markin, Samuel Brewster Henry Thorne D. B. Jackson, John H. Inwood, John Scrivener, R. Frisby Jas T. Bossard, R. L. Rabb.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully
Yours obt servant
G. W. Warr

Block in rear Post office
Washington D.C.

Exhib A.

Report of the closing
of two liquor places
open & selling without
permission

Hodggs Military Detective
Augth 23rd 1863

Cap^l H. B. Todd

Provost Marshal

For please find enclosed
report of the closing of
two of the places, recent-
ly closed in the vicinity
of the Depot, who were
found open & selling
without permission

Your Obedt Serv^t

Wm. A. Johnson
Cap^l & duty Detective
Company "Parrots"

Head Quarters Military Detectives.

Aug 23. 1863.

Capt Johnson.

Capt.

I have the honor to report that I closed the Drinking Saloon of Mrs Spaulding, and ordered her to report at the Central Guard House. I also closed the place of Mrs Mann in E St, below 1st. I emptied 3/4 Barrels ale, and about 2 Galls very common Whiskey. I ordered her to report at the Central Guard House, at 1 1/2 this P.M.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Joseph M. Smith.

1st Lieut Co. H. 2nd Ill. Vols

N. O. 617 Aug. 11, 1863

Capt. C. N. Kilbourn

Report -
Discharged from
Custody

J. M. Harris

and
J. J. Spencer

on their taking oath
of allegiance.

Rec^d Aug. 11, 1863.
P. M. 46

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, August 11th 1863.

Brig. General James Brown
Provost Marshal General
Dept. of the Gulf
Genl,

I have the honor to report, that,
in accordance with your orders, I have
discharged from custody:

J. M. Harris

D. D. Spencer

they having taken the oath of allegiance
to the United States.

I am General

Very Respectfully

A. M. Wilborn
Provost Marshal

N. O. Aug. 6th 1863.

Capt. C. H. Killborn

Report — ~~C. H.~~

Discharged from
custody on his taking
oath of allegiance —

J. P. Shortridge.

Returned Mr. W. Moore
to work house he having
refused to take oath of
allegiance, for reasons
which he gave to Adj't.
Bradley

Rec^d Aug 11. 1863.

P. M. — 340

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, August 11th 1863.

Brig Genl James Bowen
Provost Marshal General
Dept. of the Gulf
General.

In accordance with your orders,
I have discharged from custody:-

J. P. Shortridge
he having taken the oath of allegiance to
the United States.

I have returned A. W. Weems to
the city work house, he having refused
to take the oath of allegiance to the United
States, for reasons which he gave Adjutant
Bradley this morning at the city work
house.

(over.)

I am General

Very Respectfully

J. M. Wilborn

Post Marshal

New Orleans

New Orleans, ⁶¹⁸¹ Aug. 4/63

Capt. C. H. Killbuck.

asking if Dr. Locket and
A. A. Myer, who
were sent down from
the Front by Comdg
Genl., and who were
released on \$20,000 bond
confined to limits of the
City, The obligation being
still in force, would
like to know if he should
cancel the bond and
discharge the parties.

[Faint signature]

Rec^d Aug. 5th 1863.

P. M. - 34

Office Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Canondelet Street.

New Orleans, August 4th 1863.

General:

I would call your attention to the case of Dr. Bucklet and N. A. Row-
eaw. These parties were sent down with
other citizens from the Front of the
Army by the Comdg General, and
were ^{out \$24.00 bonds.} released confined to the limits
of the city by your order. This obliga-
tion is still in force. please inform
me if you wish the bond cancelled
and the parties discharged

Very Respectfully

W. Milburn
Marshal
New Orleans

Very Respc
P. M. Guel

I will be glad to receive any communication
or New Orleans.

6182
Lonsville Ky

Aug 1, 1863

Hynes, A. D.

Va. St. 2, N. Cav.

Statement in regard to
his treatment by Morgan
after surrendering with
St. Sullivan, 4th U.S. Cav.,
at Bardston, Ky, and
being paroled. Says
Morgan totally disregarded
his parole and carried
him forcibly off through
Ind. & into Ohio, where he
escaped. Can prove that
D. John Hickman, Daniel
Kelly, & Joseph Hart, citizens
of Bardston, influenced
Morgan to this treachery.
- these men are under
heavy bonds to U.S. Govt. -
Name J. F. Donahoe, of
Bardston as a witness.

Rec'd A. 2^d N. K. Aug 1, 1863

Bardstown Ky
Aug 2, 1883

Wife, Geo. W
& 11 others

In respect to the arrest
of Joseph Hart, Dr.
John F. Hickman, &
D. M. Kelly, citizens
of Bardstown. Ask
that they be granted
a speedy trial, & if
not tried immediately,
that they be paroled
to report at any time
the authorities may
designate. Represent
them as citizens of
good character.

Rec'd N^o 2nd W.K. Aug 3, 1883

Cardstown Ky Aug 2 1863.

Genl J. G. Boyle

Dear Sir

Under military orders from
your headquarters Messrs Joseph Hunt, Dr John F
Stickman and Dr M Kelly, citizens of this town
have been arrested, as we understand upon the
charge of having caused Supt M. Hyman and
W. C. Watts Esq to be arrested and taken away
by Supt Morgan. Without expressing any
opinion as to their guilt or innocence of which
we know nothing - we as loyal men write in
requesting of you in their behalf, that they have
a speedy trial; and if from any cause they
cannot at once be put upon trial that
you will not leave them committed to prison
but let them stand on their feet to report
themselves to you or the military Court at
such time as may be designated - especially
on account of the conditions of some of their
families. They are citizens of good characters,
and their promises we believe may be fully
relied on.

We have the honor to be your
Obedt Servts

Geo. W. Hertz

John E. Morrison

J. P. Sullivan

Joseph Brown

Ed. J. Brown

L. McKay Jr

J. C. Sheets

E. H. McCoy

W. P. Spalding

Richard Brent

John Marnell

Thos Heron

Capitulum

the first in the

the second, this

the third, the

the fourth, the

the fifth, the

the sixth, the

the seventh, the

the eighth, the

Louisville Ky
Aug 1st 1863

Capt. Simple
A. A. G.

Sir

I have the honor
to make the following statement.
On the 6th of July 1863 I was in
Bardston Ky having returned with
the body of a comrade from the
front of Gen Rosecrans army. a
detachment of the 4th W of Cavalry
under Lieut Sullivan were attacked
by the rebels and driven into a
stable where I join them and
took an active part in the
defense. after we had surrendered
I was paroled with the rest
When an opportunity being
made to him by Dr John Hickman
Mr Daniel Kelly & Mr Joseph Hart citizens
of Bardston Ky. Gen John Morgan
had me arrested and finally
refused me my parole. and
carried me with him through
Indiana & to Wheeling W. Va. where

I make my excuse. These men
who were instrumental in this treat-
ment of myself by Morgan are
now under heavy Bonds to the U.
S. Government. If the above
statement in regard to the men I
have positive proof. Mr J. F.
Donohoe of Beaufort informed
me that he overheard the
conversations between Morgan
and these men. He is a
good friend of the Union and
very reliable.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Chas West Off Lt

Co 5 Reg

Vol 5th 2nd Reg Cav

6183

Morning Report
of
College Military Prison

August 24th 1863

94

Morning Report

College Military Prison Springfield Mo

Aggregate last Report 91

Received T. Dunn, R. W. Cushman,
A. Edwards, H. H. Dupler, & L. F. Roberts. 5

Released, W. Kerner, & R. Davis. 2

Total of Prisoners confined 94

August 24th 1863

H. W. Childenister
Supt. Military Prison

6184

³
Morning Report

of

College Military Prison

August 28th 1863

108

Morning Report

College Military Prison Springfield Mo

Aggregate last Report 93

Received of F. Deeds Geo Hanks

Joseph Boyer James Boyer & H. Lumpkin 8

W. Rose R. D. Boydston & B. F. Boydston

Total of Prisoners confined 101

August 28th 1863

H. W. Aldenister
Supt In Charge Mil Prison

6185

B. G. 1813
B. G. by A. D. W. T. 4
Warsaw, Mo. 1813
August 22, 1813

Ballou S.
Capt. 7th Cav.
M. S. M.

Mrs. G. A. Keown,
Mrs. A. Ferguson, &
Mrs. E. Visger, with
their families, desire
to pass the lines
South.

Pass granted
Aug. 29. 1813
See Letter book

Recd. B. C. M. Aug. 25. 1813

W. L. Dept of the Md

St. Louis Aug 27/63

Respectfully returned to
General Brown and
he authorized to give
passes to these rebels
to go South and not
return, under such
restrictions as may
prevent their giving
any information of
a military character
to the rebels.

By order of Maj Gen Schofield

[Signature]

adj

Ad. Gen. & Subst. Gen. W. L. Dept

St. Louis Aug 27/63

Respectfully returned to Gen. Brown
Commanding Dist. Cent. Md.

John F. Phillips
Col. 7th Reg. Md. Inf.
Comm. Aug 7 1863

Head Quarters Dist. Cent. Md

St. Louis City Aug 25/63

Respectfully returned to

Maj Gen Schofield

Comd. Dept. Md.

E. P. Brown

Bry. Gen. 20/63

(Maj. Genl. Bvt. Pleasant M. S. W
Warsaw Mo. Aug 2^d 1863

Maj. General Schofield
Commanding Dist. Mo.

Mrs. George Amos Keown Mrs. Amanda
Hergerson & Mrs. Eliya. Biggers, with their Families consisting
of a young Lady 17 years Old a Boy 9 years & a Child of 2 years
Respectfully asks that they may be permitted to pass the
Federal Lines to meet their Husbands who are in the
State of Arkansas and in the Southern Army they wish to
Remain permanently. They wish to furnish their own
Transportation consisting of a Wagon & Two horses with such
baggage as is necessary for the comfort on the way.

I am General yours
Obedient Servant
Capt. Squire Ballou
Comdy Post Warsaw Mo

To
Maj General Schofield,
Comdy, District Mo.
St Louis Mo

\$10,000 G. Payson
6186

Bond

J. D. Pierce
H. B. Pierce
R. A. Pierce &
Thos. M. Pierce

Aug. 11. 1863

Know all Men by these Presents
That we J D Pierce H B Pierce and
R A Pierce as principals and Thomas M
Pierce as Surety, are held and firmly
bound unto the Government of the United
States of America in the penal sum of
Ten Thousand Dollars lawful money of
the United States, to be levied by either
the Military or Civil Authorities on our
goods chattels lands Tenements credits
or effects.

Signed Sealed and Delivered at
Columbus Kentucky this Eleventh day
of August A D 1863-

The Condition of the above Obliga-
tion is such, that if the above bound-
en J D Pierce H B Pierce and R A
Pierce, who were tried before the Military
Commission at Columbus Kentucky-
and who are now to be released from
the custody of the Military Authorities of
the United States, at Columbus Ken-
tucky by order of the General comman-
ding the 16th Army Corps of the United
States ^{their} upon taking the Oath of Allegiance
to the United States - and giving the
above obligation - Now therefore if they
the said J D Pierce H B Pierce and

R A Pierce and each of them
shall truly and faithfully observe and
keep their said Oath of Allegiance
to the United States - and shall at
all times and in all places and
under all circumstances - bear true
and faithful Allegiance to the Uni-
ted States - and shall conduct them-
selves ~~as~~ true loyal faithful and
peaceable citizens of the United States
then this this obligation to be void
otherwise in full force and effect.

Approved by me this
day of Aug 23 1863.

M R Rowley
Mayor & Dist - Pro Marshal

R A Pierce Seal
H B Pine Seal
R A Pierce Seal
L A Pierce Seal

Office of the Adams Express Co
Washington, D.C. Dec 27 1857

Reference to Mrs. Adams has become
known & several letters were left
at the Office of Post and were
not delivered. Mr. Tolson
and Mr. Grant & others.

1857

OFFICE OF
THE Adams Express Company

Georgetown D.C. July 24th 1863

Col J. S. Fish
Baltimore

Dear Col.

Having the Agency at this place
for "Old Black Star line" sailing packets from Liverpool to
New York, I engaged to bring Mr Nolan & Patrick Graney
from Liverpool to Washington, it seems in passing
through Baltimore, they were arrested, and put in the
Gaard house, and their two bundles of clothing taken
from them, the parties have been released, as will be
seen by enclosed pass. my object in writing is to ask
the favor to deliver to Harnden's Express Co: the two
bundles to be forwarded to this place

And oblige

John J. Bogue -
Ag't for Old B. S. line Packets

6188

Morning Report
of
College Military Prison

August 25th 1863

91

Morning Report

Colley Military Prison Springfield Mo

Aggret last Report	94
Released D. R. Smith & R. Shultz	2
Transferred to Court House W. H. Franzen	1

Total of Prisoners confined (91)

August 25th 1863

H. W. Wildenrister
Supt. Colley Mil Prison

6189

1000

1000

1000

Released Cooper Wilmore, F. H. Pollard 72
John Vanderpool & Jesse Lee 4
Total of Prisoners confined 68

H. P. Gilman
Lieut. In Charge, Mil. Prison

6190

20

100

100

100

100

100

Memorandum Report

United States Military Reservation, Springfield, Mass.

Sept 20, 1862

Received of Major

John B. ...

of the 7th ...

Sept 20 1862

John B. ...
Lieut. Colonel, 7th ...

6191

Memorandum Report

1863

1. Military Service of the Army of the United States

1. Military Service of the Army of the United States	75
2. Military Service of the Army of the United States	2
3. Military Service of the Army of the United States	1
4. Military Service of the Army of the United States	74

1863

1. Military Service of the Army of the United States

6192

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, above a horizontal line.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, above a horizontal line.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, above a horizontal line.

Wm. H. P. 1811

Wm. H. P. 1811

Wm. H. P. 1811	14
Wm. H. P. 1811	3
Wm. H. P. 1811	11
Wm. H. P. 1811	15

Wm. H. P. 1811

Wm. H. P. 1811

6193

Morning Report
of
College Military Prison

August 27th 1863

93

Morning Report

College Military Prison Springfield Mo

Aggregate last Report: 94

~~Received J. McCarthy & J. C. Hyler~~ 3

Received J. B. Doyle

Released J. H. McPherson

and W. W. Drake

2

Total of Prisoners confined 93

August 27th 1863

J. W. Childmanster
Lieut Incharge Miss Prison

6193 1/2

Morning Report

of

College Military Prison

August 20th 1863

87

Monthly Report

Colley Military Prison Springfield Me

Aggregate last Report 78

Received R. S. Baker F. A. Baker W. Dazed.
J. Thompson S. Pitty H. Parrott.
W. Matherspoon A. M. Russell.
and Geo W Goodrich 9

Total of Prisoners confined (82

August 20th 1863

H. W. Giddemister
Gaol Keeper Military Prison

6194

Morning Report
of
College Military Prison.

August 23rd 1863

91

Morning Report

Colleges Military Prison Springfield 1863

Brevet Capt Report.

88

Received James Felton, James McKie
and William Ingram.

3.

Total of Prisoners confined

91

August 23rd 1863

F. W. Childers -
Lieut Surgeon Mil Prison

Received of the
Hon. Secy of War, 1863

Received of the
Hon. Secy of War, 1863 68
Received of S. Howard, T. W. Brammer
E. B. Oliver, J. Hamer & W. H. Williamson 5

Total of Prisoners confined (73)

Received of the
Hon. Secy of War, 1863

H. W. Gilmanster
Lieut. in Charge Mil Prison

6196

C. J.

Morning Report

of
College Military Prison

August 26th 1863.

94

Morning Report

Colley Military Prison Springfield Mo

Aggregate last Report 91

Received J. Smith, J. C. Tyler
and Wm W. Cook. 3

Total of Prisoners confined 94

August 26th 1863

H. W. Aldemister
Sub Keeper Mil Prison

6197

Morning Report
of
College Military Prison

August 21st 1863

88

Morning Report
College Military Prison Springfield Mc

Agregate last Report 82
Received this morn. Pitt. Henry Pitt
L. Harrington & Mattuck
William Hansen & Robert Davis 6
Total of Prisoners confined 88

August 21st 1863

H. W. Gilchrist
Lieut Col. Camp Mil Prison

6198

Morning Report
of
College Military Prison

August 22nd 1863

88

Morning Report

College Military Prison Springfield Mo

Aggregate last Report	88
Received Levi Johnson	1
Released A. M. Townsend	1
Total of Prisoners confined	88

August 22nd 1863

H. W. Aldenmeister
Supt. Charge Mil Prison

Aug 1st 1863

8199

Augustus H. Williams

Chas C. Handley

Rich^d - Williams

David Williams

Old Capitol Prison
Washington D.C.
August 17th 1863.

Mr Wm P Wood

Capt. O. C. Prinn

You will discharge
the following named Prisoners on their Honor Parole & deliver
them to Capt. Mix who will send them back.

Augustus Williams.

Richard Summers.

Charles C. Randolph.

Daniel Summers.

J. N. Martindale
By Capt
M. Cox

Release
Papson & Clark
6200
Aug 9th 1863.

Office Provost Marshal
War Department
Aug. 14. 1863

Lieut Comdr
Central G House

Sir

You will
deliver to the Bears the
Prisoners Tho. Papmore
and Henry Clark now
in your custody -

By Order

L. C. Baker
P. M. War Dept

J. P. Camp
Deputy

Aug 6201¹⁸⁶³

Robert Lewis

Harper's Ferry

Old Capitol Prison
Washington D. C.
August 14th 1865.

Mr Wm P. Wood
Supt. O. C. Prison

You will discharge
Robert Lewis & Benjamin Flynn, on their taking the Oath
of Allegiance.

A. H. Mendenhall
Prison
Mendenhall

Aug 19 1892

Joseph Cross
James Millstead

to the

Old Capitol Prison.
Washington D. C.
August 13th 1863.

Mr Wm P Wood

Supt. O. C. Prison

You will discharge
Joseph L. Cross & James Mustard
on their taking the
Oath of Allegiance.

J. H. Mustardale
By Capt
Amory

Aug 15, 1883.

6203

Stephen A. Rice

Wm. H. Connor

B. F. Munroe

Geo. Toland

Wm. Carter

Wm. H. Garrison, et al.

Old Capitol Prison
Washington, D. C.
August 12th 1863.

Mr Wm J. Wood
Supt. O. C. Prison.

You will discharge
the following named Prisoners on their taking the Oath
of Allegiance.

Stephen King ✓

George Poland ✓

Frank Orrison ✓

Wm Vauters ✓

Isaac F. Davis ✓

Richard ~~Edw~~ Wilson (col) ✓

A. G. Moore ✓

J. H. Martin del
By Paul T
McLellan

Dec. 1864

Alex. Cookhill

J. H. Cookhill

G. H. Cookhill

Jas. Smallwood

Wm. H. Thompson

Geo. H. Taylor

~~Dec. 1864~~

2

Old Capital Prison
Washington, D. C.
August 12, 1863.

Dear Mr. P. Wood

Sept. O. C. Prison

You will discharge
the following named Prisoners on their Sworn Parole

Alexander Cockrill

James Smalwood

S. W. Cockrill

Wm. B. Thompson

L. H. Cockrill

George H. Taylor

(Burg prisoners)

A. H. Macmillan
Prison

Aug 12 1895

J. M. Beavers
W. H. McWright
W. B. McCormick
J. B. Reed

L. H. ...

13

Old Capitol Prison
Washington D. C.
August 12th 1863.

Mr Wm J Wood
Capt. O. C. Prinn

You will discharge
the following named Prisoners on their Honor Parole, some
admission of J. J. [unclear]
S. W. Beames - C. B. McCormick -

W. H. McHugh -

J. S. Redd.
J. H. Mansfield
P. [unclear]
[unclear]

~~Aug 19, 1867~~

6206

John Fraser, Col^d

Bureau of Marine

Old Capitol Prison
Washington D. C.
August 19th 1863.

Mr. Wm. F. Wood

Supt. C. C. Prison

Now will discharge
Mr. Frank (Col.) & Barney McNamee immediately.

J. H. Matheridge
Brig. Genl. F
M. C. G.

6207

Morris Report

of

Col. Henry Dixon

August 31st 1863

74

Morning Report

Collegiate Military Prison Springfield Mass
Approved last Report 85
Released, W. Wallace 1
Received, J. Bridges, G. S. Bridges
J. Wilson, J. Sumner, C. Rafferty
J. C. Butcher, M. Cannon, H. P. Green
H. Henry, & Jane Daugherty. 10
Total of Prisoners confined 94

August 31st 1863

G. W. Childenister
Lieut In Charge Mil Prison

6208

Morning Report

of

College Military Prison

August 30th 1863

83-

Morning Report
College Military Prison Springfield Mo

Aggregate - last Report 87

Released James Curtiss 1

Transferred to Court Saml L. Swift, 1

Total of Prisoners confined 85

August 30th 1863

H. W. Childers
Supt. College Military Prison

6209

Ruby J. Smith

Aug 17th 1863

Released

~~to~~

~~to~~

Office Provost Marshal
War Department
August 17, 1863

Lieut Comdr
Central G House

Sir

You will
deliver to the bearer the prisoners
Edward Kelly & Francis Smith
Now in your custody

By order

L. B. Baker
Capt & P. M. War Dep^{ts}

L. J. Camp
W. J. Kelly

Albany

0210

Johnston
Lawrence and
McClellan

Aug 17

Yves
Linné
No. 1
Linné
Aug. 17

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Aug 17th 1863.

Sir
Central Guard House
Sir

You will
please release from confinement
Clark Thompson¹⁸ - A. H. Larimer¹⁵
& - McCue. the charges against
them having been withdrawn -

By order of
A. B. Todd
Capt. J. W.
Thompson
S. J. Todd

Release of 6211

Adam Gunther

Philip Christman

David Tunison

Geo. Mason

J. A. Carbery

Francis O'Keefe

John Cornell

Geo. W. Riordan

Dan. McKelton

August 1863

Citizens

Office Provost Marshal
War Department
August 18, 1863

Lieut Comdr
Central G. House
Sir

You will
deliver to the bearer, the prisoners
Adam² Sumner, Philip¹⁵ Christmas,
Edward²⁰ Kelly, David²⁰ Sumson,
George² Mason, J. A. Carbery
Francis¹ O'Ferris, John¹⁹ Cornell
Geo. W. Rielon, Wand. Tickerson
now in your custody -

By Order

L. C. Baker
Col. & P. M. War Dep^{ts}

J. P. Camp
Deputy

1863 6212
Release

Christian Rapp

Thos. Mitchell

Aug 7th

London

~~Capt. M. H. St.~~

~~for~~

~~to~~

Approved

By order

W. B. Baker

President

E. M. Aug. 7, 1863

Washington D.C.

August 7th 1868.

To Commanding Officer of Central Guard House

Sir

Please release Thomas Mitchell
and Christian Rapp of 17th Company 1st Battalion
Invalid Corps from confinement

Private Christian Rapp

" Thomas Mitchell

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. E. Trotter Capt

17th Co. 1st Battⁿ

Invalid Corps

Release 6213

John S.

Pfeifer

Sup.

Aug 11 1968

1968

Office of the Provost Marshal War Department
Washington August 7th 1863

To the

Officer Commanding Central Guard House

Sir

You will please deliver
to the bearer the following named persons now held in custody
Joseph Johnson committed the 6th inst. Jno Phipps also on the 6th inst
& Jno H Deitz committed on the 7th inst. by order of

L. C. Baker Provost Marshal

War Department
W. R. Roper D. P. M.

1863
Release

6214 ✓

AT Jones ✓

Morgan

Aug 7th

Letter

Office of the Post Marshal War Department
Washington August 7th 1863

To the
Commanding Officer, Central Guard House

Sir

You will please
deliver to the bearer the prisoners John Morgan and Matthew
O. Brian now in your custody by order of

L. C. Baker Post Marshal

War Department.
M. J. P. M.

Office Provost Marshal
War Department

Washington, Aug 7, 1863

To the
Office in Charge
at Central Guard House,

Sir,

Your bill
Please deliver to John Morgan & Matthew
O'Brien, lately released from Guard House, such
articles as were taken from them when committed
and are now in your custody -

By Order L. C. Baker
Provost Marshal

War Department

W. C. F. Kopetsky D. T. M.

1865

Released

in June 62, 5

at B. Spring

~~July~~
Aug. 1st

to

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Aug¹ / 1863.

Commanding Officer
Ordnance Arsenal

Kempen

You will release from custody
to deliver to the bearer H.
Fitzkewen - the person of
Bryham, Young (alias) Tho.
Turner now a prisoner under
your charge.

By order of
Henry B. Todd
Ordnance Marshal
H. L. Sherman
Strayer

Aug 11, 1862 16

Geo. H. Kew

Geo. M. Stanley

Geo. M. Stanley

Geo. M. Stanley

Old Capital Prison
Washington D. C.
August 4. 1865.

Mr. Wm. P. Wood,

Supt. O. C. Prison

James Walker & George W. Kinley, on their taking the
Oath of Allegiance.

You will discharge

By Order of Brig. Gen. Martin

E. G. Parker
Capt. & Asst. Surg. Gen.

Class 3, 1863

6217

W. H. A.

Garrison,

Old Capitol Prison
Washington D. C.
August 3^d 1865

Mr Wm P. Wood

Supt. U. S. Prison.

You will release
John McCall & James Paine on their Exon Bonds for
48 hours, in order that they may obtain their wives
before going to Philadelphia. If Mr. Wood can send
for their wives & household effects, this order need
not be carried out. By Order of Brig Gen. Martindale.

E. G. Parker
Capt. U. S. Army

Aug. 6, 1865.

6218

W. Benton

M. S. Oliver

J. J. Lyons

W. Marshall

Ex. 100

Old Capitol Prison
Washington D. C.
August 6th 1863.

Mr Wm P Wood

Supt. O. C. Prison

You will discharge
the following named Prisoners on their taking the Oath of
Allegiance.

R. Benton. James J. Lyons. Addison Marshall

W. S. Oliver.

By Order of Brig. Gen. Martineau

E. G. Parker
Capt. U. S. Army

Aug. 5. 1863.

6219

J. Delaney;
L. Lyon

Old Capitol Prison
Washington D. C.
August 5th 1863

Hon W. P. Wood
Supt. O. C. Prison

You will discharge
John Delaney & Lewis Seymour, on their taking the Oath of
Allegiance.

By Order of Brig. Gen. Martindale

E. G. Parker
Capt. and Asst. Gen.

Aug 4, 1863 6220

G. D. Ashton

W. S. Kendall

6220

Old Capital Prison
Washington D. C.
August. 4. 1863.

Mr Wm P. Wood
Sup. O. C. Prison

You will discharge
George D. Ashton & Robert S. Kendall, on their taking the
Oath of Allegiance, and deliver them to Capt. Ellis, who will
send them by boat to Prince George Co. Virginia.

By Order of Brig. Gen. Montford
E. G. Parker
Capt. & Asst. Surg. Gen.

Aug 20 1863

6221

H. Kannelley

J. W. Nokes

J. W. Axtor.

Old Capitol Prison
Washington, D. C.
August 20: 1863.

Now Wm P. Wood
Supt. O. C. Prison

You will discharge
the following named Prisoners on their taking the Oath of
Allegiance.

Hugh Keenully

James N. Nokes

Thomas B. Rector

J. H. Sturridge
Benj. [unclear]
[unclear]

Release

John ⁶⁹²² Colman
Moses Cowan

Aug 28 1813

W. T. Jones

P. M. Aug 29/63

Lieut Perry Will please
release from Custody & return her
to Henry Roth. the prisoner John
Colman now confined in the
C. G. H. - He will be taken
to Capt Scheetz -

By order of
H. B. Fidd
Capt & W
Chas. Thompson
Lieut & adj

Release:

P. Christy ⁶²²³

M. G. Grant

M. J. H. H. H. H. H.

Aug 11, 1863

citizens,

Office, Provost Marshal,

War Department.

Washington City, Aug 11 1863

Genl Comd Central House

Sir

You will deliver to
Rever. Putney, P Christman
M. Dunbar and J Waltheimer

By order L. C. Bate
Col & Br. M. W. 243

J. H. Coyle

Wep 11

Release

Chas Glacken

Peter Nash

Wm Donohue
J. Benzer

Aug 10 1863

Office of the Provost Marshal War Department
Washington August 9th 1863

To the
Commanding Officer
Central Guard House

Sir

You will deliver to the bearer
the following named persons now held in your custody
Chas. Glocken comm^o Augst 6th - Peter Nash comm^o 6th inst
Wm Donahue comm^o 1st F. Lewis comm^o 6th inst by
order of

S. C. Baker Provost Marshal
War Department,
W. J. Roper

Release

Hannah

Stoverson

Waver

Aug 21, 1863.

0225

Office Provost Marshal
War Department
Leuis Comd^y
Central G. House

In
You will
deliver to the bearer the prisoners,
Henry M. Daniels, Leander Stephenson
George Weaver now in your custody.

August 21st
1864

By order
L. G. Baker

Col. & P. M. War Dept.

J. J. Camp
Deputy

Aug 23rd 1863

Release

of

Wm. H. Coffey

of the

Yacht, Head

Office Provost Marshal
War Department

August 20. 1863

Lieut Comdr
Central G. House

Sir

You will
hand over to the Committee of
Examination the prisoners, F. S. Boque,
Hugh McCafferty, M. H. Strong,
William L. Yacht now confined
in Central Guard House.

~~James A. ...~~ By Order

L. C. Baker
Col. & P. M. War Dept.

J. J. Camp
Deputy

Aug 25. 1863.

622

J. Peirce, L. Thomas
L. S. Lovell, W. J. Peirce.

Old Capital Prison,
Washington D. C.
August 25th 1863.

Mr Wm P Wood
Supt. O. S. Prison.

You will discharge
the following named Prisoners, on their taking the Oath of
Allegiance, and deliver them to Capt. Blair, they having
signed their descriptive lists which are now in this Office,
agreeing not to come South of Philadelphia during the
War, except in the Military Service of the United States.

John Fenney - Lewis Lewis - S. J. Smith - W. J. Reby
J. H. Westerdale
J. H. Westerdale
J. H. Westerdale

~~Aug 25 1863~~
~~6228~~

E. James, J. Morris,

J. Bowie, J. K. Howell

C. T. Jones

Old Capitol Prison,
Washington D. C.
August 25th 1863.

Hon. Wm. P. Wood

Sup't. O. C. Prison.

You will discharge the following named Prisoners on their taking the Oath of Allegiance and deliver them to Capt. Mix, who will send them home.

Edwin Thomas

S. S. Davis

S. K. Howell

John Morris

J. H. Montross
Maj. Genl.
Wm. G. F.

Alleg. 211/1813

1813

W. H. H. H.

E. H. H. H.

Old Capitol Prison
Washington, D. C.
August 24th 1863

Mr Wm P Wood

Superintendent
of the Old Capitol Prison

Thomas

Elisha

You will discharge

John Grimsley
of Allegiance

Thomas

Duty on their taking the Oath

J. A. Murtreid

Prison & Mill

Release

John Murray

Joe Ischler **6230**

Aug 26, 1863.

C. Murray

War Dept. Aug. 26 1863.

Officer in command
Armed Guard House,

Sir:

You will please deliver
the two prisoners J. M. Murray &
Jos. Dickells of this Dept sent
to you by me at 2. a. m. Aug 25th
at the disposal of the Guard detail-
ed by me to be sent to Gen. Martin-
dale.

Frgd Respy.

Your obedt Supt
J. Eugene Trotter

Capt Am Corps

Supt War Dept Bldg

[Handwritten signature]
MAJOR MARSHAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Aug 26 6831

J. M. Chaggett, L. S. Chaggett.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C. August 26th 1863.

Mr. Wm. P. Wood

Supt. O. C. Prison.

You will discharge
Hiram M. Claggett & Luther S. Claggett, on their taking the
Oath of Allegiance.

J. H. Martindale,
Brig. Genl &
Mil. Com.

Released ~~Aug 27~~ ~~Aug 28~~

1163 6282

R. Y. Peris
H. B. Peris

Secy Commr. C. G. House

So You will discharge
from your custody the
Prisoner Perree

By Order
L. C. Baker
Col. & Dir. W. Dept

J. J. Camp
Nepuby

Aug 21 1863.

J. H. Bowen, 623 Bond.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., August 27th 1863.

Mr Mrs J. Wood

Supt. O. C. Prison

George W. Bowen & Robert Bland
Cath of Allegiance.

You will discharge
on their taking the

J. N. Martindale
Brigadier
Mil Coy

Aug 27. 1863

J. C. ⁵²³⁴ ~~Constitution~~

H. C. Mission

Letter

Office Pennsylvania
Washington City 27
Sept 20th 1862

Your letter enclosing from
Secretary of the Council
~~and~~ W. O. Melville and
(G. H. Boston)
referred the matter
to the
level to Pennsylvania
will report

~~Alia~~ 3255

1st Robert. 2nd Murrells.

St. Anselm's

1855

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., August 27th 1863.

Mr. Wm. P. Wood

Capt. C. C. Truitt

When well discharged

John R. Collett, Mr. S. Hannah & Hester Kitchin
on their taking the Oath of Allegiance, & deliver them to
Capt. Mix who will send them home.

J. H. Mendenhall
Brig. Genl. &
Adj. Genl.

Aug 28, 1863.

6236

Mr L Kimball. St. Andrews

J. W. Marlow. St. Andrews.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., August 29th 1863.

Mr Wm P. Wood

Asst. O. C. Prison

You will discharge
the following named Prisoners on their taking the Oath of
Allegiance.

Mr. S. Sinnall

Wm. Kidwell - John W. Martin - George E. Talbot.

J. H. Westerdall

Brig Genl &

Wm. G. Davis

Aug 20 1863

6257

A. W. Madder, J. W. Madder

10

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., August 29th 1863.

Mr. Wm. P. Wood

Capt. C. C. Truitt.

You will discharge
George W. Maddox & T. A. Brown, and deliver them
to Capt. Truitt, who will send them home.

D. H. Hambridge

Major

Michigan

(P2338) c. 1865

C. Heade & P. A. K. ...

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., August 29th 1863.

Mrs. Wm. P. Wood

Capt. C. C. Brown

John O. Kreiser & Franklin Carter on their relations to the Oath
of Allegiance.

You will discharge

J. N. Sturtevant

Brig. Genl. X

McLure

6239
Aug 31 1863

C. B. Hudson, J. C. Hudson

Leitgen's

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., August 30th 1863.

Mr Wm G Wood,

Supt. O. C. Prison.

You will discharge
C. J. Hudson & J. C. Hudson, on their taking the Oath of
Allegiance, and deliver them to Capt. Mix, who will send
them home.

J. H. Maitland
Sgt. Genl
Mil Coy

Report from 6240

Clay Co.

Aug 17. 1863.

Wm. H. ...

Clay Co. Crowd -

✓ Kit Russell

✓ Sid Somers (Spy - 6m. N.E. K.C. Co.)

✓ Wm. H. Russell

✓ Geo. Nicholson (Union Hotel)

✓ Rob. Searcy

✓ John Neal (Pushhacker)

Rob Ball (lives on Neal's place)

✓ Frank Woods

✓ Tom. Jamison

✓ Geo. Jamison
Wash Adkins

Witnesses

James Fitz Hugh

Geo. W. Robinson (wash)

Tom. Tanner

(Black men)

Thos. Van Duren

(alias Yellow Tom)
(recruiting office across
shop)

David Miller's house has been searched
twice. He has powder lead & soldier clothes hid -
1 m. W. of Liberty -

John Neal has revolvers & clothes hid
between Randolph & Liberty.

Fugot's farm, - back of it is Camp
Pet Barry & Liberty -

Negro Blacksmith, Shed Waller
lives 1/2 m. E. of Big Shoal Meeting House -

Another Camps on Parkville road
(W. of Sam Hudson's Saw Mill & near Sam Hill's)

Wya dottle Aug 17. 1863

Below are the names of the men who took & shot
Thos Van Buren, a recruiting officer of the United States
Service

Kit Russell

Wm Russell

John Neil

Frank Wood

Tom Lemison

George Lemison

George Nichol

Bob Baugh

Bob Searey

Some other names, I can not recall

Thos Van Buren
Recruiting officer U. S. Service

over

If they have a camp of Quakwamis
over there, near the head of Neva-
Tugot, about 3 miles north west of
Big Shoal meeting house - I was within
a mile and a half of it - Sidney
Somers is one of the chief men
among them - There are three or four
men here who can pilot you directly
to the camp.

Thos Wm Dixon
County officer W.S.

Aug 25th 1863

6241

"Worms"

Given names of lead-
ing reptiles, males and females,
residing in Wayne County Mo.

One Enclosure

Rec'd. Post-Office Dist. So. East Mo Aug 27/1863

Gen. C. B. Frost

Commanding

Regt & Cavalry

Me

Aug 25th 1860

Gen. C. B. Fisk at Pilot Knob Mo

Dear Sir

I take the liberty to give you
^{the names} here of the leading rebels in Wayne Co
Mo. William Hunter who has 4 sons in
the Rebel army. Calvin Mc Gee. John
Clise. Thomas Ward. Dr. John White.
Rev. Anderson Hues. Peter Hunter. Dr.
Lee Pettit. R. Warren. Jacob Cyeland
Saphtha Wells. Samuel Black and his
Women. Widow Gill, and widow Mathers
these women are doing more mischief
than they could do if they were merely
reporting union movements and union
men, and to this their sons and all the
young men over whom they have influence
are in the rebel ranks &c. Thomas Gill

William S. McCormac.

This list of names embrace the more wealthy
and active in the rebellion.

Yours truly
Wm. S. McCormac

Inverton, Aug 25^m '63.

Genl. Gist:

This is Mr. Ross
and, who lives near Pat-
terson. He can probably
give you some informa-
tion about affairs in
that region.

Yours truly,

James Lindsay.

6242

6312

No. 1. Abstract B. Mth. Aug. 1863.

EXPENDITURES.

By

Capt. J. H. Gordon

C. Asst. Quartermaster U. S. A.
Custodian Prov. Mar. funds

At

St. Louis Mo.

FOR THE

Month ending

August 31 1863.

65

Abstract of Expenditures on account of the ^{Post Office} ~~Post Office~~ Department by ^{Post Marshal} ~~Post Marshal~~ *John D. Woods, A.C.W.* at *St. Louis* in the month ending on the *31st of August 1863.*

DATE OF PAYMENT.	NO. OF VOUCHER.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.	
				Dolla.	Cts.
Aug. 3.	1.	J. C. Eaton	Post. Mar. Dept.	200	00
" 5.	2.	Geo. C. Tolson	"	4	75
" "	3.	W. H. Thompson	"	222	45
" "	4.	W. H. Thompson	"	34	12
" "	5.	E. D. Crandall	"	345	00
" "	6.	W. H. Tuttle	"	83	95
" "	7.	J. H. Hughes	"	64	55
" "	8.	Sam. G. James	"	50	40
" "	9.	Geo. C. Laby	"	50	40
" "	10.	F. A. Opatowski	"	50	40
" "	11.	W. H. Sherman	"	44	25
" "	12.	J. C. Scott	"	88	80
" "	13.	A. W. Beckwith	"	44	25
" "	14.	A. R. Ingram	"	44	25
" "	15.	Edw. W. Stone	"	49	10
" "	16.	W. H. Hollingsworth	"	250	00
" "	17.	J. P. Floyd	"	116	64
" "	18.	Chas. Dickson	"	50	00
" "	19.	C. H. Armstrong	"	135	00
" "	20.	W. S. Brown	"	109	47
" "	21.	J. Sittell	"	28	54
" "	22.	J. Price	"	150	00
" "	23.	J. P. Owen	"	668	25
" "	24.	P. Walker	"	5	00
" "	25.	C. H. Wall	"	148	50
" "	26.	J. H. Parks	"	42	00
" "	27.	E. H. Anderson	"	54	40
" "	28.	August Koch	"	4	25
" "	29.	J. H. Parks	"	38	33
Total carried over				3,261	06

DATE OF PAYMENT.	NO. OF VOUCHER.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.	
				Dolls.	Cts.
Aug. 7	30.	J. W. Knight	Exp. to [unclear]	32	67 06
"	31.	E. H. [unclear]	Prov. Man. Dept	29	50 00
"	32.	P. J. [unclear]	"	11	40
"	33.	P. H. [unclear]	"	10	00
"	34.	J. C. [unclear]	"	24	00
"	35.	C. W. [unclear]	"	88	80
"	36.	P. [unclear]	"	44	55
"	37.	P. [unclear]	"	46	25
"	38.	E. [unclear]	"	46	25
"	39.	M. B. [unclear]	"	25	88
"	40.	C. P. [unclear]	"	83	95
"	41.	S. J. [unclear]	"	50	40
"	42.	S. J. [unclear]	"	50	40
"	43.	W. [unclear]	"	0	95
"	44.	J. [unclear]	"	50	40
"	45.	C. [unclear]	"	50	40
"	46.	S. R. [unclear]	"	50	40
"	47.	J. [unclear]	"	40	45
"	48.	J. [unclear]	"	45	40
"	49.	M. [unclear]	"	46	25
"	50.	Peter [unclear]	"	25	00
"	51.	Peter [unclear]	"	24	00
"	52.	Peter [unclear]	"	14	40
"	53.	Peter [unclear]	"	31	84
"	54.	Peter [unclear]	"	25	00
"	55.	Home [unclear]	"	15	50
"	56.	J. [unclear]	"	50	00
"	57.	C. P. [unclear]	"	5	15
"	58.	S. J. [unclear]	"	15	25
"		S. J. [unclear]	"	11	50
Part carried over				\$	4986 29

DATE OF PAYMENT.	NO. OF VOUCHER.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.	
				Dolls.	Cts.
Aug. 8.	59	J. Newbury	Am't. for forward	49	29
"	60	J. J. Kelly	Proc. Man. Dept.	59	40
"	61	Thos. Haynes	"	29	85
"	62	J. J. James	"	12	00
"	63	W. P. Reynolds	"	45	50
"	64	J. A. Chelomski	"	26	00
"	65	J. C. Libby	"	9	00
"	66	Frank Wilson	"	24	45
"	67	Joe Robinson	"	4	50
"	68	W. P. Converse	"	59	40
"	69	W. P. Cook	"	40	35
"	10	70	C. E. Emery	20	95
"	11	71	J. J. Saffery	29	50
"	"	72	W. P. Crosson	10	49
"	"	73	C. E. Emery	4	61
"	"	74	J. H. Simpson	20	00
"	12	75	E. W. Anderson	24	00
"	"	76	W. W. Keatt	64	25
"	"	77	W. A. Beers	29	00
"	"	78	J. M. Hall	19	00
"	"	79	E. W. Anderson	14	50
"	"	80	Sophia Butcher	11	40
"	"	81	J. W. Robb	14	00
"	13	82	W. E. Fishy	35	00
"	"	83	H. Stewart	22	53
"	"	84	H. Stewart	37	30
"	"	85	E. Spahn & others	10	10
"	"	86	John Hart	21	05
"	"	87	Chas. Hart	34	
"	"		Am't. carried over	51	39
				86	

DATE OF PAYMENT.	NO. OF VOUCHER.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.	
				Dolls.	Cts.
Aug. 14		Amount brot forward		12	139.86
"	88	J. J. Delkyl, Prov. Mar Dept.		25	87
"	89	R. Alexander		19	90
"	90	W. Sebastian		2	50
"	91	P. H. Crockett		4	00
"	92	Isaac Grady		9	00
"	93	J. J. Delkyl		2	80
"	94	W. H. Kelber		4	00
"	95	Isaac Grady		11	00
"	96	J. J. Delkyl		45	00
"	97	J. W. Corresten		47	03
"	98	Kame Cheever Co.		85	00
"	99	H. S. Hathaway		122	86
"	100	Frank Wilcox		27	86
"	101	R. P. Strout Co.		37	00
"	102	J. D. Digges		222	75
"	103	J. D. Digges		200	00
"	104	J. Coates		14	45
"	105	J. H. Seiders		29	09
"	106	Isaac C. Crane		4	45
"	107	John C.'Brien		27	00
"	108	P. Lancaster		125	00
"	109	P. Lancaster		125	00
"	110	E. Rochester		25	10
"	111	Kame Cheever Co.		36	40
"	112	Kame Cheever Co.		20	60
"	113	John C. Crane		14	70
"	114	Stephen Dehle		88	58
"	115	H. S. C. Frost		59	40
		Amount carried over		\$	13,604.30

DATE OF PAYMENT.	NO. OF VOUCHER.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.	
				Dolls.	Cts.
Aug. 24		W. W. Hamilton	Print. bookkeepers	13,604	30
" "		W. A. B. Fisher	Prov. Dep't	21	00
" 29	85	Misson W. Foster	Same	45	00
			Same	59	70
				\$ 13,730 00	

I certify that the above Abstract is correct.

John R. Wood
 Quartermaster
 Custodian of United States Property

6224

Return 1865
Humphreys &
Company
May 18
6224

Received
Houghtaling &
Sons

Aug 18

City

62/11

Prisoners ⁶²¹³ ordered before

Military Commission

Aug 14th 1863

[Faint signature]

General Court Martial and Military Commission,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 14 1863

Keeper Gratiot St Prison
You will please
send to this Court for trial
forthwith the following
named prisoners:

- Miles Price
- John A Lafoe
- Benjamin Briggs
- Wesley Faulkner

I am very Respy
Yours obt Servt
Allen Blacker
Maj & Judge Advocate
Adms.

ansd

Apprentice

J. C. Goddard

Leitch in West Point

Prisoners ordered before
Military Commission

Aug 14 1863

General Court Martial and Military Commission,

Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., August 15th 1863.

To the keeper
of State Street Prison,

You will send
G. W. Seyden and Thomas J. Vander under
guard to this Court ^{for the} as witnesses in the
case of the United States against Wesley
Faukner, also Harry D. Chilcutt & Jeremiah Fain
for trial. By order of the Court

Attest: Fletcher
Maj^r W. B. Judge Advocate

mad

6245

P.
Prisoners ordered before

Military Commission

August 15th 1865

Office Mil Com
Aug 15th 63

The prisoners (5)
are hereby re-
manded to custody
till further order,
By order of the
Court

Allen Blacker
Maj 1st Reg
Judge Advocate
Adams

Office Inspector St Prison
St Louis Aug 15 1863

Maj Allen Blacker
Judge Advocate
Mil Com^{rs}

Maj - I send you under
guard the following prisoners

1. Norway F Chilcutt.
 2. G. W. Seydon
 3. Wesley Falkner
 4. Jeremiah Fair
 5. Thos Sandell
- (Five)

Very Resp^{ly} Yours
W. J. Masterson
Capt Keeper
Wm E Mackay
Chf Clk

The within Reasons
6246
are presented to
you.

By order of the Court
W. H. Cough
Att. Gen. J. A.

Business sent before

Pro Man Genl

August 10, 1866

C. J.

Office Gratiot St. Prison
Saint Louis Aug 12th 1863

W. H. Gayl
Lt. Col & Judge Advocate
Military Com^d
Col

I send you
under guard the following prisoners
for trial

1 Jas. Christopher 2 Jas. P. Gilmore
(Two)

John Hackley Sent to Alton Dec 2^d
Danl. Vinson " " " June 6.

Very Respectfully Yours
W. J. Masterson
Keeper
W. C. Hackley
Chief Clerk

6247

John Woods
Peter McAdams

Aug. 14th 1863

W

Henry B. Truce
Capt & For. Mar.

Sir. I have the honor to send to you ^{under guard} Peter W Adams and John Woods. prisoners, arrested by my guard, in the attempt to smuggle Whisky under a pass for Ale. They have behaved insolently toward the guard & after their pass & Demijohn were handed back for your approval, they went to the bow of the boat, and succeeded in passing the Contraband on board but being seen by the Sergeants Steaks. both parties were arrested, but previously they threw the Demijohn overboard. Had it been ale they would have allowed the guard to see it.

Very Respectfully

Yours to Command

Wm. H. Evans

1st Lt. U.S. 157 P. Co.

Commanding

Henry Truce
Washington D.C.
Aug 14/63.

Com

6218

John Woods and
Peter W. Adams

Aug 14 1863

[Faint signature]

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug 14th 1863

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
until further orders, the person of John Woods & Peter Mc
Adams, Alexandrie

smuggling liquor over "Appomattox
Bridges" Ferry.

By Command of

Henry P. Todd

Capt. Provost Marshal.

J. G. Copley *Lees & Co.*

5219

J.

1888

Prin

in

1888

by

Bray

Port

Flugg der

Hobruce

Page

10

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D.C. Aug. 4 1863

S. Condy
Central Jail House
You will transfer
immediately to Old Capital
Prison the four prisoners named
in the enclosed committ-
ment.

They must be there
by four (4) o'clock.

By order of
Henry D. Smith
Capt & W. Marshall

Army
Post
Housing
Prisoners

J. H. Baker
S. Condy

Hold!!!

Margaret
Brown,

6250

Aug 5 63
Oct

Miss Mrs. Dow

Aug 26

6251

Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., August 26th 1863.

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoner, *William Shaw, & Hugh McDonnell* charged with *bring drink & without passes*.

By order

*Committee
of Examination*

L. C. Baker
Col + Provost Marshal War Department.
J. Camp. 1863

6252 Julia Quinn
Jut. Latham
Aug 26. 62

No 56

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug 26th 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of James McGuire and John Lahan - charged with robbing an officer - to be confined in separate cells & allowed no communication with each other or anyone else - Case to be investigated

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson
Adjutant.

Hold

6253

Jack run
a

~~Maple~~

~~aug 27 1903~~

~~Maple~~

Maple
Aug 27 1903
Maple
Maple

Hotel 6253
Jackson

Maple

Aug 27, 1902

W.A.

Respectfully refers
to Central Hotel
Honor for Trial

My dear
Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Chain Bridge Va

Aug. 27th 1863

Sir
Herewith I send you a colored man,
with a witness against him, for selling whiskey
to soldiers.

There are large quantities of whiskey
sold in this vicinity to colored men & I think
an example would be of benefit.

Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

Charles W. Adick

1st Lt Col 157th

Comp Post

Captain Henry D. Jones

Provost Marshal

Order for 25th arrears
John M. Robinson
Frank B. Fulmer
Captains from
Boris army by
order of Col.
Williams

Copied as follows
Page 25

No. 40.

Frank B. Allenwidder of
Borne, just from the Rebel
Army - I don't know his
rank. Robinson was
Captain - afterwards
I think Colonel & then
Chaplain General for
Picks Army - you
will meet them. They
give themselves up -
were gentlemen before
they joined the Rebel
Army & both in Borne.

John F. Williams
At Col Comel's Post
off city
Aug 5th 62

6254

Fulmunder, Frank B

(CONFEDERATE.)

See also **PERSONAL PAPERS OF**

F. B. Fulmunder
Alpha. File.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Edward A. Bonebrake 6255

Stewart C. Prossman

August 27, 1863

11

N^o 10, Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Aug. 27, 1867,

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Edward A. Bruce, and Stewart C. Harman, charged with
Foot Stealing.

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

[Signature]
Adjutant.

FOR ROLL NO. 6256 SEE

LOUISVILLE KY. PRISON

RECORDS

6257

Semi Monthly Report

Ending August 31st 1863

Prisoners Released & Died

at Springfield Mo.

Maj. M. L. Stephenson

Prov. Mar. Dist. S. W. Mo.

Semi-Monthly Report Ending August 31st 1863

Roll of Prisoners Released & Died at Springfield Mo.: Maj. M. L. Stephenson Prov. Mar. Dist. S. W. Mo.

No.	Names	Date of Release	Conditions of Release
1	Graham L. F.	August 26 th 1863	Charges not sustained
2	Hardin G. C.	" " "	Bonds of \$1000, - to report weekly
3	McPherson J. H.	" " "	No charge sustained
4	Shutte Robert	" 24 th "	Bonds of \$1000, to report weekly
5	Townsend A. M.	" 22 nd "	" " do " "
6	Thomas A. J.	" 17 th "	" " do " "
1	Davis Jerry	<p align="center"><u>Died</u></p> August 31 st 1863	Died in rebel Hospital at Court House

I certify that the above is correct

M. L. Stephenson
 Major & Provost Marshal
 District S. W. Mo.

Semi Monthly Report 6258

Ending July 15th 1863

Prisoners confined in Court House

et

Semi Monthly Report Ending July 15th 1863

Roll of Prisoners confined in Court House Prison Springfield Mo.

No	Name	Residence	No	Name	Residence
1	Brown Anderson	Searcy Co Ark	11	Laiderdale A. W.	McDonald Co Mo
2	Casbolt Robert	Ozark Co Mo	12	Phillips W ^m	Carroll Co Ark
3	Clouinger Sam	Clay Co Mo	13	Prall M ^{rs}	Marion Co Ark
4	Davis Jerry	Marion Co Ark	14	Rippy Arthur	Wright Co Mo
5	Draper G. H.	Carroll Co Ark	15	Turner Henry	Green Co Mo
6	Farris W ^m	Calloway Co Mo	16	Thomas J. P.	Barry Co Mo
7	Fanning M. L.	Carroll Co Ark	17	Waters L. H.	Springfield Mo
8	Graham L. F.	Washington Co Ark		Newton George B.	Dallas Co Mo
9	Goforth W ^m	Carroll Co Ark			
10	Hoyle David	Lawrence Co Mo			

A true copy
 M. L. Rapperson
 Maj & Provost
 Dist Court

6259 Office Post Master
8th Army Corps
Balto Aug 13th 1863

Francis Root

Reports the seizure
of a box marked
P. M. D. on its way
from New York to be
shipped thence to
Richmond, also the
arrest of the parties
owning the box, who
gave their names
as J. W. Rodgers,
and Thomas Fitzgerald,
now under arrest at
this office.

Recd, M. D. Aug 13th 1863

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Aug 13th 1863.

Lieut. Col. W. S. Fish

Dear Sir

I have the honor to report to you that I have seized one case of goods marked "P. M. S." in like on its way to Bear Creek to be shipped from said point to Richmond. I also arrested the parties unloading the box. Who gave their names as J. C. Rogers & Thos. Fitzgerald who are ^{now} under guard at these Head Quarters.

Francis Rees

Q# 566 (C) 1863

6260 Ohio Pro in Court
Dept of the Ohio
Circuit Ohio
25 Aug 1863

Ohio Dept of
M. Leary N.
Prov Genl & Pro in Court
By Wallace O. Byrd
A. C. C. Genl

S.O., 64, ... 2, directs the
following named Civil
Prisoners

- J. Armstrong
- J. Curren
- John Glover
- John McCafferty
- W. Westcott
- Jo' Coons
- J. Engert
- M. P. Gaughy
- Wm E Wright
- B. Folger
- J. Kelley
- J. M'ophie

And Pris
of War
W. W. Wickersham
to be
sent to their Hd Quarters 2 P.M.
this date

Cord D 25 Aug 1863

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Commenced Ohio Aug 25th 1862

Special Order
No 64

I, ... Lieut. Col. Cushman
Military Comdr. will cause the following names
Civil Prisoners to be sent to these Head-quarters
at 2 o'clock P.M. of this date, under guard,
S. Armstrong, James Coover
J. Craven, J. Engert, R. Folger
John Glover, M. C. Gough, J. Kelly
John McCafferty, William E. Hoigh
H. Westphal and J. McPherson
Also W. A. Chickering as Prisoner of War.

By Command of

Brig Genl M. M. Lewis
For. Mar Genl

August Ripley
" " " "
" " " "

I,
Lieut Col Cushman
Milit Comdr

Of 864 - (C) 1863

6261

W. D. Pro M. Genl.

Dept of the Ohio

Cant. Ohio

24 Aug 1863

Ohio Dept of

M. Genl. W. D.

Brig. Genl. & Pro M. Genl.

By Walden O. Bristow

A. C. Genl.

SO-63-9.

directs
the following named
Prisoner,

W. J. Phillips

William Moore

Rickety Knight

will be released upon
complying with the condi-
tions opposite their written
names.

City

Recd C. O. 24 Aug 1863

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Aug 24th 1868.

Special Orders
No 98.

The following named
civil prisoners are hereby ordered to be released from
custody upon the terms set opposite their respective
names.

F. A. Phillips Upon taking the Oath of Allegiance

Williams Moore Upon taking Oath of Allegiance and giving
bond with surety in the sum of Three Thousand Dollars \$3000.

After taking Oath, will be furnished with bond and permitted
to return to his home to have bond executed with proper sureties

Giving his parole of Honor to return bond executed or report in
person at these Head-quarters within ten days from this date,

Rickey Knight Upon taking Oath of Allegiance
Transportation will be furnished him by railroad or Steam
Boat to the point nearest his arrest,

Lieut Col Eastman Military

Commandant city of Cincinnati Ohio in charge

(over)

with the execution of this order.

By Command of
Eng. Gen. N. G. McLean
Forrest Marshal General
Walter T. Hightower
" " " " " " " "

To
Lt. Col. Eastman
Maj' Correll

6262

FILE _____

CHARGED TO _____

WITHDRAWN BY _____ DATE _____

FILE 6262

CHARGED TO HOWAN

WITHDRAWN BY F DATE 10/15/57

FILE _____

CHARGED TO _____

WITHDRAWN BY _____ DATE _____

FILE _____

CHARGED TO _____

WITHDRAWN BY _____ DATE _____

FILE _____

CHARGED TO _____

WITHDRAWN BY _____ DATE _____

FILE _____

CHARGED TO _____

WITHDRAWN BY _____ DATE _____

U. # 530 - C. O. 1543
6263
17 Aug 1863

Ohio Dept of
War
Brig Genl & Pro M Genl
By
Waldo Kightow
A. S. C. S.

Special Order
No 56... 7... direct
the release of Prisoners

Wm H Sewell

Jesse Graddy

upon giving
Their Parol of Honor,

Recd. C. O. 17 Aug 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio Aug 17th 1863

Special Order }
No 56 }

The prisoners William
H. Smith and Jesse Craddy in charge of Geo.
R. Berryman will be released on giving their Parole
of Honor to report at these Head-Quarters at 10
O'clock A.M. Aug 18th 1863.

Lieut Col. Eastman (Mil. Comd. City of
Cincinnati) is charged with the execution of
this order.

By Command of

Brig. Gen. W. M. Lewis
Prov. Mar. Genl.

To
Lieut Col. Eastman
Military Comd

Wm. V. Ricketts
" " "
Prov. Mar. Genl.

FOR ROLL NO. 6264 SEE RECORD

OF McLEAN BARRACKS

OH 470, 5265 Pl. 3

Head Quarters
Provost Marshal Genl
Dept of the Ohio
Cin. Ohio, Aug 7, 1863

Ohio Dept of
Mr Genl W. C. Ping Genl
Provost Marshal Genl

By Waldo O. Bytown
A. G. C.

Special Order

No 47. 2. Directs
the release of J. M. Beauchamp
and J. J. Beauchamp on giving
their Parole of Honor and Bond
in the sum. \$5000⁰⁰ for
its faithful Observance.

file

Recd C. S. 7 Aug 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General.

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio Aug 7. 1863

Special Orders
No 47

J. H. Beauchamp
and J. J. Beauchamp are hereby ordered to be released from custody on giving their Parole of Honor to report at these Headquarters within twenty four hours, after notice being left at their residence.

They will be furnished with a blank Bond and permitted to return to their residence in Ky. and have the Bond filled to the amount of Five Thousand dollars (\$5000) with security - approved by the Provost Marshal at Liberty Ky. - for the fulfillment of this order.

By Command of

Brig. Genl. N. G. McLean
Provost, Mar. Genl.

~~Wm. V. Rigney~~
a. v. e. l.

Lucas C. Cretman Military Bonds City of Cincinnati is charged with the execution of this order.

6266
Wilton Barracks, C. in O.

31st August 1863.

Ordn. J. S.

Let Co B. 115th Inf. Ohio Vol.

Reports Execution of
Special Order no 217 by
placing the within named
Prisoners, Robert Steele and
Geo Richard beyond the
Jurisdiction of the United
States.

Recd C.O. 31st Aug 1863

Head Quarters, Kelton Barracks,
Cincinnati Ohio Aug 27/68

Lt Col Eastman:

Sir - I have the honor
to Report, that, pursuant with Special
orders No. 217 Dated Head Quarters, Cincinnati
Ohio Aug 27th 1868, I proceeded as soon as
Transportation could be obtained, which was
Aug 28th 1868, to execute the said Special orders,
which I did by taking in charge the said
Robert Mudd and said George Richardson
son, and assisted by Corp. J. F. Kittinger
Privates A. M. Gley and Philip Gonder
Co "B." 115th O. I. & placing them the said
prisoners beyond the limits of the jurisdiction
of the United States of America, at Detroit
Michigan, after delivering to each of
them a copy of the Special Order No. 217,
as directed in said order.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
Lt. J. S. Orr
Co. B. 110th O. I. &

W # 8711 (C9) 1863

6267
H. D. P. Pro M. Genl
Dept of the Ohio
Co. C. O. 26 Aug 1863

Ohio Dept of
M. Genl M. C.
Brig Genl & Pro M. Genl
By Oscar Munster
A, A, Genl

So. 68' direct the
release of Prisoners
Samuel Flemming
Juel J. Gilley

Rec: Co. 26 Aug 1863

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio Aug. 26th 1863

Special Orders
No 65

W. H. Eastman
will release from custody the
Prisoners Samuel Fleming and
Jas H Kelley

By Command of
Major Genl. J. P. McClam
Car Miner
W. H. S.

O# 370 (C/1150) 3

6268
Pro Pro W. L. L.
Supt of the Ohio
Cincinnati
25 Aug 1868

Ohio capt of.
McLean W. L.
Brig Genl & Pro M Genl
By M. A. O. B. B. L. W.
A. A. A. Genl

S. O. 64 u 7.

Directs the following
named Civil Prisoners

Samuel Armstrong

J. Coarwin

John W. A. Pherty

W. Westhope

James Conies

John Glover

William E. Wright

Michael P. Gough

will
be released upon the term
opposite their airtime
names

Rec'd L. O. 26 Aug 1868

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio Aug 25th 1868

Special Order
No. 64.

The following named Civil Prisoners are hereby ordered to be released from Military Custody upon the terms set opposite their respective names.

- * Samuel Armstrong - Upon taking Oath of Allegiance
- * J. Bravers - Upon taking the Oath of Allegiance
- * John McCafferty - Upon taking Oath of Allegiance
- * W. Wethope - Upon taking Oath of Allegiance
- * James Cornes - Release Unconditional.
- * John Glover - Upon taking Oath of Allegiance and giving his Parole of Honor to remain North of the Ohio River
- * Wm. E. Wright - Upon taking Oath of Allegiance and giving his Parole of Honor to remain North of the Ohio River until further order & with bond in the sum of One thousand Dollars with surety.
- Michael P. Gaugh. Upon Special Order No 33 Dated July 18th Such part of said Order as required bond to be given is

hereby recorded.

Lieut Col. Coetman Military Comd City
of Cincinnati is charged with the execution of
this order

By Command of

Brig Gen W. C. McLean

Provost Marshal Genl.

Samuel T. Ripley

~~Samuel T. Ripley~~
a. u. g.

6269

William
Pittman
Sept 1863

Aug 2, 63
Coke

Andrew J. Bryant, upon his oath states, that he knows of the existence of a secret Society, sometimes called the "Democratic Organization," in Putnam County, Missouri, - that the members of said Society are known to each other by signs, grips and test-words, - that there are certain signs belonging to said Society, termed by the members thereof the "Drill," which said signs, as affiant understands, and has been instructed, are alike known to the bushwhackers and to a portion of the rebels in arms. The members thereof, so far as affiant knows, are opposed to the Conscription Law and to the Emancipation Proclamation of the President. Affiant states that there are signs, which, if made by a ~~Union~~ ^{soldier in} the Union army, he will not be injured by the rebels in arms. The "drill," as mentioned before, is intended, and directly tends, to give aid and comfort to the armed enemies of the United States. And affiant further states, that ~~Peter Thompson~~, Othaniel Baucus, L. J. Winder, Geo. W. Meeks, John Dunlop, Adam B. Rothrock, Robert B. Brent, William J. Rice, ~~Thomas M. James~~, ~~William M. Hackett~~, are members of said Secret Society, as also ~~John~~ ^{Erastus Rice} ~~and one other~~. I have, on several occasions, met in secret society with other members of said Society.

Andrew J. Bryant
Witness: - William James, Subscribed and sworn

to before me this 21st day of August,
1863

J. L. Rogers,

Act. Prov. Marshal.

6270

Affidavit against
Mr. D. Wallace
W. C. Morgan
C. L. Summers
E. C. Bradshaw
Geo. W. Meek
John Dunlop
S. Marris
E. Gears
Geo. J. Lightfoot
J. H. Nichols
G. W. Wyrick
L. S. Winder
Geo. R. Jeffries
Amos F. Vaughan
Adam Rothrock
Thomas Paul

Citizens

Nathan J. Durbin, a witness of lawful
age, deposes and saith that he is acquainted
with William D. Wallace, William C. Morgan,
Clifford L. Summers, Edward C. Bradshaw,
George W. Meek, John Dunlap, Shelton Marris,
Elihu George, George J. Lightfoot, Jonah H.
Nichols, S. W. Wyrick, L. D. Winder, James
K. Jeffries, ^{Thomas Cash}; that he knows them to be rebels
and rebel sympathizers; and further, that
Amos F. Vaughn and Adam B. Rothrock, are rebels
and rebel sympathizers; that all of the aforementioned
persons are active and prominent members of
a secret society, termed by the various names of
"Democratic Society," "Copperhead Organization," and
"Knights of the Golden Circle." The objects of the said
society, of which the aforementioned persons are
members, are, in part, to conspire against,
and procure the overthrow of the Government of
the United States; to aid and comfort the
rebels in arms, and to virtually aid the
rebels in arms to secure their independence;
the members thereof are instructed and sworn to
surrender to the rebels, (if they be soldiers,) when
a proper opportunity offers; and in other ways
to demoralize our armies, and thus conspire
against the United States Government. Affiant
states that he knows all of the aforemen-
tioned persons are active in inducing persons
to become members of said treasonable

Organization, and are active in propagating
and disseminating its Teachings and objects,

M. J. Durbin

This August 13th, 1863

Witness my hand
and Official seal

W. J. Wells, Clerk
Putnam Co., Probate Court,

Aug 25 1897

Edgemoor

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo. August 25th 1863

Received from Lieut Colonel A. Wiley
The following named prisoners,
Sent forward from Mason City by Order
of Brig Gen. ~~Wright~~ P. W. ~~Wright~~

James M. Albright, C. G. Bradshaw,
James Jeffries James Wall
Joseph M. Nichols

J. D. ~~Wright~~
Lieut Ed. ~~Wright~~ ~~Wright~~

6272, 11, 63

Affidavit against

Wm D. Wallace

Adam Rothrock

Amos F. Vaughan

Geo. W. Meech,

John Dunlop,

Wm Rice,

S. Marris,

Geo. J. Lightfoot

Jonah H. Nichols,

G. W. Myrick,

A. S. Winder

C. A. Summers

This day personally appeared before me,
William M. Herbert, Thomas P. Garman, Peter Thompson,

who, upon their oaths, ^{to the best of their knowledge & belief,} state that: George W. Meek,
John Dunlap, William Rice, Shelton Harris, George J.
Lightfoot, Josiah H. Nichols, G. W. Myrick, L. D. Winder,
Adam Rothrock, Amos F. Vaughn, William D. Wallace, C. L. Summers,

are members of a secret organization, known as
the Knights of the Golden Circle, "Democratic Society," or
Copperhead Organization, the object and aims of
which, are, in part, to aid and comfort the rebels
in arms against the Government of the United States;
to resist the Conscription Law, and other laws,
passed during the present Administration; and
in general to do acts to destroy the United
States Government, and to establish the inde-
pendence of the "Confederate States," and in
other ways to conspire against the life of
the said Government of the United States; and
further, that the aforementioned persons ~~are~~
are active and influential members in said
secret organization, and do all in their power
to propagate and disseminate its teachings
and objects.

Thomas P. Garman
Wm M Herbert
Peter Thompson

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 11th day of August,
1863. In testimony whereof I have hereunto
affixed my hand and official
seal.

W. F. Wells, Clerk
Putnam Co., No. Probate Court.

6273

July 11, 63

Affidavit against

A. Wharton,

W. C. Morgan,

E. C. Bradshaw,

J. M. Albright

T. George

C. L. Summers

John Lawrence

Garvis Hall,

James R. Jeffries

City

John Peter Thompson states upon his oath, that
^{John Ryals,} Abraham Wharton, ^{James Stough,} W. C. Morgan, ^{James Minter,} Edward C.
Bradshaw, J. M. Albright, Eliphus George,
O. L. Summers, John Lawrence, ^{John Cot} and James
R. Jeffries, ^{+ Jarvis Hall} are, ^{members} members of a secret organization,
known as the Knights of the Golden Circle,
"Democratic Organization," or Copperhead So-
ciety, the object of and aims of which, are, in
part, to aid and comfort the rebels in arms
against the Government of the United States, - to
resist the Conscription Law, and other laws,
passed during the present Administration,
and in general to do acts to destroy the
United States Government, and to establish
the independence of the "Confederate States,"
and in other ways to conspire against the
life of the said Government of the United States;
and further, that the aforementioned persons
are active and influential members in
said secret organization, and do all in
their power to propagate and disseminate
its teachings and objects. Peter Thompson

Subscribed + sworn to before me this 11th day
of August, 1863.

In Testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed the seal of
office.

W. G. Wells Clerk
Putnam Co., Mo., Probate Court.

6273

July 24, 1868

Dear Sir

Unionville Mo, Aug 24th 1883,

office Pro. Marshal

A list of persons arrested by the Pro
Marshal at Unionville Putnam Co. Mo.
Names

- 1 Wm. Halkam
- 2 Adam Rothrock
- 3 James Wrayner
- 4 Robert Smith
- 5 John McKinn
- 6 Thomas Carl
- 7 Sheldon Mair
- 8 G. W. Whick

Aug 1775
1775

Office Pro Marshal
Warrenton Mo Aug 14th 1863

Dear Sir in compliance to your order
I have ordered those Prisoners to Report at
your offices on 17th Day of this month what
of them kind remnant you gave John W
Dunlap a Pass to go to Hannibal and you
will how to proceed and get him if you can
find and Jordan J Sitefoot left and has
joined 15th Reg. M.S. Mo and is about
Seyington Mo and he is the man that
first interested it in to this Co

Yours truly
J. F. Rogers
Asst Pro Marshal

6276

Paule Putnamitz
Pusnas

Paule extended to 3 P.M.
Aug 14/63 cont

Putnamitz

Head Quarters Maine City Me.

Aug. 14th 1863

We hereby give our solemn word and
Pledge of Honor that we will report our orders
respecting our march at West Head Quarters
and report to Capt. Thos. B. Reed Capt.
& Com. M. S. on at said Head Quarters
Maine City Me. on the 19th inst at
9 A. M. This pledge is given with the
full understanding that death or other penalty
to be decided by some Military Commission
will be the penalty for the violation of
this our ~~solemn~~ Pledge of
Honor

C. Summers

E. B. Bradshaw

Chas. George

J. R. Jeffries

Abraham Wharton

John Lawrence

Jarvis Hall

J. H. Nichols

W. C. Morgan

S. M. Albright

6277

Semi Monthly Report
Ending Aug. 15th 1863 of
Prisoners Released & Escaped
at Springfield Mo.

P.M. Aug 20. 63

Semi-Monthly Report Ending August 15th 1863

Roll of Prisoners Released and Escaped at Springfield Mo. since July 31st 1863

No.	Name	Residence	Date of Release	Conditions
1	Britton F. C. P.	Lawrence Co. Mo.	August 3 rd	Released on bonds of \$1000, to report when ordered
2	Farris William	Carroll " Ark.	" 11 th	To take Oath of Allegiance
3	Garrault Michael	Green " Mo.	" 2 nd	Bonds of \$1000 - to report when ordered
4	Jackson Benj. F.	Carroll " Ark.	" 6 th	Taking Oath of Allegiance
5	McC Jessie	Newton " Mo.	" 9 th	Charges not sustained
6	Romine Jacob	Madison " Ark.	" 11 th	Having satisfactorily proven his loyalty
7	Thomas J. V.	Barry " Mo.	" 14 th	To take the Oath of Allegiance
8	Vanderpool John	Lawrence " "	" 9 th	Bonds of \$1000 to report when ordered
9	White H. C.	Washington. Ark.	" 1 st	To take Oath of Allegiance
10	Wilmoth Cooper	Benton " "	" 9 th	Fined to report daily

Roll of Prisoners Escaped August 7th 1863

1	White E. C.	Dade Co. Mo.	Aug. 7 th	Escaped by knocking down the guard,
---	-------------	--------------	----------------------	-------------------------------------

The above is a correct report

J. R. Money
Capt. & Act. Prov. Mar.
Dist. S. W. Mo.

6278

July 1878

Cap. Johnson
The part
about
Dr. Aspley
Moor
Creston

Franklin 14 August 1863

General Paine

Dear sir I received your note yesterday in reference to Mr. Anthony Dr Aspley, and Mr Moore. In reply I say most unequivocally that I have no doubt of their being fully acquainted with all the movements of Harper and all the balance of the Guerrillas in that section of country. I had one of Harpers men acting as guide for me two days and nights while I was scouting in Summers and Mason counties and everybody believed us to be rebels. This man informed me who Harpers spies and confidants were in different sections and the above named persons are his partners at present I talked with his agents in other parts of the country and they all agreed that they were all right and told me to place implicit confidence in them although they had taken the oath. They furnished Harper with a full list of the Allen county Home guards and are always ready to assist in having them rode ~~and~~ run out of the country.

yours truly

S. J. Johnson
Capt 8th Reg. Cal.

Head Quarters Middle Sept 8 1862
Office of the Major
Baltimore Md

Letter from William B. King
stating that John Glen
was carried on his premises
for further information apply
to the Major at Baltimore Md

10.1

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. Aug. 15, 1868.

Lot. Col. Scherbrough,

A. A. G.

Sir,

Information has been given me that, some months since, John Glenn, a noted secessionist, residing at Catonsville, buried a large box of muskets in the woods near his residence. He had George Johnson, a colored man who lives with him, as an aid in burying the box. The exact place is about 100 rods from the colored man's residence.

Although I do not rely implicitly on this information, I think it might be worth while to verify it, which can be done by examining Geo. Johnson.

The arms were taken up to be cleaned, just before the late rebel advance.

Your obedient servant,
William Birney,

Semi Monthly Report
of
Prisoners Released and

Escaped Ending Aug. 15th 1863

at
Springfield Mo,

Retained Copy

etc

(Retained Copy)

Semi-Monthly Report Ending August 15th 1863

Roll of Prisoners Released & Escaped at Springfield Mo. since July 31st 1863

No.	Names	Residence	Date of Release	Conditions
1	Britton F. C. J.	Laurence Co., Mo.	August 3 ^d	Released on bonds of \$1000, - to report when ordered
2	Farris William	Carroll " Ark	" 4 th	To take the Oath of Allegiance
3	Garrutte Michael	Green " Mo.	" 2 nd	Bonds of \$1000, - to report when ordered
4	Jackson Benj. F.	Carroll " Ark	" 6 th	Taking Oath of Allegiance
5	Mee Jessie	Newton " Mo.	" 9 th	Charges not sustained
6	Romine Jacob	Madison " Ark.	" 4 th	Having satisfactorily proven his loyalty
7	Thomas J. G.	Barry " Mo.	" 1 st	To take the Oath of Allegiance
8	Vanderpool John	Laurence " "	" 9 th	Bonds of \$1000 - to report when ordered
9	White H. C.	Washington " Ark.	" 1 st	To take Oath of Allegiance
10	Wilmouth Cooper	Benton " "	" 9 th	Paroled to report daily

Roll of Prisoners Escaped Ending Aug. 15th 1863

1	White E. C.	Dade Co. Mo.	Aug. 7 th 1863	Escaped by knocking down the guard
---	-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------

J. W. Morey
 Capt. & Prov. Mar.
 U. S. A. H. Mo.

For roll No. 6280 See Roll

No. 6277

Room ~~102~~ Commission
St Louis Aug. 13. 1863

Boyl Spu H.
3d Col & Judge Adv.

Wants to know, if
prisoners John Buckley
& Daw. Vinson have
returned from Alton.

OK

Hob 2nd O'W Goals
office Aug 13/63

Respectfully returned to
Col' Cagb with the in-
formation that Vinson
is has been tried and
sentenced vide Genl orders
#9.

Hackley has been sent for
and will be sent to you
under guard as soon as he
arrives

Truly
Yours
J. C. Lodge
Lieut Col Cagb
P. M. Genl

Room of Military Commission
Albany Aug 13th / 68

Sir

Have the prisoners, John Hartley and
Daniel Munson, sent for by the Commission
of which Col. C. E. Salomon is President,
yet returned from Albany

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm. H. Bayl

~~John Hartley~~

Wm. H. Bayl

Asst. Surg. Major Gen.

Dept of the Army

Head Quarters ~~62820~~
Department of the Corps
Office Post Marshal &
Baltimore Aug 13 1863

The within contains
Orders from G. W. Chambers
to send John W. Dorsey
to Det. Mc Henry

Aug 13 1863

Head Quarters, Middle Department,

8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, April 11th 1868.

Captain.

I am directed to say
that the Prisoner Jno W. Dorney
now confined in the Gilmor House
may be released upon taking
the oath of Allegiance. If he
refuses ^{to do} this, he will be sent
to Fort M Henry with the
charges against him

Mr. A. B. Davis of Montgomery
Co. has permission to see him
By order of Brig Genl Morris
W. W. Chesetrough
Capt E. W. French
Acty Provost Marshal

6283

Handwritten scribbles

Handwritten scribbles

Semi Monthly Report
Ending August 31st 1868
of
Prisoners Released & Died

Maj. M. L. Stephenson
Prov. Mar. Dist. S. A. M.

Retained copy

Semi Monthly Report, ending August 31st 1863

Roll of Prisoners Released & Died at Springfield Mo., by Maj. M. L. Stephenson Prov. Mar. Dist. 8, W. Mo. Dist. 8,

No	Name	Date of Release	Conditions of Release
1	Graham L. F.	August 26 th 1863	Charges not sustained
2	Hardin G. G.	August 26 th 1863	Bonds of \$1000, - to report weekly
3	McPherson J. H.	August 26 th 1863	No charge sustained
4	Shuttles Robert	August 24 th 1863	Bonds of \$1000, - to report weekly
5	Townsend A. M.	August 22 nd 1863	Bonds of \$1000, - to report weekly
6	Thomas A. P.	August 17 th 1863	Bonds of \$1000, - to report weekly
	Davis Jerry	Died August 31 st 1863	Died in rebel Hospital at Court House

M. L. Stephenson
Maj & Prov Mar

S. 43.

6284

1863

Medical Directors Office
Dept of the East, N. Y.
August 31, 1863

Sloan, W. J.
Surgeon, U. S. A.

Asks for a Pass for a Mrs
Morrison & Miss Woodley to
visit David's Island.

Pass granted, Aug 31/63.
C. C.

Rec'd in (Dept N. Y. H) Aug 31, 1863

Medical Director's Office,

DEPT OF THE EAST,

New-York, Aug. 31. 1863.

Major,

There is a very old lady at Stamford, who had a son killed at Gettysburg, while in the rebel service. There is a prisoner at Davids Island, who saw the young man fall & knows his history.

Will you do me the favor to ask Gen. Canby for a pass for the lady & her daughter Mrs. Morrison & Mrs. Woolsey to visit Davids Island to get some information of her deceased son.

Mrs. Woolsey is the wife of an officer who commands one of our gunboats.

If the pass is sent to me, I will convey it to Mrs. Morrison. I have no interest in the matter but humanity.

Very truly &c

Wm. Sloan
Surgeon
U. S. A.

Maj. C. J. Christensen

U. S. A.

By Mr. Adair, Sec. Div. 1863

St. Louis. 6285. 25th 1863

Missouri, J. C. Smith's Dist. of
Miss. C. C. Sec. Div. Mo. Stat.

Calls attention to complaints
of Henry Wilson & others -
States that parties, dressed
in uniforms are
committing burglaries, & as-
saulting citizens. cites
instances -

J. A. 42

Recd. H. C. Sec. Div. Aug. 25/63

Wd. In. St Louis Dist

St Louis Aug 25, 1863

Respectfully returned to Capt
Allen Dist Pro. Marshal who
will immediately set his Detectives
at work and use every means in
his power to cause the apprehension
of the men spoken of within. He will
also inform the Chief of the City
Police of these complaints, giving
him also such information as
may enable him to be of assistance
in causing the apprehension &
conviction of these Burglars and
Robbers.

By order of
Wm. L. Strong
Henry C. Fillebrown
Capt & Chf of Staff.

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSIAL,

Saint Louis, Aug²⁴ 1863

Sir,

Henry Johnson makes complaint to this office this morning that he was met on the Plank road near Papau avenue by a man dressed in the garb of a Soldier and mounted on what he supposed from the equipments, a government horse who presented a revolver to his breast and demanded his money & watch. Having his wife with him and being unarmed he submitted & gave up his property. Value three hundred and fifty dollars.

A Mr. Babcock near Benton Barracks was robbed Saturday night in his house

of Eight hundred dollars.

The room of Capt C. H. Miller
38th Iowa Infy on duty in this
office was entered by burglar
Saturday Evening last, and
he was robbed of what money
he had in his possession

Mr M. Straws, No 52 North
5th Street was robbed at his
room Saturday night of a
small amount.

Various complaints from
parties whose names are unknown
to me that, bedevils in different
parts of the city. Enter houses
insult the women and children
and in some instances threaten
the lives of the inmates. In
these cases I have directed
the parties to file their complaints
in this office in writing

I feel it my duty to draw your

attention to this state of fact
I am Gent,

Very Respectfully

Yours of Servts

C. C. Allen

Capt & Provost

Dist

Brig Genl. W. K. Strong
Comy. Dist

Order 6286

Allen Blacker
Prisoners for Examination

Aug 28th 1863

Allen

A. A. Stephens
M. M. Aug 28. 63
The Bond Officer of
Prisoners from with
cases of the former
in number
of Great Prisons
The Prison
A. A. Stephens

N. O. Department
Mon Aug 28:63

The Com. Office of
Graduate Exam will
send up the forms
as requested

By Order of
L. H. Brachman
W. H. Stone
A. + G. M. S.

Aug 28 1863

Order
Allen Walker
6286
Division for Examination

1875
1876

Office Genl C. M. & Mil Com
Wash Dc 28th August 1863.

Captain

A Miller

Adjt - Fort St. Vrain

You will send
to the Court under guard, Wm M
Crist, F. M. Armstrong, Joseph J. Clark
as witnesses in the case of the United
State vs. Grannie C. Bowen

By Order of the President
Allen Blacker

Major Genl J. A. Adams
Adams

Letter to [unclear] 6287 No 3
Boston, Mass Aug 10 1848

2

64

Head Quarters 3rd Div 20th H

Stevenson Aug 10 1863

Major W^m M. Wiley

P. M. 4th Dept Cumberland

Major.

I forward to you
~~Six refugees from Whittamery and~~
~~two deserters from Rebel Army Geo~~
~~W. Hall two of them Geo Pittall~~
and Capt Thornton have been in
the Rebel Army but have been
discharged

6288

Handwritten scribbles

Handwritten text

Memphis, Tenn., Aug 26th 1863

My *Harner* *Milius* & *Co*
 Collierville Tenn

Bought of **M. & A. MILIUS,**

Dealers in Dry Goods and Plantation Supplies,

198 Main Street, between Jefferson and Adams.

Argus Print.

5	Raw Brown Domestic Hogs	15	600
50	pe Blue " 1800 "	14	250
75	" Prints 2500 "	12	300
30	" Brown Dress Goods		110
10	pe Crash		20
10	" Merino		125
20	" Ginghams		75
1	Ball Asnaking Hogs	16	64
20	pe Aprd Shawl		110
10	" Cambric		25
10	" Ginsey		30
	Assortment of Travelling diaper & Table Cloths		25
10	pe Kinsey		75
	assortment of checks & stripes		75
10	pe Jacount		30
5	" Licking		30
20	" Ginsey		120
3	By Brown Shawls		100
2	" Chil "		20
	Assortment of notions, Pins and Buttons		

	Diaper & Table Cloths	25
10	pc Kinsey	75
	assortment of checks & stripes	75
10	pc Jacquart	30
5	" Ticking	30
20	" Linsey	120
3	D. Woven Shawls	100
2	" Chil " "	20
	Assortment of notions. Pins Needles Tapes Threads Knives Combs, Ruffians etc. etc.	300
10	D. Woven Hoods	45
20	" Ruffians	25
20	" Woven Hats	30
20	" Mus " "	30
30	" Hosiery	75
10	" Gloves	15
5	" Hair Mats	20
	Clothing	700
20	D. Woven shoes	160
4	Cans Prayers	120
5	" Belts	75
10	D. W. shirts & Drawers	70
20	doz Hats	150
20	lb Thread	15
5	D. shirts	40
10	" Belts	10
3	Cans Mus shoes	60
5	D. over shirts	60
20	lb Soap	40

20	3	Woods shoes	120
4		Cans Pryans	75
5		" Belts	140
10	2	W shirts + Drawers	

20	2	Hats	150
20	1/2	Thread	15
5	2	shirts	40
10	"	Belts	10
3		Cans Mens shoes	60
5	2	over shirts	60
20	"	Knuff	40
10		Bbld 1/4 layer	65
10	"	Salt	40
1000	lbs	Bacon	60
		Assortment of various matches & Toy Engraving	200
2		Bbld Corn. Whiskey	50
2000	#	Sugar	12 240
3		cks Coffee	125
5		lbs Nails	25
10		Bales Praying	40
10		Cribb Paper	50
300	#	Tobacco	120
		Cigars, Pipes etc	40
		Buckets Brooms, Tubs, Jugs	
		Brushes etc, etc.	
			75
			\$ 556 "

5239
Commitment of
Prisoners Aug 26th 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 26th 1862

Comdr. Frank Goodman

Will deliver
Capt. W. Miller Comdg. Gratiot Mill Prison
The prisoners James B. Davis and John M.
Wootton for safe keeping until further
Orders

J. D. Dodge
Lieut. & Adjt. Genl.

Order: 6290

Allen Tucker

Aug 28th 1863

Prisoners for Examination

Chas. J. ...

Ad 2nd Regt mo.
Office P. M. S. B.
Aug 28th 1863

The within named
Prisoners will be sent to
Judge Advocate Blacker
under guard immediately

J. Dodge
Lieut Col 2nd Regt P. M. S. B.

General Court Martial and Military Commission,
Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 28th 1863,

Captain

A. Miller

Adj. Genl. St. Prison

You will send under
guard to this court
the following prisoners
to wit: Harvey F.
Phillips, Laurence E. Borron & W. H. Chris-
tison.

By Order of the Court,

Allen Blacker
Maj. Judge Advocate
Adams

Order

6291

Allen Blacker

Prisoners for Examination

Aug 19th 1863

Sent to Dept of
 J. B. Blacker
 Genl

Office of the
 Prisoners for Examination
 Dept of Justice
 Washington
 Aug 19 1863

General Court Martial and Military Commission,
Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., August 19th 1863

Capt. W. J. Masterson
Commandant
City Prison.

You will forward
the following persons
sent under guard to this Court for trial,
to wit: Warren F. Chilcutt, John I. Smith,
and James R. Kerby.

By order of the President
Allen Platter
Major 1st Regt Judge Advocate
Adams

Wm. S. Dept of the War
 Office of the P.M.
 St Louis Aug 27/13

Comd of Officer Gratiot
 St Prison will send
 Prisoners as requested
 By order of Col Broadhead

W. H. Keen
 Asst P.M.

Order
 W. H. Keen
 Prisoners for Examination
 Aug 27/13

Order
W. H. Boyle
Prisoners for Examination
Aug. 27th 1868

W. H. Boyle

W. H. Boyle
Prisoners for Examination

Prisoners for Examination
Prisoners for Examination

Prisoners for Examination
Prisoners for Examination

Prisoners for Examination
Prisoners for Examination

6292

Military Commission
St. Louis Mo Aug 27/63

Colonel

Please send Am O Wilson, James
P. Fitz Williams, James Hartbridge,
Joseph S Hoffmaster, and Sampson Lewis
before the Military Commission of which
Col C E Slocum is president. forthwith

OK

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. K. Coyle

Lt Col E. A.

Lieut Col J. D. Brodhead

Pro War Sec

Dep of War

6293

2^d St. Dept of the Ins
Off of Pen Man Genl
St Louis Aug 29. 63

The Comdg Officer of
the Grantee Prison will
send up the prison as
represented.

By Order of
Wm C Bradhead
W. H. Kline
St Louis, Mo 29

Order
Alexy Blacker
Prisoner of Examination
Aug 28 d 1863

Order

Alley Blacker

Prisoners for Examination

Aug 28th 1863

015

By Order of
Wm. H. (Wm.)
Wm. H. (Wm.)

the Grand Jurors will
The Grand Jurors will
The Grand Jurors will

At Home Aug 29. 63
Office for your book
The Grand Jurors will

6283

General Court Martial and Military Commission,

Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., 29th Aug., 1863

Captain,

A. Miller

Adj. Gen. St. Louis

you will send under guard
to this Court, the following
prisoners, to wit: J. A. S.
Armstrong, Amos Covert,
Wm. Chas. Church,

By Order of the President
A. M. Blacker

Maj. of Judge Advocate
Adams

Military Commission.
St. Louis. Aug 25. '63

Capt. M. O. W.
St. Col. & O. A.

Ask that
Gen. H. Calvert
Maj. S. Wright
& Newton Holman
before the Commission
of which Col. C. Solomon
is President at 10 o'clock
A. M. tomorrow. 29th inst

O. P. M.

St. Louis. Aug 28. '63

Candy. Office Gratios Prison
will send the within named
prisoners to the Court as
requested by the Judge advocate
at 10 AM. Tomorrow.

J. B. Broadhead

St. Col. & O. A.

Sept. 1st.

P. M. Aug. 28. '63

Order

Geo. H. Boyle

Proctors for Examination

Aug 31st 1863

Military Commission
Saint Louis Aug 28 1863

Colonel

Please order George W. Calvert
Amos B. Knight, and Hudson Holman before
the Military Commission of which Col C E
Solomon is president at 10 o'clock A.M.
tomorrow

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Wm. C. Coyl

Lieut Col of Ia

Lieut Col J. C. Proadhead

Proc War Seal

Dep of the Mo

6295

The written Prisons
will be forwarded under Guard
to Mil' Com' immediately
Aug 27th 1863

D. C. Dodge
Lieut ⁴ & Capt P.M.

6295

Order
of C. Dodge
Aug 27th
Prisons for Examination

Order
J. C. Dodge
Aug 27th 1860
~~Prosewers for Examination~~

Cont

The Western Messenger
will be performed under
to this 'com' immediately
Aug 27th 1863
J. C. Dodge
J. C. Dodge & Co. Printers

6295

General Court Martial and Military Commission,
Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. August 27th 1863

Captain

A. Miller,

Adj't Gen'l St. Prison.

You will send
the following named persons under guard
to this Court, to wit: Francis W. Harmon
Gauriel P. Poirer, Muse Kirby, Absalom
McClanahan,

By order of the President,

Allen Blacker

Maj'r. Neff Judge Advocate

Attest

6296

Order of Subsistence
& Lodging

Aug 16th to 1863.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo. August 16th 1863.

Commanding Officer

Gratiot St. Prison, will give
these men subsistence & lodging if they desire it.

By Order of Lt. Col. Jas. O. Broadhead

J. H. Key
Edward Spahr

Woods Es
Triffey
Crabene
Wm
Dawson

6297

Prisoners Weatherford & Wilson

P. M. G. Reck:

Aug 25, 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo. August 25th 1863.

Received from Capt. A. Miller, Prison Adjutant
Gen'l St. Prison, prisoners Russell H. Weatherford and
John Wilson, for release as per order. -

Edward Spahr
Special Order 100

Order 6298

J. B. Dodge

Prisoners for Examination

Aug 28th 1863

21

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 28th 1863

Capt C Miller,
Comd'g Gratiot St
Mil Prison

Sir

You will send
under guard to this Office forthwith
for Examination the following named
Prisoners to wit

Chas. Williams Jarvis. Hall
Jonah. H. Nichols Jas. M. Albright
James R. Jeffries. E. C. Bradshaw

J. C. Lodge
Lieut. E. C. St. M. Send

Capt. Miller will send the above
named prisoners to morning
the 29th Inst

Prisoner of War

by Order of P. M. Galt.

4th Aug 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 4th 1868

Capt. W. H. Henson

The prisoners Frank Warren
and George Johnson are paroled
for the present and you will so
enter on your Record

J. C. Fudge
Lieut. & Asst. M. Genl.

6300

Descriptive Roll,

OF

William Morris
William Lytle
James Porter

Co. Chicago Reg't

Descriptive Roll ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing of~~ *of Prisoners of War Captured at Gaulz Bridge*

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES.

6. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
7. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
8. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
9. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	CAPTURED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	STATE OR KINGDOM.		TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.		TO WHAT TIME.
	Venable Thom's	Citizen	21	Grey	Black	Dark	5	7	Virginia	Roanoke	Farmer	Aug 18 63	Gaulz Bridge	Col. Tomlinson			
	William Lloyd	"	53	Black	Dark	Dark	6	1/2	"	Augusta	"	"	"	"			
	James Foster	"	34	Grey	Light	Light	5	10	"	Roanoke	"	"	"	"			

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station:

Date:

6301

71

And John Anthony
found over to Bay 5
Aug 14 1860

Fred John Amisley
Turned over to Esq J
May 14 1882

1039

1039

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Aug 14 1863.

Capt. The bearer to W. Smith is the person from whom the two colored boys Oresty, stole the horse & for which they are confined please turn them over with the witness to the Civil authorities

Yours &c.

Henry W Todd
Capt & W. Mar

L.H. #

6302

1863

Glasgow Mc

Aug 7th 1863

bits

Lewis B. W & Co

Stating that Glasgow is poorly defended, that traitors here are getting bolder, & that the town is in danger of an attack, wishes reinforcements.

Rec^d Mr Geo. Dick & Co
Aug 10th 1863

Head qrs 9th Mil Dist of Mo
Mason City Aug 10. 1863

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl
C. Kintner for his information &
instructions.

Th: J. Bartholomew
Brig Genl

Glasgow Mo Aug 7th 1863

Brigadier Genl Tho. J. Bartholow
Macon City Mo

Dear Sir

We deem it our duty to lay before you a plain statement of facts gathered from personal observation and from the most reliable sources at our command relative to the feelings and actions of the sympathizers in our community, For the past ten days and since the depredations in Poline County by the Bushwhackers, we observe a marked change they have become daily more bold and defiant in their abuse of everything pertaining to the Federal Government indicating plainly that an uprising of some kind is contemplated by them and that very soon. The fear of threats being made by Jackson & Co against our Town to the effect that the Banks will be robbed and the various Factories burned. With our present force only one Company and that poorly drilled, it would be an easy matter for them to carry out their threats, as they are well posted in regard to our strength & position, aside from the inefficiency of our force we lack a head since Col. Quincy left. We fully agree with you that Col Quincy is the man for the times and for the place we all feel secure under him when here. Do you not think Genl. that in consideration of the amt of Tax ^{Five tops} derived from the district, by the Government which is at least one hundred & fifty thousand Dollars would justify the keeping of a sufficient force at this place to protect this district to say nothing of the Homes & Property of Union Men. By this course it would encourage the Manufacturers to increase their business, instead of which as

Things look now they are trying to curtail their business as
far as possible, feeling daily life security.

These views are not, ^{to be} by us from any hasty impulses but from
mature considerations on all the bearings in the case.

We submit our views to you knowing the interest you feel in
the welfare of our Union Citizens and town generally for
your consideration, leaving it wholly with you to act
in the matters you think best.

We would be glad to hear from you at your earliest
convenience as fully on the subject. If you think best you
can show this to Ed. Dwyer Your friends

B. W. Lewis & Bros

of Quincy

P.S. The Powells from Cambridge with several others from
Sutton Co are here refugees from home and hopelessly
ruined financially.

Yours
B. W. Lewis

Pilot Knob Mo
6303 Aug 8. 1863

Untermyer Peter & Others
Residents & Citizens

Complain of serious annoy-
ances committed by Soldiers
of 3^d Colorado Infantry
such as mal-treating Women
stealing vegetables, and
breaking open well houses.
Ask that Camp of said Regt
be removed to some place
distant

Recd Hqrs Dist S East Mo Aug 8. 63

Hqrs Dist S East Mo
Pilot Knob Aug 8. 63

Respectfully referred to Adjuutant
Comdr Post for a thorough invest-
igation of the facts connected with
this case. Several of the within
subscribing citizens have made personal
complaints & they now unite in written
protest. By order of Graded Post
S. P. Holloman
S. P. 129

O. B. 72 G. # 129

Wes. Quin. Post.
Pilot Street Aug 23

Respectfully Referent to
Capt. Kingsbury's
instructions to ascertain
all the facts possible in
the matter alluded to
and report without delay
to these Mes. Quin,

Ref. order

Col. P. P. King

Mrs. D. D. D.

Dr. W. P. King

#489

E. B. 47

Recd P. T. C. Aug 5

Head Quarters 3^d Colorado Infy
Pilot Street, N. Y. Aug 9 1863

Would respectfully state that no
complaints, have ever been made to
me by any citizen, & that I have not
been cognizant of any thing of the
within described character, and that
the charges made by Petitioner is a
gross libel upon the Soldiers of this
command, according to the information
I have been able to get. Upon inquiry
I find that there was an altercation
between a German woman, who lives
close to our Camp, and a Private of
our Regiment, about getting water from
her Well, but that he did not throw
her down, attempt to throw, nor did he
maltreat her in any manner.

Capt. Edward W. Kingsbury
Commanding Regt

Hon. Charles B. Fisk

General, Commanding the District of S. E. Mo.

The undersigned, residents & citizens of Pilot Knob, Iron Co. Mo. would respectfully represent, That they have received repeated annoyances from soldiers of the United States, belonging to the 3d. Colorado Regiment, now encamped near Pilot Knob and near the premises of your petitioners, That said soldiers have frequently taken ^{taken} without leave, vegetables from the gardens of your petitioners, and dug up and taken away, potatoes, turneps and that they daily annoy the family of one William Beal, by breaking open his well house and by taking water from his well in such quantities as to deprive him of enough for family use, That one of them assaulted, threatened and verbally abused his wife, who is pregnant, and That such soldiers gather in crowds in his yard much to the annoyance of his family, your petitioners respectfully ask that the camp of said Regiment may be removed to some place more distant from their residences

and that said newspapers must cease
and so your fellowmen will ever pray

Peter Gerstenmeyer

August Haub

Wend Meier

Friedrich Friess

Ernst von Linschurf

August Gockel

Friedrich Treutner

Wilhelm Hill.

Wilhelm Dorsch of

C. Götter

FOR ROLL NO. 6304 SEE

SHIP ISLAND PRISON RECORD

The Bath of Allepianu

6305

Aug 24 - 25

08.

2 or more

Allegre

List of Citizens that have taken the oath of Allegiance to the United States Government.

No.	Names	County	State	Security	Amount of Bonds	Date	Remarks
91	Evans Louis	Jackson	Alabama			Aug 24, 1863	
92	Venerable Wm J.	"	"			" "	
93	Evans Wm B.	"	"			" "	
94	Shelton J. W.	"	"			" "	
95	Sebell William	"	"			" "	
96	Wright J. W.	"	"			" "	
97	Proctor Micajah A.	"	"			" "	
98	Thompson William	"	"			" "	
99	Pastor George	"	"			25 "	
100	Mitchell Benjamin	"	"			" "	
101	Shelton Noah	"	"			" "	
102	Sebell Levi	"	"			" "	
103							

Ms. A. 9. 2. 119 1 104

6306

Mexico Mo.
Aug. 30 1864

Garnett Quare
S. O. # 27

file

M. G. H. Aug 30 1864

Office, Apt. Pro. Man
3^d Sub. Dist. No. Mo.

Mexico Mo. Aug 22^d 1864

Special Order
No. 29.

Sergeant Peter Chambers,

and three men of 1st Iowa Cav'y will take
charge of A. P. Kings and wife, and James
Murt. Prisoners, and proceed with them to
St Joseph Mo. and deliver them to Civil A. J.
Harding, A. Dist. Pro. Man. St Joseph Mo.
and take his receipt for ~~identifica~~, return
transportation will be furnished by the
A. J. Dist. Pro Man.

Lucas Arnold

1st Lieut. 7th Kansas Cav'y,
& Apt. Pro Man

C. J. P. Sanderson }
Pro Man Genl }

F. 3-3. 2C. 1863.

Head Qu. Dist. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. Aug 8th / 63.

J. 198. (D.C.) 1863

Taylor J. G. 6307
Capt. & A. S. C.

✓ Applies for pass for
three ladies to visit
Nashville Tenn.

Head Qu. Dist. Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn. Aug 8th / 63.

Approved & applied
for, these going ladies
are cousins of mine

J. G. Gauger
Maj Genl
Commanding

to City

Recd

Ad. Qu. Dept. Cumberland and
Nashville Aug 8th / 63

Head Quarters District Command
Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 8 1863.

Captain

I respectfully ask that permission
be granted to

Miss N. M. Taylor

" E. A. Taylor

" Helen Hughes

to visit
Nashville, Tenn. for a week or
two days.

Very Respectfully

J. H. Taylor
Capt. A. D. C.

To Capt. J. Bates Dickson
A. A. G.

£

Headquarters Central District Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Jefferson City, Dec 25 1863

Genl. [unclear]

Respectfully refers to the
General Order for orders

The papers enclosed
relate to Louis [unclear]
and others - part of the
Knot Must be Independent
Co.

J. A. Switzer

Sr. Loc. and Prov. Mar.

ENO # 25 A.

Ad Genl. [unclear] No.

Jeff City Dec 18, 1863

Respectfully referring to
Genl. Switzer who will direct
Mr. [unclear] [unclear] at [unclear]
to meet the within named par-
ties and send them under guard
to this Post for trial ENO # 205 1/2

By [unclear] Capt. Brown

James [unclear]

Miss Mariah McKeehan lives 2 miles east of Knob Noster Johnson Co. Mo.

Miss Mariah McKeehan on the 9th day of August told Dr. James M. Mitchell that she had been that morning at the bushwhackers camp and the bushwhackers told her that they had just that same morning killed William Dillingham (a union man who lived about 2 miles from where Miss Mariah was then staying) and she told the Dr. (James M. Mitchell) that her brother Thomas McKeehan was out in the brush with the bushwhackers and that she fed them and aided them with medicine and information and asked the Dr. for a bottle of medicine for her brother who was then sick. All this on the morning of the ninth of August A.D. 1863 on the west side of Clearfork or what is known as Brittle Ridge (this is a local name) in the east portion of Johnson Co. Mo.

Note - William Dillingham a union citizen of Johnson Co. was killed on the ninth morning of August A.D. 1863 at his home and his body was found shot into holes about 30 yards from his house.

Note - Miss Mariah McKeehan was not at home at her father's house but on this ninth morning of August 1863 was then at the house of her sisters Mrs. Catharine Hardt's situated on Brittle Ridge 6 miles south west from Knob Noster Johnson Co. Mo.

Dr. Mitchell
witness against
Miss Mariah McBeckon

Note - There was a family living at Mrs. Catharine Hardt's by the name of Jones who then had a sick child and had called Dr. James M. Mitchell in to see it and soon after the Dr. reached Mrs. Hardt's house a number of men came there (prison men) and were telling Jones' family at the yard fence and while Jones' family were out hearing the men tell about Dillingham being found dead there at ^{the} opportunity Miss Mariah told the Dr. the first statement and charge.

Note - Miss Mariah McKeehan told the Dr. that she heard Sam Whitley say that he (Whitley) would kill Dr. Mitchell and she told the Dr. which road to travel in going back home (the Dr. lived at Knob Noster) so as to avoid the bushwhackers.

Note - Why Miss Mariah McKeehan told the Dr. what she knew about the bushwhackers is understood from this fact. The Dr. had been kind to her aged and infirm father and had been the family Dr. and she and her father's family and the Dr. were all secret.

Note - Dr. James M. Mitchell is truthful man and will and has exposed the secret.

Note - Why the bushwhackers would kill the Dr. was this, he would not go into the bush and Dr. them.

Dr. James M. Mitchell lives in Knob Noster, Johnson Co. Mo.

Nathan Fisher
evidence against
Louis Woolery

Louis Woolery lives 4 miles southeast
of Knob Noster Johnson Co. Mo.

Nathan Fisher witness now before the
Commission at Jefferson City.

Nathan Fisher states that he saw
Louis Woolery ^{take} one shawl and divers other
articles of considerable value by force and
violence from one Mrs. Parbury (living
on the head of Honey Creek Henry Co. Mo.)
all this while he (Louis Woolery) was upon
a scout with the Independent company
from Knob Noster ~~commanded~~ and
led by Capt. John Maddox and Lieut.
William C. Chester. This was in the month
of September A.D. 1863

Note - Louis Woolery became afraid when
Capt. John Maddox and Lieut. Chester were
arrested and he run to Kansas but has
come back lately to his father's 4 miles south
east of Knob Noster where he can be found
now.

Mrs. Florinda
Cooper witness
against Fredric
Cronhardt

Mr. Fredric Coorehardt lives 8 miles south of
Krook Foster Johnson Co. Mo.

Mrs. Florinda Cooper lives 10 miles south
of Krook Foster Johnson Co. Mo. (Note - on
the Adams place)

Mrs. Florinda Cooper states that Fredric
Coorehardt in company with the Krook
Foster Independent Co. led by Capt. Maddox
came to her father's house where she was
then staying and with violence and force
Fredric Coorehardt took off one saddle
worth \$12 the property of her minor brother
Jesse Adam. This in the month of August
1862.

Doc. Fickett witness
against George
Campbell

George Campbell lives with his father-in-law
Mr. Gager 4 miles north of Knob Noster
Johnson Co. Mo.

Doc. Prickett witness here before the
commission at Jefferson City.

Doc. Prickett states that he saw George
Campbell while upon a scout with the Inde-
pendent Knob Noster ^{Co.} in the month of Septem-
ber 1863 take one horse by force and violence
from Mrs. January living on the head of
Honey Creek in Henry county Missouri
and Campbell converted to his own use
the horse so taken by force and violence.

Jeff City Mo
Dec 15th/843

Respectfully referred
to L. C. & S. Smith
Pro near. Enclosed
Statements against
Louis Woolery & others
Members of the Knot
Knotter Independent Co
I have no doubt the
Statements can be proven
C. S. Morrow
1207 1/2 W. 2nd St

No 55. Vol 3. 11th Dec 1863.

6309

Statement

of
W. H. Peck

Mr Peck was shot by 3
reb soldiers because he
refused to join the Reb.
Army

Living near Stafford
Ch Va.

2 witnesses

Categories

Aug. 1863

Recd H. M. 1 B. Aug. 16, 63

Provost Marshal Office

1st Brigade

August 16, 1863

The following is the Statement of
W. E. Fick a young man about 18 years old
5 feet 8 inches high fair complexion - blue
eyes - dark hair - He says - The day
after the union army fell back from Fred-
ericksburgh I and my brother W. E. Fick
older than myself were in our house when
three southern soldiers came up on foot -
they said they had left their horses in the
woods. They came to the house and ordered
us to follow them into the woods which we
did to the distance of one and a half
miles - They took us near a little Creek
when they halted and then asked us if
we would join the Southern Army? We told
them they already knew our answer and
'that we would not'. They then went off
about two rods and had a private con-
versation we could not hear what they
said - one James Cooper who pretended
to be a Lieut. and was the leader of
that band of Scouts went off about
five rods, the other two men then told us
to turn our backs toward them. We
hesitated at first when one of them said

If you don't turn around we will
blow your "damned" brains out. He then
turned around - Cooper had a "Revolver"
and the other two each had a Double
barrelled shot gun - As soon as we
turned around they fired and killed
my brother & left our for dead also -

I lay on the ground insensible how
long I can not tell - When I came
to" my brother was lying close to our
dad. After I became conscious I started
for Mr Leroy house some 4 miles distant

I was half a day in getting there I
stayed there between three and four weeks

I then left there and came to Joseph
Warren's some 6 miles distant, where I re-
mained there between 3 & 4 weeks I then
left there and came to "Jesse Satterness"
a distance of three miles which place
I left this morning and came here -

The following are the names of
some of the inhabitants both Union
and Rebels -

<u>Union</u>	<u>"Reb" Scouts</u>
John Leroy	James Cooper
— Holmes	— Hennigan
— Pearson	— Hennerson
Joseph Warren	Srpt. Uihely (Sle)
— Southard	— Holmes
— Reed	— Deland

These five Scouts led by J. A. Cooper who represents himself to be a Lieut. are scouting around that section of country committing various depredations such as stealing horses - Capturing free negroes & selling them south &c &c - They stay mostly in the woods and this makes it very difficult to capture them

The above is all the information of interest which Peck has to communicate -

J. R. Good
Private U.S.A.
1st Regt. Infantry

615 B. O. O. S. M. A. J. 14
B. 139 (P. M. J. 11)
St. Louis Mo Aug 10 1863
6310-63

Rec J. W.

He will do so
" " 5 186 245

Encloses statement in the
cases of Stout & Parks prison
Requests that Stout be turned
over to the Civil authorities of
Iron County for a jury trial.
In the case of Parks he asks
a trial either military or civil
closed 20 Dec 1863

Ad. Dir. Dept of the War
Office of the Prov. Mar. Genl
St. Louis City 8 '63

Respectfully returned with the information
- That Jas Stout - appears by the records to
have been sent to Alton under sentence
of death June 28 1862. - No papers in
the case. - Parks sent to Alton April 25 '63
No papers in his case - except memorandum
- that he was one of the murderers of
Wilson.

J. O. P. was had
Lt Col. P. M. Genl

Rec J. W. Apr 10 1863

H. C. Dept of the Army
St Louis Aug 7/63

Respectfully referred to Major
Dunn Judge Advocate, to
know if there is any record
of the trial of these Cases
By order of Major Gen Schofield

J. A. Campbell

ad
Judge A. D.'s Office
Aug. 8. 1863.

Respectfully referred
to the Provost Marshal
General. If
these parties have
not been tried it
is important they
should be tried
as soon as possible.

Wm. D. ...
Major & Judge

Head Quarters Dept of the Army
Major D's Office
Aug. 10. 1863.

Respectfully re-
ferred to Lt. Col.
Brownhead P. M. G.
with the recommendation
that in-
quiring to inquire as
to the records of
Wilson, with the
view of putting
Dunn before his
trial if the facts
require it. I will
write to the Judge
Advocate General
in regard to Dunn
as the record in his
case may have
been forwarded di-
rectly to Washing-
ton.

By command of
Major Gen. Schofield
Wm. D. ...
Major & P. A.

Saint Louis Mo. Aug 5th 1863 -
Majr Genl Schofield
Comdg Dept
Sir

At your suggestion I hand you
a written statement in the cases for which trial
is asked - It seems but the part of justice to
afford to any one accused, a fair & speedy trial,
and as Civil law is in force in the County of
Iron, I trust you will order that Stout be turned
over to said Civil authority for a Jury trial -
I know no argument is necessary with you,
I therefore simply refer you to the enclosed
statement of facts, and trust for your action
at the earliest day, and that I may be
informed of the same, as Counsel for the
accused.

In the case of Parks, I ask a trial
either Military or Civil as you may direct.

I have the honor to be
General

Your Obedt Servt

- J. W. Bell -
Box 1719
St Louis,

This page is my copy of the
Ad. Gen. Dept of the Mo.
Office of the Pro Marshal
St Louis Aug 12 '68.

Respectfully referred to
Colonel Lindsay for
information & testimony
in the case of "Parks"
as to the murder of
"Wilson" and report.

* W. H. Kline

H. A. P. M. G.

H. A. P. M. G.
St Louis Aug 26/68

Respectfully referred to the Com-
manding Officer Allen Mat. Pris-
ons for a full report of the two
men James Hotel and a J. Clark
mentioned in the within communication,
whether they are actually now in
prison or not, if not where did
either or both of them get released
or escape? Have they been tried
and if so by what Court and what
was the sentence in their cases?

X Regarding my Gen. Est. of July

E. T. Marsh

a. d. g.

Replied to by letter Aug 27/68

Bois-ayudman & Co
Enca

Boston, Mass. July 1861

Enclosure

— Statement of the Case of Andrew J. Parks —

He was arrested in Reynolds Co Missouri Dec. 19th 1862. and sent to Alton, States Prison April 25th 1863. — Had no trial — an extract from Col. Lindsey's letter is all that is on file in the Provost Marshall General's Office against him, stating that he was engaged in the murdering of One Wilson, a Union man, a trial, either military or civil, is asked in his case. —

— He claims to be a Union man. and denies all participancy in said crime

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. W. Bell —

Box 1719

St Louis

FOR ROLLS NUMBER

6311

6312

6313

6314

6314^{1/2}

6315

6316

SEE ST. LOUIS, MO. PRISON
RECORDS

Receipt of Wm A. Gough

Prisoners Returned

Aug 28th 1863

C. J.

Rooms of Military Commissioners
Aug 28th 1863

Capt

The Prisons of J. W. Calvert & A. C. Brown
and Wm McMalley are hereby awarded
to prison

By order of the Court

W. H. Coyl

St. Clair Joseph & McKim
Mil. Comm.

FOR ROLL NO. 6318 SEE

Cratt

ST. LOUIS, MO . PRISON RECORD

637
New Bloomfield N. C.
Aug 25. 1863

Recd. Jas.
Emmons. Gibson. N.

Yale
Ask for a Special
Order to the Park
Comrs here & deliver
up their property &
then

W. H. King
J. R.

Released August 24th 1863.
Orders for delivery of their
property made Sept. 2nd 1863.

Per Aug 31. 63

New Bloomfield Mo August 28th 1863

Lt Col J. O. Broadhead from
Genl Dpt of the Mo
St Louis Mo

Dear Sir we have called upon
The commander of this Fort Capt
Baxter for our property he refused
to give up the same unless we have
a special order Major Boy is the
Principal Officer but he is not here at
present and we do not know when
he will come please send us a special
order so as we can get our property
consisting of ^{two} mares, two horses, two
saddles and two bridles, three ^{men} negroes,
three horses, two saddles,
and three bridles

Very Respectfully yours

Wilson H. Emerson

James Rees

La. is. Aug. 1863

Allen. C. C.
Capt. & Bro. Ma.

Says that Maj. Slighton
& Messrs. Romney and
Rutton, directing them
to retain in their hands
all monies belonging
to the Messrs. Rooper.
No copy of the letter
is on file. but Major
L. has a copy.

To the
Bro.

1863 Aug. 1863

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSAL,

Saint Louis, Aug. 7th 1868

Lieut. A. H. Ame

Capt. H. Marshall

Dep't of the Missouri

Lieutenant

About a year ago and immediately subsequent to the arrest of the Messrs. Rogers - Maj. Leighton wrote a letter to Comdr. Benton directing them to hold all monies or property in their possession belonging to J. H. & J. P. Rogers - pending a full investigation in the case, "or until further order from this office". Mr. Scott informs me that no order was issued in the case, and ^{no} copy of the letter is on file in my office - Maj. Leighton has a copy I believe.

Respectfully

C. Allen
Capt. H. Marshall
St. Louis District

Alfred L. Bogher was released
and paroled by Col. Smith,
(General Parole) October 22, 1868.
Charge smuggling medicines
I believe - not sustained -

There has been no order issued
from this office to stop the
rendition of his property -
to my best knowledge (I know
on record) there was an order
issued by Major Leighton, Distr.
Provost Marshal to that effect.
Major Leighton, from my recollection
was opposed to his release at the time.

Edward Spain


St Louis July 21st 1863
Lt Col Jas Proachad
Provost Marshall General }
Department of the Missouri }

Dear Sir

On the fourteenth (14th) day of August
Eighteen hundred and sixty two (1862) I was arrested on a
Charge of disloyalty and confined in Market Street prison till
the twenty second (22^d) day of Oct following, at which
time the Authorities believing the whole proceedings against
me Malicious and Unfounded ordered my release
without trial or bond. Very soon after my arrest the
house of Pomeroy & Benton of this City were ordered not to
pay over to me any money which might be due me from
them till further ordered, At the time of my
release however from some cause or other said information
was not removed but left in full force to the
manifest injury of Complainant, who therefore prays
Your honor now, to remove, set aside, and hold

for naught said information, and restore me
to my rights under the law

truly yours
Levi L. Bogger,



6321
War Department
Washington D.C.
Aug: 3 1863

L. C. Sumner
Judge Advocate

Encloses each letter by
D. A. Mahoney
John W. Mulkey, D. Sheward.
✓ answer D. Duff took same
each

1 Enclosure

Citizens

2 or more

Recd Aug 7 1863

War Department

Washington City

Aug. 3rd 1863

Brig General

A. S. Roberts

Lavenport Iowa

Enclosed please find certified copy
of the oaths taken by D. A. Mahony, now on file
in my office, in answer to your letter of 30th
ult. to the Judge Advocate General.

John H. Mulkey, D. Sheward &
Andrew D. Duff, made same oaths.

Respectfully

L. C. Furner

Judge Advocate

District of Columbia
Washington City D.C.

We whose names are
hereto subscribed, do solemnly swear, depose
& say, each for himself, that he is not a
member of the Knights of the Golden Circle,
nor a member of any secret society, having
oaths and pass words, the object & purpose
of which is political, and that he never
attended the meeting or meetings of any such
secret society or societies.

D. A. Mahony.

John W. Mulkey

D. Sheward

Andrew D. Duff

Subscribed & sworn to
before me - Nov. 11th 1882

L. C. Turner

Judge Advocate

Washington City D.C.

I do hereby certify that the
above is a full & true copy of the original
affidavit now on file in my office
August 3rd 1883 -

L. C. Turner
Judge Advocate

I D. A. Mahony of Dubuque, Iowa, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will neither enter any of the States now in insurrection against the authority of the Federal Government, nor hold any correspondence whatever with them, or with any persons in them, during the present rebellion, without permission of the Secretary of War: And that I will in all things deport myself as a good and loyal citizen of the United States, and that I will not at any future time, commence or cause any action or suit against the officers of any loyal State or of the United States, for causing my arrest or imprisonment. So help me God.

D. A. Mahony.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this Eleventh day of November 1862

L. C. Turner

Judge Advocate.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full true copy
of the original affidavit now on file in my office
Washington D. C. August 30 1863.

L. C. Turner
Judge Advocate

Page 6822

6/1/18

6322

CENTRAL DIVISION OF M.O.

List of Prisoners at Post of

186

I hereby certify that the within is a correct
Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the
en days ending

1863

Provost Marshal.

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF Sadleria No. 1 CE

John T. Phillips Comd'g Post. 7th Cav'y 1st Div

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST	R.
1	Wm. A. ...	...	Sadleria Post	...	May 10 th 1861	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	James ...	...	...	...	...	...
4	John ...	...	...	...	...	...
5	James ...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Robt. ...	...	...	...	...	...
7	James ...	...	...	...	...	...

fifteen

LIST OF Indians CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING August 15th 1862

W. J. Young Agent
Pr. Marshal

ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
	Aug 1st 1862	Deets	Indian		Indian	A. P. Puley & others	4th Bus. W. Mo.
	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Aug 25th 1862	"	"	"	"	Henry C. H. Hooper & others	Johnson Co. Mo.
	Aug 27th 1862	"	"	"	"	"	Deeober, W.
	Aug 28th 1862	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Aug 29th 1862	"	"	"	"	"	"

6324

CENTRAL DIVISION OF THE

List of Prisoners at Post of

Bonnville Mo

August 31st 1863

I hereby certify that the within is a correct
Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the
days ending *August 31st*

1863

D. A. Shelly
Provost Marshal.

W. J. ...

Semi-
THREE-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF *Brownville* CE

Commanding Post.

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST	RA
1	And ^y . Hale	Disloyalty	Brownville	St. Moore	June 8 th 1863	Citiz
2	Rev Holman	do	do	St. Shelly	Aug 3 rd	min
3	Geo. Seymour Sr	Stealing horses	Revere Co	Col. Spear	10	Citiz
4	Riley Lambert	do	do	do	do	do
5	Geo. Seymour Jr	do	do	do	do	do
6	William Jones	Robbery	do	do	do	do

COST OF *Brownville*

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE ¹⁵TEN DAYS ENDING *Aug 31st* 1862

H. Shelly
Provost Marshal

STED BY.	DATE OF ARREST	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
<i>Moore</i>	<i>June 8th 1863</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Released on Parole</i>	<i>to report monthly unless he enters the service</i>			
<i>Shelly</i>	<i>Aug 3rd</i>	<i>mines</i>	<i>Paroled until he can be sent south or to Canada</i>				
<i>Wear</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Released Aug 21st</i>	<i>for want of evidence</i>			
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brownville</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Pettus Co</i>	<i>Capt Hammond & Charles Walker</i>	<i>Pettus Co</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brownville</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>William Holman</i>	<i>do</i>

6825

St. Louis Aug. 18th 1863

file

Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Ar.
Special Orders No. 2511

Robert W. & Wm. H. Crump,
prisoners at the Mil. Prison
at Alton, to be released
on Cash & Bond of \$1000

Released

~~James~~

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 15th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 224.

6 Robert H. Crump and William
H. Crump, citizens, tried by the Military
Commission which commenced at St. Louis, Mo.
pursuant to Special Order No. 40, current
series, from these Head Quarters, and of which
Col. H. L. Shaw, of the 14th Infy, Iowa Regt.
is President, on the charge of "violation of the
oath of allegiance to the United States Govt,"
and sentenced to be confined at hard labor,
in the Military Prison at Alton, Ills. during the
present rebellion", will be released from custody,
under the direction of the Provost Marshal General
upon taking the oath of allegiance and giving him
in the sum of one thousand dollars \$1000.00, each,
in accordance with the provisions of Genl. Order
No. 80, current series from these Head Quarters

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS, SCHOFIELD.

Assistant Adjutant General.

6326
S. Wash. Mo.
Aug 15. 4.

Sassett. M.
Po. Mar. 1st Dist.

Some time since
he recommended the
release of two pris-
oners. one who was
confined at Alton has
been released. the other
- David Thompson. is
still confined here.
The bonds was for-
warded at the same
time. what will he do
with Thompson.

S. Wash. Mo. Aug. 15.

Wm. Dept of the Neo
Office of the P.M.
St Louis Aug 25/63

Respectfully returned to Major
Bassett with the inform-
-ation that if the cases
are the same. He made
the same recommendations
in each case he will
also make the time of
release the same. If he
is now satisfied that
the prisoner should be
so released.

H. H. H. H.
S. W. P. M.

Headquarters Northwest District of Mo.,

Office Provost Marshal,

St. Joseph, Mo., Aug 15th, 1863.

Col. Jas. O. Broadhead

Prov. Marshal. Genl.

Dept of the Mo.

Sir:

Two prisoners, by name, David Thompson and David Parker, filled a Bond of \$1000⁰⁰ each, which was approved by me, with a recommendation on my part that they be released on their Oaths & said Bonds. Since then David Parker who was confined in Aetons has been released as I recommended, but David Thompson, who was confined to Hospital here, has had no disposition made of his case. The charges were the same against both, the Evidence the same. I wish to know what disposition to make of said Thompson.

Col. Broadhead

Prov. Marshal. Genl.

Dept. Mo.

Very Resp

J. M. Pappert

Prov. Marshal.

6th Dist Mo

Report of ~~6337~~ the A. A. G. M.

1919

Report of Contrabands Employed at Proctor's
 Farm, by S. C. Adams Lieut & a. a. g. M. on the 31st day
 of August 1863

No.	Names	How Employed
1	1 Harry Ray	cook for g. M. Clarke
2	2 Maria Ray	" " Teamsters (Brigade)
3	3 Alexander Ray	" " Contrabands
4	4 Adaline Hankins	" " Teamsters at Hed. Ops.
5	1 Wallace Keirman	Fatigue Laborer
6	2 Henry Meadlock	" "
7	3 Ledger Meadlock	" "
8	4 Thomas Hooper	" "
9	5 Charles Ray	" "
10	6 George Ray	" "
11	7 John Ray	" "
12	8 Wiley Ray	" "
13	9 Willis Ray	" "
14	10 Erat Vinson	" "
15	11 Phillip Dany	" "
16	12 John Gullge	" "
17	13 Robert Ray	" "
18	14 Isaac Mc Besy	" "
19	15 Jesse Young	" "
20	1 Weiler Gordon	Blacksmith

S. C. Adams
 Lt & a. a. g. M.

Aug 63-28

No. 2.

.....
Quartermaster U. S. Army,

At

Report of Persons and Articles Hired.

For

186

Report of Persons and Articles Employed and Hired at *Proabuntas* during the month of *August 2^d 1863*, by *S. B. Adams Lt. & A. Quartermaster U. S. Army*

No. of each Class.	NAMES OF PERSONS AND ARTICLES.	DESIGNATION AND OCCUPATION.	SERVICE DURING THE MONTH.			RATE OF HIRE OR COMPENSATION.			DATE OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT, OR ENTRY INTO SERVICE.	BY WHOM OWNED.	AMOUNT OF RENT OR PAY IN THE MONTH.		REMARKS. Showing by whom the buildings were occupied, and for what purpose; and how the vessels and men were employed during the month. Transfers and discharges will be noted under this head.	TIME AND THE AMOUNT DUE AND REMAINING UNPAID.					
			From	To	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Day, Month or Voyage.			Dollars.	Cts.		From	To	Dollars.	Cts.		
1	<i>Contrabands</i>																		
1	<i>Thomas Hooper</i>	<i>Laborer</i>						<i>June 16th 1863</i>											
2	<i>Benny Madlock</i>	"						" "											
3	<i>Lehdy Ray</i>	"						<i>July 6th 1863</i>											
4	<i>Geo. W. Duff Ray</i>	"						" " "											
5	<i>Willis Ray</i>	"						" 18 th "											
6	<i>Robert Ray</i>	"						" " "											
7	<i>Phillip Dany</i>	"						" 16 th "											
8	<i>Edgar Madlock</i>	<i>Seaman</i>						<i>June 16th "</i>											
9	<i>Chat Vincent</i>	"						<i>July 13th "</i>											
10	<i>John Lehigh</i>	<i>Laborer</i>						" 24 th "											
11	<i>Ross Ray</i>	<i>Co. R. 9. M. Dept.</i>						<i>June 19th "</i>											
12	<i>Maris Ray</i>	" <i>Seaman</i>						" " "											
13	<i>Lehdy Ray</i>	<i>Co. K. Contrabands</i>						<i>July 13 "</i>											
14	<i>Malou Herman</i>	<i>Laborer</i>						<i>Aug 1st "</i>											
15	<i>John Ray</i>	"						" " "											
16	<i>Wily Ray</i>	"						" " "											

*Two Contrabands not on this list who are working at the S. Road Pump, draw their rations here.
I have one employed as a servant. His name is not on this list. These are all employed in the 9. M. Dept. I do not employ private servants in the 9. M. Dept.*

*S. B. Adams
Lt. & A. Q. M.*

Amount of Rent and Hire during the month..... Total Amount Due and remaining unpaid.....

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of _____ 1863, and that the observations under the head of Remarks the statement of amounts due and remaining unpaid, are correct.

EXAMINED: _____
Commanding. _____
Quartermaster. _____

Head Quarters M. S. M.

St. Louis Aug 13 1863

Respectfully recommended,
to Maj. Gen. Schofield,
Commanding Department of the
Missouri

By order of the
Governor, C. B. Dwyer
Maj. Gen.

Head Qrs. Dist. No. 11
St. Louis Aug 13 1863
I have respectfully returned to the Genl
Cmndg of Miss. the protest which
concerns the subject referred to
and see it to be referred
to the Hon. Secy of War
I have ordered those stationed
to report with force sufficient
to protect the people of Miss
(the people) do not wish to
either - E. J. Dwyer
Maj. Gen.

Jipton Mo August 12th 1863

Hon. H. R. Gamble
St Louis Mo.

Dear Sir:

Permit a strange friend to drop you a few lines. I learn that you are a Christian gentleman, & therefore address you more freely. I am but an humble citizen but hope that I have the good of my State & Country at heart, & hope that you are actuated by the same feelings. I write to let you know that bushwhackers are right in our midst & robbing Union men nearly every night of horses, guns, saddles & money &c. I believe they are here, & recruiting for the Southern side. Dr. Sherman of Jipton ^{by Gen. J. Crawford of Jefferson City} was informed some weeks ago that if he would make up a company of good Union men that they would be received into a Regt. of provisional troops for the defense of the State, & he did get up a company of good Union men & went down to General Crawford but was told that they would have to serve under a Captain who would be appointed over them. This the Dr. our the company would not submit to, & I do not blame them for it. This is a Republican form of Government & the people want to choose their own officers, both civil & military.

Now why is it that Loyal Men cannot elect
their own officers & get to work to rid our country
of these Midnight Murderers & Robbers? I am one of
those that stood firm, when it tried Men's souls
to be a Union man, & a mid all our troubles
God has protected my life & family. & I still
have faith in him that he will over rule all
these troubles for good. I learned my politics
from Clay, Webster, & Benton, & gave my vote for
Bell & Everett & Orr. but Mr Lincoln was elected
President, & the traitor, Blaine Jackson governor.
I give Mr Lincoln now my hearty support.
Jackson for his treason had to leave the state, &
you have been made our Provisional Governor. I
have sworn to support the government of the United
States & the Provisional government of the state
of Missouri. And this I intend to do so long as it
remains true to the government of the United States.
I know that Mr Lincoln & your Honor, have been
placed in positions of great trial & responsibility, but
I hope that God will give each of you wisdom
to guide the ship of state to a haven of peace &
rest. I know that many good Union men are beginning
to fear that rebel sympathisers are getting to have
an undue influence over you. & I must con-
fess that I fear that incorrect statements made by
the friends of sympathisers have had their effect
to some degree, at least upon your mind.

but I still believe & trust that your purposes
are true to your country. Now will please excuse
an humble & illiterate citizen for presuming to
drop these few facts & thoughts, and believe me to be
your most obedient servant,

J. S. Ferguson

J. S. Should you deem it worth your trouble
to enquire into your unworthy correspondent is, I
refer you to Judge Wm. S. Field, late of Lexington
Mo. who is now living in your city. I fear that
if something is not done soon to rid our neighbourhood
of those murderers we are a ruined people. It was
but a short time ago that four union men were
shot down in open day, in Florance a small town
fifteen miles from this place, four houses burned & several
hundred dollars worth of goods carried off. On the
night of the 7th inst. Joel Morgans, a union man, & one
of the best of citizens, living 2 miles south of Dipton was robbed
of his horse & gun &c. Last night Peter Smith living
one mile north of Dipton was robbed of 200 dollars worth
of property. He is also a union man. Something must
be done or the people will rise up & go to murdering
each other. These deeds have all been done by rebel
bushwhackers. & you may depend that what I tell
you are all facts.

J. S. Ferguson

10030
Guelph Nov 27, 1863

Mr Thomas C. James
1st Cav Regt

Inform of proceedings of a meeting
there on Saturday, in the
State that Mr. James was not exceeded
100 men of Davies County that par-
ticipated in the meeting, and
there were only a few more from
the adjoining Counties. It was a
decided failure. Sam Schepfield
were the Speakers together with
Henry. Sam speech was
a tirade of abuse against every
body not of his stripe. He denoun-
ced Gov. Wamble Gen. Quitman
Oliver Wood Schepfield
and in fact the whole Provisional
Government as traitors and their
Military Gen. Bates was no better
denounced even Officer appointed
by Gov. Wamble in the State of
Va. as a damned set of traitors
and worse than rebels

"Gallatin Mo. August 8. 1866
"Col. James M. Ferriss"

"Dear Sir"

According

to promise I will give you
the information I have
been able to gather of the
proceedings here on Saturday
last. You will understand
the unimportant character of
the number of persons present.

There was not to exceed 100
men of Quivver County that participated
in the meeting. There were a few
men here from the adjoining counties.
Caldwell County was well represented
by "Henry Smith" from Harrison
& "John Turner" from St. Joseph.

There were not half the number
that there were at our meeting. A little
from the negroes, women, and children.
It was a decided failure. I am disappointed
with the speakers together with Henry
James. Speech was a tirade
of abuse against every body but
of his tribe. He denominated you a
"black and white" man, and said

I have reviewed these with the old
refused consent of the State, trying
thereby to get up insubordination
with the Militia, that they were
not regularly in the service, that
the Government had no authority
for detaching them in the previous
Reorganization was a cheat, and
a fraud on their rights."

The enclosed is an extract from an
article in a just published journal by friend
of the South of Yelland, Missouri, Missouri,
Missouri, and is in all respects reliable.
I forward this for the information of the
General, commanding the Department.

Very respectfully yours
Wm. H. T. Smith

Wm. H. T. Smith
1st Lieut. 1st Reg. Minn. Inf.

Wm. H. T. Smith

Wm. H. T. Smith

6381 Monterey

Mr Seabright, M J
near 4th Island
and Mr Gale No 127
G. J. sells liquor to
Soldiers.

OK

Hodges Military Detectives
Aug^r 30th 1863

Cap^t Please find enclosed
report of the arrest of Mr
Seabright, who was fined \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀
and Mr Gale also fined \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀
convicted of selling liquor to
Soldiers.

Cap^t H. B. Tidel
Post Marshal

Your Ob^d Serv^t
Wm D Johnson
Cap^t Military Detective
Comdg Patrols

Head Quarters Military Detectives
Aug^r 29th 1863

Cap^t Johnson

Sir I have the honor to report, that
Mr Seabright on M^t near 4th Island, was
fined \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ by Justice Ferguson, convicted
of selling liquor to soldiers. Seabright
keeps no bar, but ^{sells} the liquor from his
private residence. He was confined in
the Central Guard House

Also Mrs Gale No 127 G. I. was fined \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀
convicted of the same charge

I am Cap^t
Yours O^b Serv^t
Henry Roth

6322
Navy Yard Washington
Commandant's Office
August 1st / 1863

City
Commodore Harwood
U. S. Navy

Commits to custody
Certain persons found
Crossing the Potomac

Potomac Flotilla.

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

August 1st 1862

Captain,

I commit to your custody
the following persons, found cross-
ing the Potomac river from Marye
Camp to Virginia namely:

George D. Ashton,

his wife,

and child.

Miss H. Ashton.

Robert Kendall

also one coloured man.

The enclosed copy of a letter from
a. Ensign Hugh Jones of the U. S.
Ste "Coeur de Lion" will give you all
the information I have on the subject.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

And W Harwood

Captain,

Henry B. Todd,

Pro: Marshal etc.)

Commodore, U. S. S.
Potomac Flotilla.

Copy,

U.S. Steamer Cour de Lion
Lower Cedar Point Md
July 27th 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to report the capture of a boat, with the following named persons crossing to Virginia, Mr George D. Ashton, wife and child, Miss A. Ashton, Mr Robert Kendall also one colored man. I received information on shore that this same party landed on the Maryland shore last Friday the 24th with the intentions of seeing some of their friends, also of taking some goods back with them on their return, I also understand from some negroes on shore that the goods were intended for Doctor Todd, but he did not succeed in getting them in time for shipment, they have some sundry small articles such as Calicoes Soda Bays &c the boat I left at Blackstones Island.

Very respectfully your obedt
servant,
Hugh Jones
Acty Ensign Commanding

Comd of
County

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Aug 1st 1863.

Statement of
Robert S. Kendall

I reside in Orange Co. Va.
I accompanied Mr. Ashton's party as they wished to
visit friends and purchase supplies. I did not pur-
chase any myself, as the merchants would sell none.

I knew that we were violating the blockade
by crossing. I owe allegiance to the Confederate
Government. I carried no information. I was
a private in the 13th Va. Infy (regt) and discharged
on account of expiration of term of service (12 months).
I will be 43 years old in November, and am a sub-
ject of the conscription.

I am not willing to take the oath of alle-
giance to the U. S. Govt.

Wavy

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Aug. 1st 1863.

Statement of
Geo. D. Shelton

I reside in King George Co. Va. I left there yesterday a week (entirely) with my wife, child, sister and Robt Kendall left with me. I crossed the river for the purpose of accompanying my wife and sister and from no other motive. They wished to obtain family supplies. We crossed at Cedar Point. I was returning from Maryland on Monday evening, when captured.

I do not know where the supplies were purchased. I knew that if I was caught going backwards and forwards that I would be taken to Washington.

I am a citizen of Virginia and do not feel willing to take the Oath of Allegiance.

I decline answering to whom I would sooner give information - the Federal or Confederate Govt. I acknowledge the so-called Confederacy and as I live within their lines - owe that Govt allegiance.

Mr Kendall is a resident of Orange Co. Va and a relative of my wife. I have been in the Confederate service, as Lieut in G. Va Cavalry.

